"A. B. Chamberlin: The Illustration of Seattle Architecture, 1890-1896," by Jeffrey Karl Ochsner, 81(4):130-44
A. B. Rabbeson and Company, 36(3):261-63, 267
A. H. Reynolds Bank (Walla Walla), 25(4):245
A. L. Brown Farm (Nisqually Flats, Wash.), 71(4):162-71
A. P. Giannini and the Bank of America, by Gerald D. Nash, review, 84(4):151
Aarim-Heriot, Najia, Chinese Immigrants, African Americans, and Racial Anxiety in the United States, 1848-82, review, 95(4):213-14
abalone, 31(4):399-402
Abandoned: The Story of the Greely Arctic Expedition, 1881-1884, by Alden Todd, review, 93(4):210-11
Abbot, Henry L., 57(2):77, 84(4):146-47
Abbott, Margery Post, Planning a New West: The Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area, review, 89(3):151-52
Abby Williams Hill and the Lure of the West, by Ronald Fields, review, 81(2):75
Abel, Alfred M., 39(3):211
Abel, George D., 45(4):121
Abel, Terry, rev. of Warriors of the North Pacific: Missionary Accounts of the Northwest Coast, the Skeena and Stikine Rivers, and the Klondike, 1829-1900, 77(1):37
Abler, I. M., rev. of The Paradox of Professionalism: Reform and Public Service in Urban America, 1900-1940, 78(4):154
Abrahamson, James L., "David Starr Jordan and American Antimilitarism," 67(2):76-87
Abrams, L., 17(3):200
academic freedom during cold war at Reed College, 89(1):12-20, 91(3):159
Aberdeen Timber Worker, 100(3):139
correspondence of, 11(1):79, 48(3):87
gubernatorial candidate, 42(1):10-13, 28, 43(2):118
tax problems of, 79(2):61
Abernethy, Clark and Company, 48(3):83-87
Abert, J. W., Western America in 1846-1847: The Original Travel Diary of Lieutenant J. W. Abert, who mapped New Mexico for the United States Army, ed. John Galvin, review, 58(2):101-102
Ables, Cyril Louis, 81(3):94
"Aboriginal Populations of the Lower Northwest Coast," by Herbert C. Taylor, Jr., 54(4):158-65
Aboriginal Slavery on the Northwest Coast of North America, by Leland Donald, review, 89(4):213-14
Aboriginal Society in Southern California, by William Duncan Strong, 20(3):235
Aborigines' Protective Society, 5(1):47
Above and Beyond in the West: Black Medal of Honor Winners, 1870-1890, by Preston E. Amos, review, 67(1):38-39
Abramson, James L., "David Starr Jordan and American Antimilitarism," 67(2):76-87
Academic freedom during cold war at Reed College, 89(1):12-20, 91(3):159
Index 1
in Tacoma public schools, 89(1):4-11
The Accidental Collector: Art, Fossils, and Friendships, by Wesley Wehr, review, 96(3):157-58
An Account of a Voyage to the North West Coast of America in 1785 and 1786, by Alexander Walker, ed. Robin Fisher and J. M. Burnsted, review, 75(2):81
Acculturation in Seven American Indian Tribes, ed. Ralph Linton, review, 31(3):360-61
Acena, Albert, rev. of Asians in America: Filipinos, Koreans, and East Indians, 71(2):93
Acena, Jose, 102(1):6-7
The Achievement of William Dean Howells: A Reinterpretation, by Kermit Vanderbilt, review, 60(3):168-69
Achievements of Captain Robert Gray, by Francis E. Smith, 14(2):153
ACLU. See American Civil Liberties Union
Acme, Wash., 8(4):266
The Acquisition and Pioneering of Old Oregon, by Clarence B. Bagley, 15(4):302
The Acquisition of Sand Point Aviation Field, by Claude C. Ramsay, 18(4):305
Across Arctic America: Narrative of the Fifth Thule Expedition, by Knud Rasmussen, review, 91(4):211-12
Across the Olympic Mountains: The Press Expedition, 1889-90, by Robert L. Wood, review, 69(3):141-42
Across the Plains in 1850, by John Steele, ed. Joseph Schafer, review, 22(1):59-60
Across the Plains in 1853, by D. B. Ward, review, 3(3):242
Across the Plains to California in 1852: Journal of Mrs. Lodisa Frizzell, ed. Victor Hugo Paltits, 6(3):209-10
Acrewood Corporation (Everett, Wash.), 81(3):118
Act to Establish the Territorial Government of Washington (1853), 34(1):29
Active (ship), 12(1):48-49
Acts of Discovery; Visions of America in the Lewis and Clark Journals, by Albert Furtwangler, review, 86(4):189-90
Acts of Occupation: Canada and Arctic Sovereignty, 1918-1925, by Janice Cavell and Jeff Noakes, review, 102(3):148-49
Adak Island (Alaska), 38(1):39, 52, 70, 73, 82, 38(2):133, 151
Adams, Anna Gibson. works of: Richard Henry Dana: A Biography, review, 61(4):233
Adams, Clyde S., 85(4):154
Adams, David, 19(4):311-12
Adams, G. Cameron, 88(3):146-48
Adams, Henry (historian), 44(1):36-37, 52(3):111, 114
Adams, Henry Carter (economist), 35(3):197, 53(2):49
Adams, James Truslow, Building the British Empire: To the End of the First Empire, review, 30(3):363-64; The March of Democracy: The Rise of the Union, review, 24(1):63-64; Provincial Society, 1690-1763, review, 19(2):145-47
Adams, John (minister), 73(2):53, 56, 59
Adams, Luther L., rev. of African American Women Confront the West, 1600-2000, 95(2):92-93
Adams, Mildred, The Right To Be People, review, 59(1):52-33
Adams, Romanzo, Taxation in Nevada, 11(1):69
Adams, Sherman, 98(2):70, 72, 74
Adams, Thomas, 37(1):45
Adams, Will (maritime pilot), 15(1):4-7, 10
Adams, William L., 50(3):96
Adams and Company, 30(4):384-85
Adams County (Idaho), 31(2):200, 203
Adams Express Company, 26(4):254
Adapting in Eden: Oregon’s Catholic Minority, 1838-1986, by Patricia Brandt and Lillian A. Pereyra, review, 95(2):102-103
Addington, Henry U., 10(1):73-74
“An Additional Chapter on Jane Barnes,” by Mary W. Avery, 42(4):330-32
“As Additions to Professor Meany’s Newspapers of Washington Territory,” by J. Orin Oliphant, 18(1):33-54
Addresses and Papers, by Frank Pierrepont Graves, 23(2):156
Addy, Wash., 22(3):174
Adelaide, Wash., 8(4):266
Adelman, Melvin L., A Sporting Time: New York City and the Rise of Modern

After Sixty Years: Sequel to a Story of the Plains, by A. B. Ostrander, review, 17(3):232


Agrarianism


Age of Enterprise; A Social History of Industrial America, by Thomas C. Cochran and William Miller, review, 34(3):327-28

Age of Enterprise, by Alfred T., 16(1):51-52, 55-61

Agatza, Cora Wilson, “A Journey Across the Pacific,” 113-17

Age of Enterprise, ed. Philip P. Mason, review, 89(2):84-96


Agricultural Workers’ Industrial Union, in Yakima Valley (Wash.), 65(4):168-75

agriculture, 46(1):25-26, 28, 64(1):5-6

agribusiness, 73(1):31-38


Appalachian migrants, effect on, 33(1):14-19


doemise of family farms, 82(1):2-3, 6-7

depression (1921), 41(3):226-27


and dust storm in Wash. and Oreg. (1931), 79(2):50-55

and ecological change, 95(4):194-203

erosion prevention, 61(1):1-3


and farm relief legislation, 71(2):63-71

and ecological change, 95(4):194-203

fencing, 61(1):1-3

fiction about, 35(4):352

government pricing policies for, 71(2):63-71

housing for laborers, 72(3):124-26, 129, 73(4):175-81


New Deal legislation on, 81(3):99


and Payne-Aldrich tariff, 64(2):49-56


pricing policies in, 71(2):63-71

in Russian America, 7(4):287-88, 60(4):207-29, 121-13, 125

soil conservation, 88(4):210, 95(4):201-203

in Utah, 46(4):99-107


women in, 87(3):132-34, 136, 138

See also grange movement; homesteading; immigration and reclamation; livestock industry; orchard industry; names of individual agricultural industries and products; names of individual granges


Aguilar, George W., When the River Ran Wild: Indian Traditions on the Mid-Columbia and the Warm Springs Reservation, review, 97(2):95-96

Ahern, George Patrick, 58(3):142-50


Ahtanum Congregational Church, 15(2):100, 13(2):118-19


Ahtanum Congregational Church, 15(2):100, 103

Ahtanum Valley (Wash.), 15(2):93-105

Aiello, Thomas, rev. of Playgrounds to the Pros: An Illustrated History of Sports in Tacoma-Pierce County, 97(2):106-107

Alaska Electric Light and Power Company (Juneau), 75(2):63, 65-68
Alaska Engineering Commission, 58(3):130-41
Alaska Gastineau Mining Company, 75(2):63-65
The Alaska Gold Rush, by David Wharton, review, 64(4):174
Alaska Golden Gate Mining Company, 49(3):89-98
Alaska Hooch: The History of Alcohol in Early Alaska, by Thayne I. Andersen, review, 80(3):115
"Alaska Ice, Inc.,” by E. L. Keithahn, 36(2):121-31
Alaska in Transition: The Southeast Region, by George W. Rogers, review, 51(3):139-40
Alaska Natives: A Survey of Their Sociological and Educational Status, by H. Dewey Anderson and Walter Crosby Eells, review, 26(3):234
The Alaska Pathfinder, by John T. Faris, 18(3):235
Alaska Road Commission, 80(4):133-36, 96(4):172-74, 176-77
Alaska Reorganization Act (1936), 82(4):140-48
Alaska Science Nuggets, by Neil Davis, review, 75(1):45
Alaska Silver, by Martha Ferguson McKeown, review, 44(1):45
Alaska Treadwell Gold Mining Company, 75(2):63, 84(2):44
Alaska Yukon Transportation Company, 30(2):137
Alaska-California Sub-Oceanic Fresh Water Transport System, 86(2):59-70
The Alaskan (play), by Alden Joseph Blethen, Jr., and Harry Girard, 81(2):54-55, 59-66
Alaskan (steamers), 13(4):247, 22(1):37
Alaskan Group Settlement: The Matanuska Valley Colony, by Kirk H. Stone, review, 42(1):85-86
Pioneers of Old Ozette," 53(4):151-56
Alden, Carroll S., A Short History of the United States Navy, review, 3(3):243; The United States Navy; a History, 35(2):184
Alekseev, Fedor Petrovich Litke, review, 42(3):249
Alekseev, A. I., Aleksandrov, Vladimir, 92(3):128, 131
Alexander, John (settler), 14(4):260-262
Alden, Dauril, rev. of A Short History of the United States Navy, review, 73(4):183
Alden, W. Lafayette, 37(1):38, 45
Alexander, Carmela, Alexander (Kalispel leader), 29(3):285, 287-290
Alden, James Madison (artist), 53(1):18, 21, 30 69(1):31-33
Alden, John R., Pioneer America, review, 58(1):43-44
Alfalfa, Wash., 8(4):269
Aldrich, Amorette Lou, 97(1):12-16
Aldrich, John W., The Birds of Washington, review, 45(1):137
Alfred M. Landon, Western Governor," by Keith L. Bryant, Jr., review, 60(2):115
Alexander, Leo, 99(2):56, 64-65
Alexie, Sherman, The Toughest Indian in the World, review, 92(4):207-208
Alfalfa, Wash., 8(4):269
Alfalfa Bill Murray, by Keith L. Bryant, Jr., review, 60(2):115
Alfalfa, Wash., 8(4):269
Alice (ship), 14(4):305-306
Alice McDermott Foundation, 20(2):88
Aligoni, Wash., 8(4):269
Alekseev, Fedot, 95(2):61-62
Alekseev, Fedot, 95(2):61-62
Alert (ship), 69(4):161-63, 167
Alekseev, Fedot, 95(2):61-62
Alert (ship), 69(4):161-63, 167
Alekseev, Fedot, 95(2):61-62
Alert (ship), 69(4):161-63, 167
Alekseev, Fedot, 95(2):61-62
Alert (ship), 69(4):161-63, 167
Alekseev, Fedot, 95(2):61-62
Alert (ship), 69(4):161-63, 167
Alekseev, Fedot, 95(2):61-62
Alert (ship), 69(4):161-63, 167
Alekseev, Fedot, 95(2):61-62
Alert (ship), 69(4):161-63, 167
Alekseev, Fedot, 95(2):61-62
Alert (ship), 69(4):161-63, 167
American Catholics and the Roosevelt Presidency, 1932-1936, by George Q. Flynn, review, 60(4):236-37
The American Character, by D. W. Brogan, review, 36(2):175-76
American Civic Association, 93(1):17-19, 21
American Civic Liberties Union (ACLU), 59(2):91, 94-96, 99, 78(3):91-93, 95, 88(4):191
The American Civil War, by Carl Russell Fish, ed. William Ernest Smith, review, 29(1):94-98
American Civilization in the First Machine Age, 1890-1940, by Gilman M. Ostrander, review, 62(4):157-58
The American Collector, ed. Donald R. McNell, review, 48(3):110-11
American College and Education Society, 79(2):71, 73
American Committee on Religious Rights and Minorities, Roumania Ten Years After, 21(2):152
American Commonwealth Political Federation, 62(1):16-18, 21
American Commonwealth Political Federation, 62(1):16-18, 21
The American Compromise: Theme and Method in the Histories of Bancroft, Parkman, and Adams, by Richard C. Vitzthum, review, 67(2):90
American Convictions: Cycles of Public Thought, 1600-1850, by Arnold H. Barker, review, 63(4):165
American Council of Learned Societies, 112(2):159
American Crystal Sugar Company, 90(3):131
American Democracy and the World War: Pre-War Years, 1913-1917, by Frederic L. Paxson, review, 28(3):327-29
American Disciples of Marx: From the Age of Jackson to the Progressive Era, by David Herreshoff, review, 60(1):46-47
The American Disease: Origins of Narcotic Control, by David F. Musto, review, 65(4):186-87
American Dream, by Michael Foster, 29(3):246
American Dream: An Immigrant’s Quest, by Angelo Pellegrini, review, 79(1):36
The American 1890s: Life and Times of a Lost Generation, by Larzer Ziff, review, 59(1):51-52
The American Expedition, by Sven Waxell, review, 44(2):93
The American Far West in the Twentieth Century, by Earl Pomeroy, ed. Richard W. Etulain, review, 100(2):97-98
The American Farm: A Photographic History, by Maise Conrat and Richard Conrat, review, 70(1):40-41
American Federation of Labor (AFL), 49(4):164
and Boeing workers, 85(4):140, 143
and indigenous labor movement, in Wash., 70(1):24-34
American Federation of Learned Societies, 8(8):29, 32
See also Idaho State Federation of Labor; Oregon State Federation of Labor; Pacific Coast Federation of Labor; Washington State Federation of Labor; names of individual AFL labor councils
American Federation of Teachers, 76(1):30
American Folklore, by Richard M. Dorson, review, 52(2):71-72
American Futures: Nature, Culture, and Politics, ed. Char Miller, review, 90(3):155-56
American Forts, Yesterday and Today, by Bruce Grant, review, 57(2):90
American Foundation, Committee on Russian-American Relations, The United States and the Soviet Union, 25(1):74
American Friends Service Committee, role of Anna Louise Strong, 66(3):127-28
The American War in Hawaii, by Harold Whitman Bradley, review, 34(2):218-19
and Boeing workers, 85(4):140, 143
and indigenous labor movement, in Wash., 70(1):24-34
American Federation of Labor (AFL), 49(4):164
and labor radicalism, in Portland (1918-20), 98(3):115-29
newspapers of, in Ore., 74(4):154, 158, 161, 165, 98(3):124, 126
and One Big Union movement, 69(3):127-34, 98(3):117, 121, 123-26
Railway Employees Department of, 75(1):13, 16, 18-21
and Western Federation of Miners, 58(1):29, 32
American History, 100(3):134-41
and labor radicalism, in Portland (1918-20), 98(3):115-29
newspapers of, in Ore., 74(4):154, 158, 161, 165, 98(3):124, 126
and One Big Union movement, 69(3):127-34, 98(3):117, 121, 123-26
Railway Employees Department of, 75(1):13, 16, 18-21
and Western Federation of Miners, 58(1):29, 32
American Indian Life, ed. Elsie Clews Parsons, review, 13(3):233-34
American Indian Medicine, by Virgil J. Vogel, review, 62(1):14
American Indian Periodicals in the Princeton University Library: A Preliminary List, by Alfred L. Bush and Robert S. Fraser, review, 62(4):158
American Indian Policy in the Jacksonian Era, by Ronald N. Satz, review, 68(1):36-37
American Indian Policy Review Commission, 79(3):104
American Indian Tomahawks, by Harold L. Peterson, review, 57(2):89-90
American Indian Treaties: The History of a Political Anomaly, by Francis Paul Prucha, review, 87(4):212-13
American Indian Tribal Governments, by Sharon O’Brien, review, 81(1):35
American Indians in World War I: At War and at Home, by Thomas A. Britten, review, 90(2):90-91
American Institute of Architects, 99(3):123
Architect’s Small House Service Bureau, 85(4):158
Seattle chapter, 99(3):127, 130
American Intellectual Histories and Historians, by Robert Allen Skotheim, review, 58(2):108
The American Irish: A Political and Social Portrait, by William V. Shannon, review, 57(4):191
American Lake, Wash., 8(4):271-72
and de Valera, Eamon, 81(4):146, 148-51
Filipino members of, 102(1):8
and Red Scare in Idaho, 69(3):109-10, 112
Tacoama branch, 89(1):6-9
American Liberals and the Russian Revolution, by Christopher Lasch, review, 61(4):217-18
American Literature and the Academy: The Roots, Growth, and Maturity of a Profession, by Kermit Vanderbilt, review, 78(3):107-108
American Locomotives: An Engineering History, 1830-1880, by John H. White, Jr., review, 90(2):92-93
The American Lumber Industry, by National Lumber Manufacturers’ Association, review, 3(3):243-44
American Memory Project (Library of Congress), 93(1):54
American National Government, by Claudioius O. Johnson, review, 52(2):77-78
American Notes, by Rudyard Kipling, 97(3):126-27
The American President Lines and Its Forebears, 1848-1984: From Paddlewheelers to Containerships, by John Niven, review, 78(4):155
The American Problem in British Diplomacy, 1841-1861, by Wilbur Devereux Jones, review, 67(2):88-89
American Protective Association, 58(1):17
American Protective League (Seattle), 52(3):83, 74(4):175-76
American Quarterly Review, 52(1):3
American Racism: Exploration of the Nature of Prejudice, by Roger Daniels and Harry H. L. Kitano, review, 65(2):92-93
American Radio Telephone Company, 54(3):91, 94, 96, 98
American Revisionists: The Lessons of
professional training of archivists, 29(1):31-32, 102(2):67-68, 71-76
survey of Wash. records (1936), 28(1):87-88
See also names of individual archives
“Archives Project Bears Fruit,” by Bill Alley, 94(2):108-109
Archi Lee: A California Fugitive Slave Case, by Rudolph M. Lapp, review, 61(1):54
Arctic Discoveries: Images from Voyages of Four Decades in the North, by John R. Bockstoce, review, 93(1):38-39
Arctic Exploration and International Relations, 1900-1932, by Nancy Fogelson, review, 85(1):43
Arctic Hell-Ship: The Voyage of HMS Enterprise, 1850-1855, by William Barr, review, 99(3):151-52
Arctic Justice: On Trial for Murder, Pond Inlet, 1923, by Shelagh D. Grant, review, 85(1):43
Arctic National Wildlife Refuge (ANWR), 96(1):164-65
Arctic Schoolteacher: Kulukak, Alaska, 1931-1933, by Abbie Morgan Madenwald, review, 82(5):72
Argersinger, Peter H., Populism and Politics: William Alfred Peffer and the People’s Party, review, 66(3):141-42
Argonne National Laboratory (Chicago), 85(1):15-17, 21, 23-24, 36-37
Arguello, Jose, 21(4):257-59
Arguello, Luis, 21(4):251-52
Argyle, Wash., 8(4):274
arid land reclamation. See irrigation and reclamation
“Arid Land Reclamation in Eastern Oregon during the Twentieth Century,” by Hugh T. Lovin, 100(4):169-80
The Aristocratic West, by Katharine Fullerton Gerould, review, 174(4):300
Arizona Territory, governors of, 60(3):145-53
Arizona’s Dark and Bloody Ground, by Earle R. Forrest, 29(1):92
Arlee (Red Night; Flathead leader), 42(1):45-47
Argo, Wash., 9(4):274
Arming America: The Origins of a National Gun Culture, by Michael A. Bellesiles, review, 92(3):153-54
Armitage, Doreen, Around the Sound: A History of Howe Sound—Whistler, review, 94(2):103-104; Tales from the Galley: Stories of the Working Waterfront, review, 100(2):92-93
Armitage, Shelley, rev. of Marion Post Wolcott: A Photographic Journey, 81(1):33
Armitage, Susan, ed., So Much to Be Done: Women Settlers on the Mining and Ranching Frontier, review, 83(1):29; ed., Writing the Range: Race, Class, and Culture in the Women’s West, review, 89(3):164; rev. of Inventing the American Woman: A Perspective on Women’s History, 2 vols., 78(3):114
Armitage Competition in Oregon Pioneer History, 34(1):125
Armour, Mark, ed., Rain Check: Baseball in the Pacific Northwest, review, 98(3):145
Armour, Norman, 88(2):62
Armstrong, Benjamin C., 13(1):17-18
Armstrong, H. T. “Army,” 68(2):82, 84-86
Armstrong, James, 62(2):80-81
Armstrong, H. T. “Army,” 68(2):82, 84-86
Armstrong, John, 25(1):80
Armstrong, James, 62(2):80-81
Armstrong, John, 25(1):80
Armstrong, Ken, Scoreboard, Baby: A Story of College Football, Crime, and Complicity, review, 102(1):43
Army, U.S., 95(1):32, 102(2):59
Army Air Corps, U.S. See Air Force, U.S.
Army Air Forces, U.S. See Air Force, U.S.
The Army Air Forces in World War II, Vols. 1 and 2, ed. W. F. Craven and J. L. Cate, review, 40(4):352
An Army Boy of the Sixties; a Story of the Plains, by A. B. Ostrander, review, 17(3):232
Alaska Highway, construction of, 76(2):61-68
at Hanford Site (Wash.), 96(3):124, 127, 101(2):87-89
flood control and U.S. forest policy, Hiram M. Chittenden on, 57(2):73-81
and Green River valley, 48(1):5
Lake Washington Ship Canal (Seattle), construction of, 77(1):11-20
road building, 88(3):158
Snettisham (Alaska) hydroelectric project, 75(2):67-68
Wash. maritime history resources, 65(2):79-81
Wash. Terr., exploration of, 62(4):130-41
See also names of individual engineers
“Army Officers’ Attitudes toward Indians, 1830-1860,” by William B. Skelton, 67(3):113-24
Army Officer’s Report on Indian War and Treaties,” by T. Morris, 19(2):134-41
Arnett, M. O. J., 69(2):52, 54, 57
Arrow (steamer), 1(4):199
Arseniev, V. K., Dersu the Trapper, review, 32(2):229-30
art
Alaska Native, theft of, 69(2):51
and democracy, 59(3):125-27
Far West, 94(1):3-13
Great Plains, 61(2):94-100
Mahak Indian, 61(4):212-16
Northwest Coast, 90(4):182-90
pictographs, 41(3):200, 74(2):69-76
Puget Sound, paintings of (1854), 69(1):31-33
rodeo cowboy, 87(1):38-44
wartime use of, by museums (WWII), 96(1):3-13
Wild West show posters, 87(1):38-44
See also photography; names of individual artists and photographers
Art of the American Indian Frontier, ed. David W. Penney, review, 84(4):153-54
Art of the Northern Tlingit, by Aldona Jonaitis, review, 78(1/2):63
The Art of the Possible: Government and
newspapers, 13(3):185, 26(1):37
Republican state convention (1912) and, 38(2):102-104
The Assault on Assimilation: John Collier and the Origins of Indian Policy Reform, by Lawrence C. Kelly, review, 75(4):182
The Assay Office and the Proposed Mint at New Westminster; a Chapter in the History of the Fraser River Mines, by R. L. Reid, review, 18(2):140
Assiniboin people, 13(4):282-83
The Assiniboines: From the Accounts of the Old Ones, Told to First Boy (James Larpenteur Long), ed. Michael Stephen Kennedy, review, 52(4):157-58
Associate Presbyterian Church, 26(3):202-24
Associate Presbyterian Synod of North America, 26(2):125-27
Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church, 2(3):221-23, 227
Atherton, Lewis, rev. of A Young Hunter’s Wonders at the Far Reaches of Empire: The Life of Juan Francisco de la Bodega y Quadra, by Freeman M. Tovell, review, 99(4):201
Atasheulpa (ship), 19(1):3-12
Atanum, Wash. See Ahtanum, Wash.
“Attanum Valley Fifty-Four Years Ago,” by Albert J. Thompson, 15(2):93-105
Atchison, David Rice, 2(3):221-23, 227
Athabaskan people clothing of, 82(2):57
Emmons, George Thornton, views of, 69(2):55, 57
federal classification of, 75(4):156-63
languages of, 28(1):58-74
migration of, 24(3):168-72
rights of, 85(1):30
and Russian fur traders, 90(4):193-99, 202
See also names of individual groups
Atchison, David Rice, 2(3):221-23, 227
Ahtanum, Wash. See Ahtanum, Wash.
Atwood, John Barker and Douglas Cole, review, 95(4):206-207
At Odds: Gambling and Canadians, 1919-1969, by Suzanne Morton, review, 95(4):94-95
At Odds with Progress: Americans and Conservation, by Bret Wallach, review, 83(2):70
At the Far Reaches of Empire: The Life of Juan Francisco de la Bodega y Quadra, by Freeman M. Tovell, review, 99(4):201
Atwood, John Barker and Douglas Cole, review, 95(4):206-207
At Odds: Gambling and Canadians, 1919-1969, by Suzanne Morton, review, 95(4):94-95
At Odds with Progress: Americans and Conservation, by Bret Wallach, review, 83(2):70
At the Far Reaches of Empire: The Life of Juan Francisco de la Bodega y Quadra, by Freeman M. Tovell, review, 99(4):201
Atlantic Gold and Silver Consolidated Mines, 47(3):78, 81
Atlas of Pacific Northwest Resources and Development, 45(1):27
“‘The Atmosphere Tasted Like Turnips: The Pacific Northwest Dust Storm of 1931,”
by Paul C. Pitzer, 79(2):50-55
atomic communities, 85(1):15-23
Atomic Energy Act (1946), 85(1):15, 18, 22, 24
Atomic Energy Commission
at Hanford Site (Wash.), 95(2):82-83, 87-89, 101(2):88, 92, 94
nuclear history records of, 85(1):36-38
and Oppenheimer, J. Robert, 70(1):8-9, 13
and Project Charito (Alaska), 85(1):25-34
Atomic Frontier Days: Hanford and the
American West, by John M. Findlay and
Bruce Hevly, review, 102(4):199-200
atomic weapons program. See nuclear
weapons program
Atrevida (ship), 34(4):150-51, 156
Attack; an infantry subaltern’s impression of
July 1st, 1916, by Edward G. D. Livinging, 9(3):236
The Attainment of Statehood, by Milo M.
Quaife, 21(3):236
Attalia, Wash., 8(4):275
Attalia Irrigation Company, 10(1):33
Attebery, Jennifer Eastman, Building Idaho:
An Architectural History, review, 83(1):35
“"The Attempt to Capture the Brigm Otter,'" by F. W. Howay, 21(3):179-88
"Attorney General Williams and the
Chief Justiceship," by Philip Henry
Overmeyer, 28(3):251-62
Attorney General’s List of Subversive Organizations (AGLOS), 98(2):64-77
Attu Island (Alaska), 38(1):52, 68-70,
38(2):146-47, 150-51
Atwood, Evangeline, Frontier Politics: Alaska’s James Wickersham, review, 71(2):88
Atwood, Kay, Mill Creek Journal: Ashland, Oregon, 1850-1860, review, 79(4):160
Aubrey Watzek House (Portland), 101(2):55, 57-59
Auburn, Oreg., 33(3):416-34
Auburn, Wash., 8(4):275-76
Audacious Women: Early British Mormon
Immigrants, by Rebecca Bartholomew, review, 88(1):44
Audain, James, Alex Dunsmuir’s Dilemma, review, 56(3):140-41; From Coalmine
to Castle: The Story of the Dunsmuir of
Vancouver Island, review, 46(4):125-26
The Audencia in the Spanish Colonies, by
Charles Henry Cunningham, 11(1):72-73
“Audio-Visual Aids for Pacific Northwest
Audubon, John James, 47(2):43
Auerbach, Jerold S., Unequal Justice: Lawyers
and Social Change in Modern America, review, 69(1):40-41
Augur, Helen, Passage to Glory: John Ledyard’s America, review, 37(3):259-60
Augusta, Wash., 22(3):176
Auk: A Quarterly Journal of Ornithology,
86(2):80
Ault, Edwin B. (Harry), 52(3):85, 91-92, 98,
71(3):114, 118-19, 122, 91(3):126-27, 133
Ault, Nelson A., 102(2):75-76
works of: “The Earnest Ladies: The
Walla Walla Woman’s Club and the
Equal Suffrage League of 1886-1889," 42(2):123-37; The Papers of
Lucullus Virgil McWhorter, 102(2):75-76, review, 51(2):85; rev. of The
Immigrant’s Return, 43(3):236-37; rev. of Sea in the Forest, 45(3):102
Averill, Helen, review, 83(4):126-27
The Available Man: The Life Behind the
Mask of Warren Gamaliel Harding, by
Andrew Sinclair, 61(1):47-49, review,
57(1):46-47
Avatana Island (Alaska), 38(1):53,
38(2):129-30, 141, 143
Averill, Frank Lloyd, Reports of the Librarian of Congress and the Superintendent of
the Library Building and Grounds,
11(2):154
Averill, Prosper "Barney," 92(1):5-6, 11-12
Avery, Frank Fuller, 93(2):106-107
Avery, Mary Williamson, 66(4):189-90,
102(2):74-75
works of: “An Additional Chapter on Jane
A. Howard Klondike Collection,”
50(2):53-62; “Survey of Seattle Church
Archives,” 28(2):63-191; “The W. Park
Winans Manuscripts,” 47(1):15-20;
Government of the State of Washington,
review, 36(2):173-74; History and
Government of the State of Washington,
review, 53(1):45-46; rev. of Frontier
Woman: The Story of Mary Ronan as
Told to Margaret Ronan, 66(4):189; rev. of
Robert Newell’s Memoranda: Travels in
the Territory of Missouri; Travels to the
Kayuse War; together with a Report on
the Indians South of the Columbia
River, 51(4):180-81; rev. of Washington
State Government, 38(2):173-74
Avery, Wash., 8(4):276
aviation, 88(2):102, 91(2):110, 92(2):71-80,
97(1):53-54, 100(3):152-53. See also
aircraft industry; names of individual
aircraft companies
Avon, Wash., 8(4):276
Avos (ship), 25(1):6-7
Awakening Continent: The Life of Lord Mount
Stephen, Vol. 1: 1829-91, by Heather
Gilbert, review, 57(3):135
Axelson, E. M., 102(1):40
Axelson, E. M., 102(1):40
Ayer, Fred C., 102(1):40
Ayer, Fred C., 102(1):40
Ayer, John Edwin, “George Bush, the
...
Bayview, Wash., 8(4):280
B.C. Loggers' Association, 97(3):117-18, 122-23
B.C. Lumber Worker, 100(3):339-40
Be of Good Mind: Essays on the Coast Salish, ed. Bruce Granville Miller, review, 100(4):193-94
Beach, Henry L. "Mike," 80(4):144
Beach, Mark, Portland: A Pictorial History, review, 73(3):142
Beach, Rex, 73(1):14, 18
Beach, Wash., 8(4):281
Beach of Heaven: A History of Washkiakum County, by Irene Martin, review, 90(2):99-100
Bayview, Wash., 8(4):280
B.C. Loggers' Association, 97(3):117-18, 122-23
B.C. Lumber Worker, 100(3):339-40
Be of Good Mind: Essays on the Coast Salish, ed. Bruce Granville Miller, review, 100(4):193-94
Beach, Henry L. "Mike," 80(4):144
Beach, Mark, Portland: A Pictorial History, review, 73(3):142
Beach, Rex, 73(1):14, 18
Beach, Wash., 8(4):281
Beach of Heaven: A History of Washkiakum County, by Irene Martin, review, 90(2):99-100
Beacon for Mountain and Plain: Story of the University of Idaho, ed. Bruce Granville Miller, review, 100(2):89-90
Beauty of the City: A. E. Doyle, Portland's Architect, by Philip Niles, review, 100(2):89-90
Beauty Spots of Oregon, by the Multnomah Hotel, 15(2):150
Beaux Arts Society, 92(3):116-17, 123-24
Beaux Arts Village (Seattle), 92(3):115-26
Beaux Homme people. Quapaw people
Beaver (John Jacob Astor's ship), 24(4):246
Beaver (magazine), 13(3):239
"Beaver Are Numerous, but the Natives . . . Will Not Hunt Them": Native-Fur Trader Relations in the Willamette Valley, 1812-1814," by Melinda Marie Jetté, 98(1):3-17
Beaver Head County (Mont.), 31(2):195, 201
Beaver Head News. The Beaver Men: Spearheads of Empire, by Mari Sandoz, review, 56(3):131-32
Bebb, William, 91(3):129
Bebb and Gould, 85(3):105-17, 100(2):65-66
Bechet Meadows, Yellowstone National Park, 93(1):13-25
Bechdolt, Adolph F., 52(3):100
Beck, George F., "The Quest of the Sacred Valley in Prose, 92(1):31
Beck, Sarah L., 29(3):306-307
Bear Creek Orchard, 94(2):108-109
Bear Lake County (Idaho), 31(2):203
Bear Lake Valley (Idaho), 28(2):137-50
Bear River massacre. See Battle of Bear River
Bear Track (Flathead leader), 29(3):306-307
Bear River Uprising in the 1890's, Leaders: The History of Popular Uprisings in the 1890's, review, 60(1):48
Beale, Edward F., 19(4):273
Beall, Benjamin L., 8(2):83
Beall, Thomas B., 2(4):348-50
Beardsley, Arthur S., 67(2):65
Beard, Mary R., 92(1):31
Beard, Geraldine, A Check List of Washington Imprints, 1853-1876, 34(1):27-31
Beard, Jefferson F., 49(4):169, 171-72
Beard, Mary R., 92(1):31
Beardsley, Arthur S., 67(2):65
Beasley, W. G., Select Documents on Japanese Foreign Policy, 1853-1868, review, 49(2):86-87
Beaten Down: A History of Interpersonal Violence in the West, by David Peterson del Mar, review, 96(1):41-42
"Beating a Depression: The Portland Home Loan Bank," by John Fahey, 75(1):34-

“Billington’s Frontier and the Realm of Ideas,” by Lewis O. Saum, 73(3):121-23

Billique, Pierre, 24(3):188

“Bills Illustrating the Movement for the Admission of Washington into the Union,” by J. Orin Oliphant, 37(4):339-57


Billy the Kid: A Date with Destiny, by Carl W. Breihan, with Marion Ballert, review, 63(4):170

The Biltmore Story, by Carl W. Schenck, 46(4):107


Bingham, Alfred, 62(1):17-18, 20

Bingham, Edwin R., 97(4):184


Binny, John H., “Northwest Region—Fact or Fiction?” 48(3):65-75


Biography of a Place: Passages through a Central Oregon Meadow, by Martin Winch, review, 99(2):93-94

Biography of a Progressive: Franklin K. Lane, 1864-1921, by Keith W. Olson, review, 71(3):141

A Biography of Ezra Thompson Clark, by Annie Clark Tanner, review, 68(3):144-45

Birch Creek Massacre (Idaho), 102(2):58

Bird, Charles, 7(3):187-98

Bird, Harrison, Battle for a Continent, review, 57(3):134


Bird, Philip, 7(3):187-98

Bird, Thomas, 7(3):187-98


Birdseye, C. H., 93(1):16, 19, 22

Birds of the West Coast, Vol. 1, by J. F. Lansdowne, review, 68(3):149


Birdsell, Joseph B., rev. of The Hagen Site; A Prehistoric Village on the Lower Yellowstone, 34(4):411-12

Birney, Hoffman, Vigilantes: A Chronicle of the Rise and Fall of the Plummer Gang of Outlaws in and About Virginia City, Montana, in the Early 60s, review, 21(2):144

Birnie, James at Fort George, 2(1):14, 18, 22(2):139, 16(3):210-12


Birth Control in America: The Career of Margaret Sanger, by David M. Kennedy, review, 62(1):41

The Birth of Forestry in America: Biltmore Forest School, 1898-1913, by Carl Alwin Schenck, ed. Ovid Butler, review,
A Bit of a Blue: The Life and Work of Frances Fuller Victor, by Jim Martin, review, 84(2):62
Bitter Melon: Stories from the Last Rural Chinese Town in America, by Jeff Gillenkirk and James Motlow, review, 79(3):121
Bitter Strength: A History of the Chinese in the United States, 1850-1870, by Gunther Barth, review, 56(4):180
Bitterroot Range, by car (1924), 83(3):92-93
Bitterroot River valley (Mont.), 3(4):274-76, 42(1):44-76
Biton, Davis, rev. of The Lion of the Lord: A Biography of Brigham Young, 61(4):227-28
Biven, Rasey, 44(4):170, 172, 174
Bjork, Ulf Jonas, rev. of Interpreting the Promise of America: Essays in Honor of Odd Sverre Lovoll, 94(3):163-64
Black, Arthur, 37(2):106-107
Black, Charles, 50(1):1
Black, Clarence, 50(1):1
Black, Edward A., 100(3):113-16
Black, Frank, 50(1):1
Black, L. M., 29(1):54, 57
Black, William, 21(4):251-52
Black Culture and Black Consciousness: Afro-American Folk Thought from Slavery to Freedom, by Lawrence W. Levine, review, 70(1):136
Blackfeet, by Jeffery Rhody, review, 42(1):253-57
Black Majority: Negroes in Colonial South Carolina from 1670 through the Stono Rebellion, by Peter H. Wood, review, 67(1):29-32
Black Man in White Town,” by Thomas C. Hogg, 63(1):14-21
Black Powder and Hand Steel: Miners and Machines on the Old Western Frontier, by Otis E. Young, Jr., review, 69(1):146
Black Power and the Garvey Movement, by Theodore G. Vincent, review, 66(1):30-34
Black Saints in a White Church: Contemporary African American Mormons, by Jesse L. Embry, review, 86(3):149
The Black Soldier and Officer in the United States Army, 1891-1917, by Marvin E. Fletcher, review, 67(1):39
Black Tamanous (secret society), 7(4):296-300
“Black Tamanous, the Secret Society of the Clallam Indians,” by Johnson Williams, 7(4):296-300
The Black West, by William Loren Katz, review, 64(1):43
Blackburn, Abner, Frontiersman: Abner Blackburn’s Narrative, review, 84(4):156
Blackburn, Charles E., rev. of John Ruskin and Aesthetic Thought in America, 1840-1900, 59(4):221-22
Blackeyke (Similkameen leader), 18(4):273-74
Blackfeet Indian Agency, 37(1):36, 40, 45, 57
Blackfeet Treaty of Fort Benton (1855), 30(4):406
The Blackfoot Confederacy, 1880-1920: A...
Comparative Study of Canadian and U.S. Indian Policy, by Hana Samek, review, 79(3):121

Blackfoot people, 30(4):406
ethnic materials on, 93(4):212-13
and Jones and Imlemm massacre, 30(1):77-108
and Payette, Francois, 47(2):58-59
and Stevens, Isaac L., 44(2):58-59,
97(1):21-22, 24
and Washington Superintendency of Indian Affairs, 37(1):36, 40, 45, 57
Blackshear, James,
“Blacks and the Coal Mines of Western
blacks."
Blackorby, Edward C., rev. of
Blackman Brothers of Snohomish County,
Blackman, William, 70(1):29-31
Blackman Brothers of Snohomish County, 57(4):159-60
Blackorby, Edward C., rev. of History of North Dakota, 58(3):129
blacks. See African Americans
“Blacks and the Coal Mines of Western
Blacks in Gold Rush California, by Rudolph M. Lapp, review, 70(1):39
Blackshear, James, rev. of In the Footsteps of Lewis and Clark: Early Commemorations and the Origins of the National Historic Trail, 102(4):203
Blackwelder, Bernice, Great Westerner: The Story of Kit Carson, review, 54(3):128-29
Blackwell, Henry B., 22(4):281
Blaine, Wash., 8(4):286
Blaine, Wilson, 51(3):107
Blaine County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204
Blair, Joseph, 39(4):267-68
Blair, Louis, 35(3):227-28, 230
Blair, William, 19(1):47-54
Blair, William G., 41(1):47-54
Blake, A. H., 21(2):32
Blake, E. P., 42(4):311
Blake, George A. H., 37(3):195-230
Blake, H. N., 29(1):54, 58
Blake, L. L., 7(4):304
Blake Expedition (1860), 37(3):194-230
Blakely (ship), 83(1):2-3, 5
Blakely, Wash., 8(4):287
Blalock, N. G., 28(3):307
Blanc, Capot, 19(3):188-89
Blanchard, Andrew, 12(3):174, 189
Blanchard, C. J., 77(3):99
Blanchard, Paula, The Life of Emily Carr, review, 79(4):161
Blanchard, Rebecca, ed., Contemporary Coast Salish Art, review, 97(1):50
Blanchard, Richard, 11(2):146-47
Blanchard, Wash., 8(4):287
Blankenship, Alden, 89(1):5, 8-9
Blankenship, Evans, 29(2):122, 131
Blankenship, George E., Lights and Shades of Pioneer Life on Puget Sound, 16(2):155
Blankenship, Henry, 33(1):14-15
Blankets and Moccasins, by Glendolin Damon Wagner and William A. Allen, review, 25(1):67-68
Blanpied, Charles W., A Humanitarian Study
of the Coming Immigration Problem on the Pacific Coast, 5(2):148
Blanshard, Richard, 22(2):117–19
Blau, Marc H., Playgrounds to the Pros: An Illustrated History of Sports in Tacoma–Pierce County, review, 97(2):106–107
The Blazed Trail of the Old Frontier, by Agnes C. Laut, 17(4):306–307
Bledand, A., 27(2):170
Blee, Catherine Holder, Wine, Yaman and Stone: The Archeology of a Russian Hospital Trash Pit, review, 78(4):157
Bleeker, Sonia, The Sea Hunters: Indians of the Northwest Coast, review, 44(1):42–43
Blegen, Theodore C., 48(4):127–33
Blodgett, Henry, 31(4):384
Blodgett, Evelyn May, rev. of The Appaloosa of the Kickitat, 10(1):71–72
Blodgett, Henry, 31(4):384
Blodgett, Peter J., rev. of Stealing the National Parks: The Destruction of Concessions and Public Access, 80(2):72
Bloedel, Stewart and Welch, 80(3):85, 87–88
Blonde Indian: An Alaska Native Memoir, by Ernestine Hayes, review, 98(2):97–98
Blood on the Border: The United States Army and the Mexican Irregulars, by Clarence C. Cledenren, review, 62(1):40–41
The Blood People, a Division of the Blackfoot Confederacy: An Illustrated Interpretation of the Old Ways, by Adolf Hungry Wolf, review, 70(2):88
The Blood Remembers, by Helen Hedrick, review, 33(2):225–26
“Bloody Sunday,” by David C. Botting, Jr., 49(4):162–72
Bloody Sunday (Everett, Wash., 1916). See Everett massacre
“Bloody Sunday Revisited,” by William J. Williams, 71(2):50–62
Bloom, Dan, 86(2):61–62
Bloomfield, Meyer, 84(2):56
Bloomington, Idaho, 28(2):145–46
Bloom-Wilson, Harriet, rev. of Photographing the Frontier, 72(2):92
Bloss, Roy S., Pooy Express—The Great Gamble, review, 52(4):161–62
Blue, George Verne, A History of Oregon, 17(1):70–71
Blue Canyon, Wash., 8(4):288
Blue Cloud (Frank Pete), 92(1):16–18, 20–22, 24
Blue Creek, Wash., 22(3):176
Blue Mountain University, 46(1):8–10
Blue Mountains Forest Reserve, 79(1):8–9
The Blue Ribbon University, by George N. Belknap, review, 69(1):44–45
Blue Star: Told From the Life of Corabelle Fellows, by Kunigunde Duncan, review, 51(1):115–17
Blueslide, Wash., 8(4):288
Bluestem, Wash., 8(4):288–89
Blum, John, 46(4):112
Blumauer, Simon, 76(2):55–56, 58
Blyth and Fargo Company, 34(4):363
Blythe, Thomas S., 88(3):127–28, 144
B’nai B’rith, in Portland, Oreg., 76(2):54, 59–60
and emigration, 102(2):79-88
mining investments from, 47(3):75-85
navy of, 44(2):70-71
and Russo-Japanese War, 35(4):316-17
Wash. Terr. report of, 35(2):147-56
and Washington Conference (1921-22), 37(2):109-27
See also Oregon boundary dispute; Oregon Treaty (1846); San Juan boundary dispute; Treaty of Washington (1871)

British Colonist (Victoria), 23(2):112-14, 26(4):274
British Columb: This Favoured Land, 1850-1899; The Making of a Province, 1866-1914; British Columbia: Land of Promises, 1900-1939; British Columbia Historical Readings, 1940-1979; British Columbia: A History, 1866-1999
British Columbia; The North Pacific Slope from Fur Trade to Aviation, by F. W. Howay, W. N. Sage, and H. F. Angus, review, 34(4):404-405
British Columbia and Victoria Express Company, 76(4):140, 142-46
British Columbia Express and General Transportation Company, 76(4):145-46
British Columbia Federationist (Vancouver), 50(3):112, 114
British Columbia gold rushes
Cassiar region, 22(1):32-37
British Columbia Historical Association, 14(1):77-78
British Columbia Historical Association: Third Annual Report and Proceedings, ed. W. N. Sage, 17(4):305
British Columbia Horse (militia), 57(1):28-35
“British Columbia Indian Lands,” by Annie H. Foster, 28(2):151-62
British Columbia Liquor Control Board, 98(3):140
British Columbia Loggers’ Association, 80(3):83-88
British Columbia Prohibition Act (1917), 98(3):134-35
British Columbia Tug Boat Company, 42(4):317
The British Empire and the United States, by William Archibald Dunning, 6(2):130-31
British History for American Students, 6(2):130-31
Brody, Hugh, Living Arctic: Hunters of the Canadian North, review, 83(2):73
Broken River, by John Hawkins and Ward Hawkins, review, 35(2):183
Brown, Steven C., Brown, Samuel, 12(1):3-4, 8, 24(2):134, 142, 146-48
Brown, Steven C., Native Visions: Evolution in
Brown, Thomas (sheriff), 7(3):187-98
Brown, William Compton, 93(2):107
Brown, R. C. Lundin, 72(3):104-105
Brown, Philip, 17(4):281
Brown, Peter (How-a-thlub), 74(3):107, 110
Brown, Neill S., 46(1):19-24
Brown, Michael Serizawa, rev. of
Brown, Mary Olney, 3(2):110
Brown, Mark H., 24(2):253, 254
Brown, John Ross, 31(4):285, 299
Brown, Richard (iron mill owner), 17(3):178
Brown, Samuel, 12(1):3-4, 8, 24(2):134, 142, 146-48
Brown, H. Tilly, 51(2):61
Brown, J. L., 26(4):253
Brown, Thomas (sheriff), 7(3):187-98
Brown, William Compton, 93(2):107
works of: Early Okanogan History, review, 4(2):130; The Indian Side of the Story, review, 54(2):82
“...”
works of: Early Okanogan History, review, 4(2):130; The Indian Side of the Story, review, 54(2):82
works of: Early Okanogan History, review, 4(2):130; The Indian Side of the Story, review, 54(2):82
Brown, John G., 16(1):51-52, 55-61
Brown, Jonas W., 11(4):255
Brown, Samuel, 12(1):3-4, 8, 24(2):134, 142, 146-48
Brown, Thomas (sheriff), 7(3):187-98
Brown, William Compton, 93(2):107
works of: Early Okanogan History, review, 4(2):130; The Indian Side of the Story, review, 54(2):82
“...”
works of: Early Okanogan History, review, 4(2):130; The Indian Side of the Story, review, 54(2):82
works of: Early Okanogan History, review, 4(2):130; The Indian Side of the Story, review, 54(2):82
Brown, John G., 16(1):51-52, 55-61
Brown, Jonas W., 11(4):255
Brown, Samuel, 12(1):3-4, 8, 24(2):134, 142, 146-48
Brown, Thomas (sheriff), 7(3):187-98
Brown, William Compton, 93(2):107
works of: Early Okanogan History, review, 4(2):130; The Indian Side of the Story, review, 54(2):82
“...”
works of: Early Okanogan History, review, 4(2):130; The Indian Side of the Story, review, 54(2):82
works of: Early Okanogan History, review, 4(2):130; The Indian Side of the Story, review, 54(2):82
Brown, John G., 16(1):51-52, 55-61
Brown, Jonas W., 11(4):255
Brown, Samuel, 12(1):3-4, 8, 24(2):134, 142, 146-48
Brown, Steven C., Native Visions: Evolution in
maps by, 38(3):261-62
and Nez Perce (1877-85), 36(3):213-32
and Pribilof sealing, 91(4):203-205
and Puyallup people, 102(1):15, 19-23
records of, 49(1):19-20
See also General Land Office, U.S.
in Columbia Basin, 45(2):55-58, 82(1):2-7
in eastern Oreg., 100(4):169-78
and fish conservation, 38(1):23-26
in Kennewick, Wash., 84(4):137-39
and Snettisham, Alaska, hydroelectric project, 75(2):65-67
in Spokane Valley (Wash.), 84(1):18
and Tieton Irrigation Canal (Wash.), 49(1):11-17
in Yellowstone River valley, 89(4):188-201
See also Carey Act; irrigation and reclamation
"The Bureau of Reclamation and the New Deal, 1933-1940," by Donald C. Swain, 68(2):60-71
and Chinese expulsion, 95(2):70, 75, 79
and Railroad Crossings Case, 14(2):96, 92(2):81, 83-89
and Seattle waterfront development, 59(2):81-84
and Washington Historical Quarterly,
Burgess, John W., The Sanctity of Law. Wherein Does it Consist? 18(4):308-309
Burgess, Perry A., 41(1):43-65
Burgunder, John, "Recollections," 17(3):190-210
Burgunder, Dora Lansdale, 17(3):190-210
Burgunder, Ben, "Recollections," 17(3):190-210
Burials of the Algonquian, Siouan, and Caddoan Tribes West of the Mississippi, by David I. Bushnell, Jr., 18(4):308
Buried Unsung: Louis Tikas and the Ludlow Massacre, by Zeese Papanikolas, review, 74(3):134
Burk, Peter, 4(1):43
Burk, Carl, 78(12):17-31
Burke, Caroline E. McGilvra, 17(1):3
Burke, Charles, 66(4):165
Burke, Edmund, 65(1):3-4, 6
Burke, Edward L., 57(3):115-16
Burke, Etheibert, 14(4):243-47
Burke, John, 22(2):102-103
Burke, Padraic, "Struggle for Public Ownership: The Early History of the Port of Seattle," 68(2):60-71
Burke Act (1906), 5(1):14
Burke Museum of Natural History and Culture (Seattle), 61(4):212-16, 69(1):31-33, 77(3):83-93
Burkhardt, D. C. Jesse, Backwoods Railroads: Branchlines and Shortlines of Western Oregon, review, 86(3):148-49; Rolling Dreams: Portraits of the Northwest's Railroad Heritage, review, 90(2):92-93
Burks, Arthur J., Here Are My People, 25(2):149-50
Burley (Wash.) Co-operator, 81(1):5, 8-9


Burlington, Wash., 9(1):32


Burn, June, Living High, an Unconventional Autobiography, review, 33(1):84

Burnell, Ed, 88(1):3, 7-11


Burnett, Charles Compton, 39(3):195-97

Burnett, Charles H., 8(1):32

Burnett, Frederick, 23(1):54-60


Burnett H., 39(3):195-98

Burnett, John Lawson, 48(3):96


works of: Recollections and Opinions of an Old Pioneer, rpt., review, 63(1):30-32

Burnett, Wash., 9(1):32

Burney, James, 12(1):57-58

works of: Chronological History of the North-eastern Voyages of Discovery; and of the Early Eastern Navigations of the Russians, review, 66(2):96


Burnie, Donald, QRD? Snohomish, review, 46(2):62

Burns, Hugh, 15(4):267

Burns, John H., 44(4):179

Burns, Ken, Lewis and Clark: The Journey of the Corps of Discovery (film), review, 89(3):149-50

Burns, Oreg., 84(1):22-28


Burns, Thomas Joseph, 74(4):154, 162-64

Burns, Thomas P., 31(2):133, 136

Burpee, Lawrence J., 43(1):61

works of: Sanford Fleming, Empire Builder, 7(3):254


Burr, Arthur, 83(2):47

Burr, Martha R., 6(1):18

Burr, Robert N., The Stillborn Panama Congress: Power Politics and Chilean-Colombian Relations During the War of the Pacific, review, 54(3):132-33

Burrell, O. K., Gold in the Woodpile: An Informal History of Banking in Oregon, review, 59(4):224-25

Burrill, E. H., 23(3):178


Burroughs, Raymond Darwin, ed., The Natural History of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, review, 54(2):80-81

Burrows, Charles E., 100(2):71

Burrows, Julius Caesar, 60(3):155, 159

Burrows, Samuel. See Samuel Burrows and Company

Burston, Miles, 7(3):187-98


Burt, Armistead, 64(3):112-14


Burton, Harold, 53(2):73-74


Burton, M. A., Manuscripts from the Burton Historical Collection, 8(1):68

Burton, Richard, 48(2):42

works of: The City of the Saints and Across the Rocky Mountains to California, ed. Fawn Brodie, review, 55(2):90


Burton, Wash., 9(1):32

Burwell, Austin P., 96(1):14


Buschmann, Peter Thams, 34(1):6

Bush, Alfred L., American Indian Periodicals in the Princeton University Library: A Preliminary List, review, 62(4):158

Carrighar, Sally, The Carrier Language: A Grammar and
Carrie M. Willard among the Tlingits: The
Carriere and Hastings (New York), 92(1):6-8
Carr, William Clifton, 68(4):171, 173
Carr, Robert K.,
Carr, Overton, 17(2):134, 140
Carr, Mary Jane,
Carr, Lucie L. Whipple, 4(1):40
Carr, George W., 37(3):195, 197, 204-209, 219
Carr, Eugene M., 17(1):21-26
Carr, Emily, 90(4):182-90
Carr, Ronald H.,
Carr, John A., “General Howard and the
Carr, E. W., 29(1):56-58
works of: Blackwood Baldwin, 1867-1877,
Carroll, Charles M., 100(3):112-14, 116, 128
Carroll, James T., rev. of The Yuquot Whalers’ Shrine, 91(4):212-13
Carroll, Patrick P., 28(1):27-29, 34
Carroll, Wash., 9(1):38
cars. See automobiles
Carson, Alexander, 24(3):221, 224, 37(2):96
Carson, E. L., 17(1):36-37
Carson, Isaac, 4(1):37
Carson, John, 17(1):36-38
Carson, Joseph, 91(3):151-58
Carson, Wash., 9(1):38
Carstensens, Vernon, 68(3):105-11, 84(2):50
works of: “The Good Old Days or the
Pioneer Woman in Southwestern
Children and Adolescents in America, 1850-1950, 84(3):117
Carson, shrine,
Carrolls, Wash., 9(1):38
Carroll, Patrick P., 28(1):27-29, 34
Carrots, Wash., 9(1):38
Carr, Eugene M., 17(1):21-26
Carr, George W., 37(3):195, 197, 204-209, 219
Carr, Lucie L. Whipple, 4(1):40
Carr, Mary Jane, Children of the Covered Wagon, 25(4):306; Young Mac of Fort Vancouver, review, 31(4):464
Carr, Overton, 17(2):134, 140
Carr, Robert K., Democracy and the Supreme Court, 28(4):428-29
Carr, Sarah Pratt, The Cost of Empire, review, 3(3):243
Carr, William Clifton, 68(4):171, 173
Carraher, Mortimer M., 15(2):113-14
Carrere and Hastings (New York), 92(1):6-8
Carrie Ladd (steamer), 33(4):413
Carrier people, 16(4):294, 40(4):317, 319-22
Carrighar, Sally, Moonlight at Midday, review, 50(3):118
Carriker, Robert C., Father Peter John De Smet, Jesuit in the West, review, 88(3):150; ed., An Army Wife on the Frontier: The Memoirs of Alice Blackwood Baldwin, 1867-1877, review,
Moulton Gatke, review, 35(2):174-75; rev. of
The Historic Trail of Idaho, 1849-1933, 54(2):86; rev. of
1912, by Francis Paul Prucha, review, 72(2):85
Churchill, Claire Warner, Slave Wives of Nehalem, 25(1):74; South of the Sunset: An Interpretation of Sacajawea, the Indian Girl That Accompanied Lewis and Clark, review, 28(2):219-20
Churchill, Frederick, 96(1):14, 17-18
Churchmen and the Western Indians, 1820-1920, ed. Clyde A. Milner II and Floyd A. O’Neil, review, 78(3):110
Churton, Edward, 60(4):200-201
Churchill, Claire Warner, in Spokane, 72(4):170-79
Churton, Edward, 60(4):200-201
Churchill, Claire Warner, in Seattle, 75(1):22-33
Churton, Edward, 60(4):200-201
Churton, Edward, 60(4):200-201
Churchill, Claire Warner, in Boise, 92(1):3-14
Churton, Edward, 60(4):200-201
Churchill, Claire Warner, in Denver, 63(4):153, 155-64
Churton, Edward, 60(4):200-201
Churton, Edward, 60(4):200-201
Churchill, Claire Warner, in Denver, 63(4):153, 155-64
Churton, Edward, 60(4):200-201
Churchill, Claire Warner, in Seattle, 75(1):22-33
Churton, Edward, 60(4):200-201
Borah, William E., on, 58(3):119, 122-29
City of Illusion, by Vardis Fisher, review, 32(4):454-55
City of the Saints and Across the Rocky Mountains to California, by Richard Burton, ed. Fawn Brodie, review, 55(2):90
City of the West: Emerson, America, and the Urban Metaphor, by Michael H. Cowan, review, 60(2):105
City of Topeka (steamers), 30(2):132, 136-37
City on the Willamette: The Story of Portland, Oregon, by Percy Maddux, review, 44(1):44
civic boosterism
The City Builders: One Hundred Years of Union Carpentry in Portland, Oregon, 1883-1983, by Craig Wollner, review, 84(2):72
City Functional movement, in Denver, 63(4):153-64
City government. See municipal government
The City of Destiny and the South Sound: An Illustrated History of Tacoma and Pierce County, by Caroline Denyer Gallacci, review, 94(3):161-62
City of Illusion, by Vardis Fisher, review, 32(4):454-55
The City of the Saints and Across the Rocky Mountains to California, by Richard Burton, ed. Fawn Brodie, review, 55(2):90
City of the West: Emerson, America, and the Urban Metaphor, by Michael H. Cowan, review, 60(2):105
City of Topeka (steamers), 30(2):132, 136-37
City on the Willamette: The Story of Portland, Oregon, by Percy Maddux, review, 44(1):44
civic planning.
City Planning Commission (Portland). See Portland City Planning Commission
Civic Improvement League (Portland).
Civic boosterism
and baseball in Seattle, 87(4):171-79
at Bellingham Bay (Wash.), 80(4):122-32
and controversy over name of Mount Rainier, 77(4):139-49
in Inland Empire, 72(3):112-20, 82(1):3-6
role of territorial newspapers in, 58(2):75-77, 79-80, 79(4):152
and Spokane’s army post, 80(3):91-95
in Tacoma, 71(1):2-14
in Yakima Valley (Wash.), 73(2):78-89, 77(3):94-103
Civil Improvement League (Portland), 76(1):15-16, 18, 21
Civil Plans Investigation Committee (Seattle), 75(4):176-80
civic reform. See municipal reform
Civics, State, National and Community, by Grace Raymond Hebard, 20(1):74-75
Civics for the State of Washington, by George Chandler, review, 4(1):49
Civil and Savage Encounters: The Worldly Travel Letters of an Imperial Russian Navy Officer, 1860-1861, by Pavel N. Golovin, review, 75(2):88
civil rights
Borah, William E., on, 58(3):119, 122-29
movement, student participation in, 95(1):16-25, 99(4):174, 177-78
in northwest state constitutions, 42(4):285
Civil War (U.S.)
effect of, on Wash. politics, 42(1):3-31
and Pacific Northwest, 44(3):106-14
participation of Wash. Terr. in, 2(1):33-39
politics and army efficiency during, 1(1):63-70
West Point graduates in, 2(2):112-13
Civil Works Administration, in Idaho, 54(1):14-15
Civilian Conservation Corps in Idaho, 54(1):11, 15
perception of, by Wash. clergy, 81(3):97-99
photographs of, 74(1):20
in Terr. of Hawaii, 62(1):9
wildlife refuge projects of, 63(3):116, 120
The Civilian Conservation Corps, 1933-1942: A New Deal Case Study, by John A. Salmon, review, 59(2):103-105
The Civilization of the Old Northwest, 1788-1812, by Beverly W. Bond, Jr., 25(2):153
Civilians and the West: The Gals and the Development of Western Canada, by A. A. den Otter, review, 74(3):142
Clackamas Chinook Texts, by Melville Jacobs, review, 51(1):36-37
Clackamas River (Oreg.), 60(4):177-82
Clackamas River bridge (Oregon City), 82(1):15
Claims to the Oregon Territory considered, by Adam Thom, 30(1):73-74
Claire, Guy S., Administocracy: The Recovery Laws and Their Enforcement, 26(1):71-72
Clallam (steamer), 90(1):4-9
county seal of, 28(3):312-15
and Republican state convention (1912), 38(2):102-105
Clallam County Immigration Association, 36(1):8
Clallam people. See Klallam people

Index 67
An Informal History of the Fabulous Hawaiians, review, 33(2):240-41
Clark, Thomas L., Western Lore and Language: A Dictionary for Enthusiasts of the American West, review, 89(3):153-54
Clark, Tom (Indian rancher), 15(4):248-49
Clark, Tom (U.S. attorney general), 87(2):83-84, 87
Clark, W. A., 44(1):26
Clark, Walter E., 35(4):356
Clark, William books about, 35(4):356
canoes described by, 46(2):35, 39, 95(4):172-73
coal deposits described by, 47(1):23 in Columbia River basin, 87(3):141-48
essays on, 46(2):45
honoring memory of, 1(4):281
and Indian education, 32(2):186-88
influence of Alexander Mackenzie on, 95(4):171-80
journal entry for July 4, 1806, 4(3):168-69
map by, 37(2):92-93
public image of, 57(1):1-7
See also Lewis and Clark Expedition
Clark, William A., 97(4):172-73

Clark County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204
Clark County (Oreg.), 41(2):98-104
early post offices of, 20(2):129-30
Finnish settlement in, 93(3):138-40
Clark County Courthouse (Vancouver, Wash.), 87(4):203
Clark, Charles G., A Dictionary for Enthusiasts of the American Temperance Movement, 46(2):45
Clark, Harvey, 2(1):134-35
Clark, Joseph L. C., Japan at First Hand, 10(2):155-56
Clark, Wellington, 8(1):32
Clarke, Alexander, review, 70(3):142
Clarke to Jonathan Clark, review, 9(3):164-65
Clark, Harvey, 2(1):134-35
Clark, Joseph L. C., Japan at First Hand, 10(2):155-56
Clark, Wellington, 8(1):32
Clarke-McNary Act, 51(2):56
Clarkin, Thomas, Federal Indian Policy in the Kennedy and Johnson Administrations, 1961-1969, review, 94(2):94-95
Clark's Fork, 4(1):4, 6
Clarkston, Roy B., Tumult on the Mountains: Lumbering in West Virginia, 1770-1920, review, 56(2):93
Clary, David A., Timber and the Forest Service, review, 79(1):44
A Clash of Interests: Interior Department and Mountain West 1863-96, by Thomas G. Alexander, review, 70(3):142
Claskinah (Chief Hannah; Nootka leader), 12(1):8, 23
Class and Community in Frontier Colorado, by Richard Hogan, review, 89(2):84-96
Clearcutting the Pacific Rain Forest: Production, Science, and Regulation, by Richard A. Rajala, review, 90(3):161
Clearlake, Wash., 9(1):50
Clearwater, Wash., 9(1):50
Clearwater County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204
Clearwater Timber Protective Association, 89(3):166
Cleaver, Alonzo, 66(4):151-52
Cleaver, George L., 77(2):42-47, 50-51
Clegg, Cecil H., 78(1/2):3-5
Clendennen, Clarence C., Blood on the Border: The United States Army and the Mexican Irregulars, review, 62(1):40-41
Clendennin, George, Jr., 37(4):316, 320, 325-26, 331-36
Clendennen, John, ed., Letters of Josiah Royce, review, 63(2):69-70
Cleopatra’s Barge (yacht), 12(3):176, 178-83, 188, 190, 195
“Clergy Opinion and the New Deal: The State of Washington as a Case Study,” by Monroe Billington and Cal Clark, 81(3):96-100
Clarke, Charles, 12(1):51, 53, 57
Cleveland, John B., 101(1):23
Cleveland, Wash., 14(4):260
Clifford, Claude, 77(4):128
Clifford, Howard, Rails North: The Railroads of Alaska and the Yukon, review, 74(2):90
Clifford, J. M., 78(3):103-104
Clifton, Wash., 22(3):179-80
Clifton, Idaho, 28(2):143
Clifton, James A., rev. of Pattern in Cultural Anthropology, 56(1):43-44
climate, 49(4):255-268
Climate, 49(4):255-268
Climate, 49(4):255-268
Climate, 49(4):255-268
Climate, 49(4):255-268
Climate, 49(4):255-268
Cline, Wash., 9(1):51
Clinton, A. J., clothing, of native peoples, 9(2):83-92
Clipperton and Company, 99(1):19
Clise, James W., Jr., 61(2):79-86, 69(4):180-84
Coan, Eugene, rev. of James Graham Cooper: Pioneer Western Naturalist, review, 74(3):137
Coat mining
African American labor in, 73(4):146-55, 86(2):86
in Russian America, 7(3):233-38, 7(4):286
Coatsworth, Leonard, 72(4):163-64
Cobb, Calvin, 44(1):16, 20, 60(4):193, 195, 197
Pacific Salmon Fisheries, 12(4):308
Cobleigh, N. E., 6(2):96, 98
Coburn, Walt, Pioneer Cattleman in Montana: The Story of the Circle C Ranch, review, 61(2):113-14
Coccola, Nicolas, They Call Me Father: Memoirs of Father Nicolas Coccola, review, 80(3):115
Cochran, Barbara F., Exploring Spokane’s

Cohn, David L., Picking America's Pockets, review, 28(4):427-28

Cohn, Edwin J., Jr., Industry in the Pacific Northwest and the Location Theory, review, 45(4):131

Cohn, F. L., rev. of The Jews in the California Gold Rush, 72(2):91; rev. of The Jews of the West: The Metropolitan Years, 72(2):91


Coi,er, B. W., 38(2):104, 106


Colbert, Mildred, The Writing of History, 18(2):147-48


Colby, Wash., 9(1):52

cold war


and Jackson, Henry, 97(1):7-9, 97(2):69-75


Cold War on the Campus: Academic Freedom at the University of Washington, 1946-64, by Jane Sanders, review, 71(2):94

Coldcreek, Wash., 9(1):52

Coldwell, Ethel H., 45(2):48


Cole, Cornelius, 14(4):244-47


Cole, George (professor), 37(1):16-23

Cole, George E. (politician), 1(2):5, 7-8, 88-89

Cole, H. D. (sawmill owner), 14(2):116

Cole, Hale (Indian agent), 50(1):17

Cole, William, 68(2):82

Cole, S. S., 32(1):75

Cole, S. B., 32(1):75

Cole, T. L., 67(2):63-64, 67-68


Cole, William, 68(2):82

Coleman, Edmund T., Puget Sound and the Northern Pacific Railroad, 23(4):243-60

Coleman, Louis C., Captain John Mullan: His Life; Building the Mullan Road; As It Is Today and Interesting Tales of Occurrences Along the Road, review, 60(1):39-40

Coleman, Lyons, 14(4):260


Coleman, Samuel, 96(3):127-28


Coletta, Paolo E., Admiral Bradley A. Fiske Index 73

Colfax, Schuyler, 1(4):229, 232–33
Colfax Academy Library Association, 17(4):257–58
Colfax First Savings and Trust Bank, 43(2):144
Collett, John W., 17(3):215
Collett, William J., 96(1):14, 17–18
Coll, Edward P., 57(2):70, 59(2):92, 94
Collateral Loan and Savings Bank (San Francisco, Calif.), 26(4):256
“Collecting Portraits of Washington’s Governors,” by Albert E. Mead, 1(2):5–9
Collection and Preservation of the Materials of War History: A Patriotic Service, by Benjamin F. Shambaugh, 9(3):236
Collectivism: A False Utopia, by William Henry Chamberlin, review, 29(3):330
Collins, George L., 96(3):164–65
Collins, Hubert E., Warpath and Cattle Trail, 20(2):149
Collins, John, 6(4):240–41
Collins, Josiah, 75(1):27–28, 30
Collins, June McCormick, Valley of the Spirits: The Upper Skagit Indians of Western Washington, review, 67(2):92–93
Collins, S., 26(3):222
Collins Building (Seattle), 81(4):142–43
Collison, W. H., In the Wake of the War Canoe, review, 7(4):326–27
Collison-Morley, L., The Early Medici, 28(1):110
Coloobney (ship), 11(1):60–61
Collett, James, 57(1):13–17, 70(3):113–15
works of: The Journal of Captain James Colnett aboard the Argonaut from April 26, 1789 to Nov. 3, 1791, ed. F. W. Howay, review, 32(3):323–24; Voyage to the South Atlantic and Round Cape Horn into the Pacific Ocean, review, 66(2):96
Colonel Allan (ship), 21(4):263–66
“Colonel Patrick Henry Winston,” by Benjamin H. Kizer, 61(2):72–76
Colonel Wright (steamer), 7(2):126–32, 16(3):180
Colonization and Community: The Vancouver Island Coalfield and the Making of the British Columbian Working Class, by John Douglas Belshaw, review, 95(3):149
The Colonization of North America, 1492–


The Colorado, by Frank Waters, review, 38(1):87-88


Colorado, the Centennial State, by Percy Stanley Fritz, 32(3):331-32

Colored Citizen (Helena). See Helena Colored Citizen

Colored Progressive League (Helena), 70(2):57

Colpitts, George, Game in the Garden: A Human History of Wildlife in Western Canada to 1940, review, 95(3):155-56

Colson, Dennis C., 32(3):331-32


Colstrip, Mont., 61(3):129-36


Colton, Wash., 22(3):180


Colton, Wash., 22(3):180

Columbia (ship), 21(4):254-67

The Columbia, by Stewart H. Holbrook, review, 47(3):89-90

Columbia, as geographic name, 9(1):52-54

Columbia, Nancy.

Columbia, as geographic name, 9(1):52-54

Columbia River, 13(4):282-83, 17(3):219-20
crossing of, by U.S. Exploring Expedition, documented by Amos Burg, 84(4):158

canoe trails on, 80(1):23-25
canaries, 87(1):53

columbia river Basin plan, 100(4):176-77
columbia river Basin project, 91(1):55-57
columbia river Basin Authority, proposed, 35(4):368-69

columbia river Basin commission, 37(3):234


columbia river Basin School (Seattle).

columbia river Basin Water Development, 37(2):137-38


columbia river Basin Water Development Company, 37(1):38-42


columbia river Basin Highway, 82(1):9-10, 13


“The Columbia river Basin Historical Expedition,” by Donald MacRae, 17(3):163-67

“The Columbia River Basin Historical Expedition,” by Edmond S. Meany, 18(1):3-4

Columbia river Basin Regional Library, 51(3):132-35


“Columbian river Center Under Hudson’s Bay Company Rule,” by C. O. Ermatinger, 5(3):192-206

Columbia river Development League, 52(4):142-43, 87(2):110


Columbia river Highway, 82(1):9-10, 13


“Columbia river Historical Expedition,” by Donald MacRae, 17(3):163-67

“Columbia river Historical Expedition,” by Edmond S. Meany, 18(1):3-4

Columbia river Regional Library, 51(3):132-35


Columbia School (Seattle). See Lowell School

Columbia Southern Irrigating Company, 88(4):210

Columbia Territory, movement to create, 44(2):80-87

Columbia Townsite and Investment Company, 37(2):137-38

The Columbia Unveiled, by M. J. Lorraine, review, 16(1):63

Columbia Valley Authority, proposed, 53(2):65-75, 65(1):30-31, 33

Columbia Valley Bank of Wenatchee

Columbia Valley Bank of Wenatchee. See Columbia Valley Bank of Wenatchee

Columbia Valley of the Pacific, 43(3):190-93

steam navigation on, 7(2):126-32

technical studies on, 49(3):103-105

treaties and, 49(3):114-20

and wheat exports, 45(1):13-18

Woods, Rufus, and development of, 52(4):139-44

See also Bonneville Power Administration; Columbia Basin Project; names of individual dams

“The Columbia River,” by Miles C. Moore, 6(3):171-76

The Columbia River, by Ross Cox, 13(2):84-90

The Columbia River, by William D. Lyman, 29(3):240-41


Columbia River and Oregon Timberman (Portland). See Portland Timberman

Columbia River Basin Plan, 100(4):176-77

Columbia River Chronicles: A History of the Kootenay District in the 19th Century, by Edward Lloyd Affleck, review, 69(4):189

Columbia River Development League, 52(4):142-43, 87(2):110


Columbia River Highway, 82(1):9-10, 13


“The Columbia River Historical Expedition,” by Donald MacRae, 17(3):163-67

“The Columbia River Historical Expedition,” by Edmond S. Meany, 18(1):3-4

Columbia River Regional Library, 51(3):132-35


Columbia School (Seattle). See Lowell School

Columbia Southern Irrigating Company, 88(4):210

Columbia Territory, movement to create, 44(2):80-87

Columbia Townsite and Investment Company, 37(2):137-38

The Columbia Unveiled, by M. J. Lorraine, review, 16(1):63

Columbia Valley Authority, proposed, 53(2):65-75, 65(1):30-31, 33

Columbia Valley Bank of Wenatchee. See National Bank of Commerce (Seattle)

Columbian (Olympia). See Olympia Columbian

Index: 75
Columbus, Wash., 9(1):54
Colvig, W. M., 96(4):183
Comolive, Andrew, 24(1):4-5, 39(2):87-88
Comville (Washington-Idaho) mining district, 60(2):87-88, 90-91
Colville Indian Agency, 37(1):38, 40, 43, 45-47, 56
Colville Road, 8(4):261-62, 45(4):125-26
Colville Valley (Wash.), 17(1):39-42, 90(3):142, 144-48
Colvin, W. S., 69(3):122-23, 125
Colvocoresses, Harold, “Captain George Musalas Colvocoresses,” 25(3):163-70
Colvos, Wash., 9(1):55
Colvos Passage, Wash., 25(3):163
Colvile (Tacoma, Wash.), 46(2):41, 45
“Commercial Whaling in the Arctic Ocean,” by James W. VanStone, 49(1):1-10
commercial whaling industry. See whaling
The Commission for Relief in Belgium, Statistical Rev. of Relief Operations, by George I. Gay, 16(4):309
commission form of government, 58(3):130-41, 63(4):155-64, 89(3):115-26
Commission of Fish and Fisheries, U.S. See Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S.
Commission on Improved Employment, 72(1):14-15
Commission on Industrial Relations, 102(3):117-29
The Commissioners of Indian Affairs, 1824-1977, ed. Robert M. Kvasnicka and Herman J. Viola, review, 72(1):41
The Committee: The Extraordinary Career of the House Committee on Un-American Activities, by Walter Goodman, review, 60(1):52
Committee for Industrial Organization (CIO). See Congress of Industrial Organizations
A Common Fate: Endangered Salmon and the People of the Pacific Northwest, by Joseph Cone, review, 88(1):14-15
Commoner, Barry, 85(1):32
The Commoner: William Jennings Bryan, by Charles Morrow Wilson, review, 63(1):34
Communism
and labor organizing: in Portland, 91(3):150-60, 98(3):115-29; in Vancouver, B.C., 80(3):82-90
and National Farmers’ Union, 83(2):65-69 and Reed, John, 50(3):87-88
and Strong, Anna Louise, 66(3):123-37 and Western Progressive Farmers, 76(1):10-11
and Wood, Charles Erskine Scott, 50(3):89
See also anticommunism; names of individual Communist parties
The Communist Controversy in Washington: From the New Deal to McCarthy, by Earl Latham, review, 58(2):107-108
Communist Labor Party, 98(3):115, 125-26
Communist Party (U.S.)
archival materials related to, 82(4):158

“Crossing the Plains,” by Clarence B. Bagley, 13(3):163-80

Crossings: Norwegian-American Lutheranism as a Transatlantic Tradition, ed. Todd W. Nichol, review, 96(4):208-209

Croswaitra, Frank B., 37(3):249-51

Crouc, Paul, 78(3):98-99

Crouse, Nellis M., In the Quest of the Western Ocean, 19(3):233-35

Crow, Herman D., 4(1):20, 22


Crow Indian Reservation, 70(3):133-34, 139


Crow people, 35(2):131-34, 70(3):133-34, 139, 93(4):212-13

Crowder, David L., rev. of The History of the Jews in Utah and Idaho, 67(1):40

Crowder, Reuben, 7(1):41-44


Crowley, W., 98(3):152-53, 100(3):117

works of: Rites of Passage: A Memoir of the Sixties in Seattle, review, 88(4):203-204;


Crown Willamette Paper Company.

Crown Zellerbach Corporation

Cruikshank, E. A., 27(2):175

Cruikshank, Alex, 27(2):175


A Cruise in a Queensland Labour Vessel to the South Seas, by W. E. Giles, ed. Deryck Scarr, review, 60(4):198

Crumb, John H., 25(3):220

Crump, Edward, 63(4):153-54


Crusade of the Left: The Lincoln Battalion in the Spanish Civil War, by Robert A. Rosenstone, review, 61(4):236

Cruse, Thomas, 84(3):104

Cruso’e Island, by J. Ross Browne, 32(4):387, 389, 392-93, 396

Cruver, Charles, 14(2):115-16

Cry from the Cotton: The Southern Tenant Farmers’ Union and the New Deal, by Donald H. Grubbs, review, 64(1):42-43

Cry of the Thunderbird: The American Indian’s Own Story, ed. Charles Hamilton, review, 42(1):88

Cubberley, Ellwood, 50(3):106

Cud, Dokub, 22(4):269-70

Cuff, Robert D., rev. of The Wilson Administration and the Shipbuilding Crisis of 1917: Steel Ships and Wooden Steamers, 84(4):156


Cullen, Annie Hembree, 24(1):76

Cullen’s House (painting), by James Madison Alden, 69(1):32

Cullinan, Nicholas C., “History of the Seattle General Postoffice,” 17(3):211-17

Culloma (ship), 48(3):83, 85


Culp, Edwin D., Stations West: The Story of the Oregon Railways, review, 66(3):140-41

Cultural and Natural Areas of Native North America, by A. L. Kroeber, 54(4):158-66

Cultural Crusaders: Women Librarians in the American West, 1900-1917, by Joanne E. Passet, review, 87(3):162

Cultural Relations in the Plateau of Northwestern America, by Verne F. Ray, 97(1):49-50
review, 32(4):452–53
The Culture of Hunting in Canada, ed. Jean L. Manore and Dale G. Miner, review, 98(3):148-49
The Culture of Wilderness: Agriculture as Colonization in the American West, by Frieda Knobloch, review, 90(1):52-53
Curlew, Billy, 101(1):17-18, 25-26
Curlew, Wash., 91(1):62
Curley, Peggy, 97(3):139-45
Curley, Susan, 97(3):140
Curly See Curley
Curran, Hugh, 58(3):147-48
Currie, A. W., rev. of Canada Moves North, 33(3):364-65
Currie, Arthur, 50(3):111
Currier, Amos N., 18(1):62-65
Curry, Richard O., rev. of Means and Ends in American Abolitionism: Garrison and His Critics on Strategy and Tactics, 1834-1850, 61(2):116-17
Curtis, Albert Bruce, 89(3):166
Curtis, James F., 3(1):80-82, 37(1):46
Curtis, Shelley, ed., This Bountiful Place: Art about Agriculture, the Permanent Collection, review, 97(4):203-204
Curtis, Silas B., 43(2):112, 114
Curtis, Wash., 91(1):62
Curtis and G uptill (Seattle), 75(4):164
"Curtis and the Whale," by George I. Quimby, 78(4):141-44
"The Curtis Picture Musicale" (1912), 4(1):53
Cushing, Frank Hamilton, Zuni Breadstuff, 12(2):153-54
Cushman, Howard, rev. of The Longest Auto Race, 58(1):49-50
Cushman, Joseph, 15(4):293
Cushman Indian Cemetery (Tacoma), 95(1):34
Cushman Indian School (Tacoma), 92(1):16, 22
Cusick, William Conklin, 89(4):176
Custer, Wash., 91(1):62
Custer County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204, 47(3):80
Custer Died for Your Sins: An Indian Manifesto, by Vine Deloria, Jr., essay review, 61(3):162-64
Custer Lives! by James Patrick Dowd, review, 74(2):93
D

D. B. Cooper: The Real McCoy, by Bernie Rhodes, with Russell P. Calame, review, 84(2):76-77

D M. Jesse and Company, 19(3):206-11

Dabney, Ellen P., 20(2):109

Dacre, George, 20(1):38, 49


Daggett, Floyd L., 84(1):9-10

Daggett, Stuart, History of the Southern Pacific, 13(4):305


Dahlquist, Frederick C., The Land of Beginning, 14(2):153


Daily Bulletin (Butte, Mont.), See Butte Daily Bulletin

Daily Life on the Nineteenth-Century American Frontier, by Mary Ellen Jones, review, 91(1):48-49

Daily News (Tacoma). See Tacoma Daily News

Daily Olympian (Wash. Terr.), See Olympia Daily Olympian

Daily Pacific Tribune (Olympia). See Olympia Daily Pacific Tribune
dairy industry, 49(2):77-81, 87(3):130, 133, 135-36

Daisy, Wash., 22(3):181

Dakota (ship), 64(1):8-9, 11

Dakota Territory, 44(2):81, 56(3):114-24, 60(3):145-53

Dakota Territory, 1861-1889: A Study of Frontier Politics, by Howard Roberts Lamar, review, 48(2):61-62


Dale, J. B., 18(1):62-65

Daley, Elisha B., 28(2):150

Daley, Heber C., 28(2):150

Daley, James, 28(2):150

Daley, Thomas I., 28(2):150

Dalkena, Wash., 9(2):107

Dall, William Healey, 77(3):82-83, 90, 86(2):73, 79-80

works of: Spencer Fullerton Baird: A Biography, review, 7(2):171

D’Allair (North West Company employee), 19(4):250-70

Dallam, Frank M., 16(4):262, 79(4):152, 154-56

Dallas, Alexander G., 23(4):299-300

Dallas, Francis Gregory, 55(3):108, 110

Dallas, George M., 13(2):98-100

Dallas, Sandra, No More Than Five in a Bed: Colorado Hotels in the Old Days, review, 59(4):225-26

Dallas, William Lorraine Seymour, 49(2):59

Dallek, Robert, Democrat and Diplomat: The Life of William E. Dodd, review, 60(3):171-72

The Dalles (rapids on Columbia River), 14(1):41-42, 74(2):69-76

The Dalles, Oreg., cattle trade, 38(3):193, 199-201

Indian fishery at, 97(4):190-99

Indian-white relations at, 2(3):233-36

settlers, 4(2):105-15, 72(2):76-83

The Dalles Dam, 74(2):74, 76, 97(4):197-99

Dalles des Morts (B.C.), 8(3):212-17

The Dalles Indian Agency, 37(1):37-38, 40, 47, 56

The Dalles Mission, 38(3):224-25, 227-29

The Dalles-Celilo Portage; Its History and Influence, by T. C. Elliott, review, 7(1):82

Dalstrom, Harl A., rev. of Fort Meade and the Black Hills, 84(3):97

Dalton, Charles, 27(2):175

Dalton, Jack, 68(3):110-11

Daly, George Thomas, Catholic Problems in Western Canada, 13(2):150

Daly, Marcus, 41(4):313-17, 320, 325, 74(2):81, 97(2):79

Daly, Richard, Our Box Was Full: An Ethnography for the Delgamuwk Plaintiffs, review, 96(3):159-60

The Dam, by Murray Morgan, review,
Davis, Deborah, Idaho Civics, review, 33(2):213-15
Davis, E. C. (businessman), 91(3):150, 158
Davis, Edward (minister), 39(3):210, 212, 42(3):236
Davis, Garrett, 53(1):36-38, 40
Davis, George Wesley, Sketches of Butte, from Vigilante Days to Prohibition, review, 13(1):68
Davis, Helen, 51(2):80-85
Davis, Hall, 24(4):266-67
Davis, Helen, 51(2):80-85
Davis, Henry C., 4(1):37
Davis, Humphrey, 98(1):21
Davis, Isaac, 30(3):293, 295-96
Davis, James C., 8(2):143-44, 33(3):333
Davis, James P., 89(3):122-23
Davis, Jean, comp., Shallow Diggin's: Tales from Montana's Ghost Towns, review, 55(2):90-91
Davis, Jeff (Bi-ho-qua), 74(3):110-11
Davis, W. L., Jr., 47(2):43
as secretary of war, 97(1):28-29
Davis, Edward M., 74(1):8-9
Davis, W. N., Jr., 47(2):43
Davis, David, Robert Tyler, 96(1):5-11
Davis Country: H. L. Davis's Northwest, review, 46(2):40-45
Davis Country: H. L. Davis's Northwest, ed. Brian Booth and Glen A. Love, review, 102(2):96
Davison, Sol, 52(1):4
Davison, Stanley R., rev. of A Bride on the Bozeman Trail: The Letters and Diary of Ellen Gordon Fletcher, 1866, 63(4):168
Davy, P. B., 41(3):235-42
Davydov, Gavriil Ivanovich, 102(4):180, 186
Davis, Mary Lee, Alaska, the Great Bear’s Cub, review, 22(2):148-49; Sourdough Gold: The Log of a Yukon Adventure, review, 25(2):150-51; Uncle Sam’s Attic. An Intimate Story of Alaska, review, 22(2):148-49; We Are Alaskans, review, 23(1):64-65
Davies, Neil, Alaska Science Nuggets, review, 75(1):45
Davies, Nelle Portrey, Stump Ranch Pioneer, review, 34(1):102-103
Davis, Robert Murray, ed., Owen Wister’s West: Selected Articles, review, 79(2):82
Davis, Walter Scott, 35(1):88-89
Davis, William (settler in Hawaii), 30(3):296-97
Davis Country: H. L. Davis’s Northwest, ed. Brian Booth and Glen A. Love, review, 102(2):96
Dawson, Lafayette, 59(4):198-200
Dawson, James Frederick, 75(2):50, 55-58, 61, 100(1):13, 15, 18, 25, 27, 100(2):60
Dawson, Lafayette, 59(4):198-200
Dawson, Will, Coastal Cruising: An Authoritative Guide to British Columbia and Puget Sound-San Juan Islands
Waters, review, 52(4):160-61
Dawson County (Mont.), 31(2):196, 201
Day, A. Grove, Hawaii, a History; From Polynesian Kingdom to American Commonwealth, review, 40(4):350-51; ed., Mark Twain's Letters from Hawaii, review, 57(4):189-90
Day, B. F. See B. F. Day School
Day, C. M., 27(2):170
Day, David, 24(1):18-19
Day, Eugene, 81(2):78, 91(2):60, 63
Day, Harry, 81(2):78, 91(2):60, 63
Day, Henry, 81(2):78
Day, Jerome, 81(2):78, 91(2):60, 63
Day, Joseph, 23(1):49-60
Day, M. H., 56(3):120, 122
Day City, Wash., 9(2):108
“A Day in Olympia, March 2, 1953,” by Chapin D. Foster, 44(2):51-52
Day Mines, 81(2):78, 91(2):60-61, 63
The Day of the Cattleman, by Ernest Staples Osgood, review, 21(3):233-34
The Day the War Began, by Archie Satterfield, review, 84(5):112-13
Daynes, Kathryn M., rev. of Women and Authority: Re-emerging Mormon Feminism, 85(2):62
The Days of a Man: Being Memories of a Naturalist, Teacher, and Minor Prophet of Democracy, by David Starr Jordan, review, 14(2):149-50
The Days of My Years: The Autobiography of an Average American, by Earl R. Smith, review, 61(2):112
The Days of the Heroes, by John Fahey, review, 72(3):141
Dayton, Elias, 70(1):20-23
Dayton (Wash.) High School, 24(4):275-80
Dayton (Wash.) Library, 17(4):255-56
De Bell, Sarah Rahmah (Sarah Beggs; Sarah Frost), 2(1):12-23, 16(3):213-14, 25(1):80
De Bestis Marinis, by Georg Wilhelm Steller, 95(2):59
De Bit, Ralph, 92(3):123-24
de Caux, Len, Labor Radical from the Wobblies to CIO: A Personal History, review, 63(3):124-25
de Courcy, John, 62(2):63
de Courcy, Michael, 62(2):63, 66
De Ford, Miriam Allen, They Were San Franciscans, review, 33(2):218-20
De Fuca, Juan, 36(2):155-66
de Grey, Lord, 31(2):184
De Haven, E. H., 22(2):136
De Koven, Reginald, 51(2):80-85
De La Huçe, T., Spanish Trails to California, review, 28(3):322-23
De Lamar, Joseph R., 47(3):81-82
De Lamar Mining Company, 47(3):81-82
De L'Isle, Joseph Nicolas, 38(1):37
De Lamar, Joseph R., 47(3):81-82
De L'Isle, Joseph Nicolas, 38(1):37
De Lor, Joseph, 24(3):187
De Maillé, Francis, 32(2):170-73, 180
De Russy (army officer), 39(2):113, 124
De Smet, Idaho, 94(1):30
De Smet, Pierre-Jean (Peter John) early years of, 32(2):167-96
at Flathead Mission, 28(3):233-37
maps by, 38(3):263, 93(2):106-107, 95(4):194-95
and Potawatomi people, 33(2):123-52
works of: New Indian Sketches, review, 77(1):33
De Theux (missionary), 33(2):125-26, 131-32, 135
De Valera, Eamon, 81(4):145-51
De Velder, Jean Baptiste, 35(1):42, 35(2):121-40
De Voto, Bernard, 54(1):4-5, 8
De Witt, John L., 74(3):130-31
Deady, Matthew P. and cattle, 14(3):173, 181, 183
court case of, 31(2):156
in Democratic Party, 28(3):253-62, 58(2):66, 68
and early Oreg. laws, 27(1):14, 20-21, 26-31
and Library Association of Portland, 17(4):263-64, 45(4):108
and University of Oregon, 25(2):84-85
and Victor, Frances Fuller, 45(4):110-11, 113-14
Deady and Lane Code (1874), 27(1):31
Deady codes, 27(1):26-31
Deoley, James Quayle, Foreign Policies of the United States, 18(1):75; Growth of American State Constitutions From 1776 to the End of the Year 1914, review, 6(3):203-205
Dean, David M., Breaking Trail: Hudson Stuck of Texas and Alaska, review, 80(2):71
Dean, Emily, 96(2):99
Dean, George, 15(2):128-29, 133, 96(2):99
Dean, Patty, " Furnishing Butte: Consumerism and Homemaking in the Copper Capital, 1909-1912," 97(2):78-89
Dean, Rosa, 96(2):99
Dean, Thomas (father), 14(4):302, 304,
regional differences in, 64(4):149-55 and religious trends on West Coast, 83(3):82-87
See also census data (U.S.)
Dempsey, Hugh A., Big Bear: The End of Freedom, review, 76(4):157; Red Crow, Warrior Chief, review, 73(2):93
Dena'ina people. See Tanaina people
Denali Highway, 96(4):176-77
Denali National Park and Preserve (Alaska), 96(4):171-80
Dendrochronology in Northern Alaska, by J. L. Giddings, Jr., review, 34(2):222-23
DeNeuf and Heide, 100(2):79
Denham, A. H., 44(1):9
Denig, Edwin Thompson, Five Indian Tribes of the Upper Missouri: Sioux, Arickaras, Assiniboines, Crees, Crows, review, 54(1):38-39
Denison, A., 9(2):112
Denman, A. H., 48(2):39
Dennis, Matthew, rev. of
Dennis, Lloyd A.,
Dennis, J. Charles, 87(2):85
Dennett, Eugene V., 82(4):158
works of: Agitprop: The Life of an American Workingclass Radical; The Autobiography of Eugene V. Dennett, review, 83(3):113
Dennett, Tyler, Americans in Eastern Asia; A Critical Study of the Policy of the United States in Reference to China, Japan and Korea in the 19th Century, review, 33(1):111-12
Dennis, J. Charles, 87(2):85
Dennison, A. P., 97(3):84-85, 87, 89-92. See also C. L. Dennny house
Denny, David T., 97(3):140, 100(1):13. See also David T. Denny house
Denny, John, 6(2):101-102
Denny, Louisa Boren, 8(1):36, 100(1):13
Denny, Orion O., 8(1):33
Denny, Roland H., 43(2):160, 163-64, 48(3):68
Denny Iron Mining Company, 53(4):130, 133
Denny School (Seattle), 83(4):131-33, 137
Denny, John, 6(2):101-102
Denny, Louisa Boren, 8(1):36, 100(1):13
Denny, Orion O., 8(1):33
Denny, Roland H., 43(2):160, 163-64, 48(3):68
Denny Iron Mining Company, 53(4):130, 133
Denny School (Seattle), 83(4):131-33, 137
Dennys, Wash., 9(2):112
See also Great Depression
Deputy (HBC employee), 1(2):20-22
Derby, George H., 2(2):123
Derby, John, 12(1):3-4
Dersu the Trapper, by V. K. Arseniev, review, 32(2):229-30
DeRussy, Isaac, 81(1):25-26, 28
Desautel, Joseph, 90(3):145, 148, 150
Deschikette, François, 98(2):92
Deschutes irrigation project, 100(4):172-78
Deschutes River (Oreg.), 100(4):171-72, 175, 178
Descubierta (ship), 54(4):150-51, 156
Desdemona (ship), 14(4):263
Desert of Wheat, by Zane Grey, 91(4):217-18
Desert: The American Southwest, by Ruth Kirk, review, 65(4):192
Desert Land Board (Oreg.), 88(4):210, 100(4):171
Desha, Mary, 71(2):78-86
Desolation Sound (B.C.), 65(1):5
Desportes, John B., 24(3):188-89
Destination, West! by Agnes Ruth Sengstaken, review, 33(3):353
Destruction Island (Wash.), 13(1):27, 30-31
Detachment and the Writing of History: Essays and Letters of Carl L. Becker, ed. Phil L.
Northwest History,” by James T. Babb, 46(3):72-78

The Developing West: Essays on Canadian History in Honor of Lewis H. Thomas, ed. John E. Foster, review, 75(4):184

The Development of Japan, by Kenneth Scott Latourrette, review, 9(3):231-32

The Development of Manufacturing Industry in the State of Washington, by William Wolman, review, 49(3):122-23


The Development of the Northwest, by Manson F. Backus, 19(1):72


Dever, Lem A., 74(4):161-64

Deverell, William, rev. of Founding the Far West: California, Oregon, and Nevada, 1840-1890, 85(2):60


Devin, Doug, comp., Mazama: The Past 100 Years; Life and Events in the Upper Methow Valley and Early Winters, review, 90(2):97

Devin, William F., 67(4):169, 172

Devine, Alexander, 31(3):282-83

Devine, John S., 66(4):175, 177-78, 180

Devine, Joseph, 14(2):117

DeVoe, Emma Smith, 67(2):56-62, 96(2):76-82

DeVore, Evelyn Babb, 7(1):52-53


Dewart, Frederick W., 11(3):238

Dewdney Trail, 37(2):133

Dewey, Henry B., 18(3):176-78


Dewey, Ralph L., 45(1):22

Dewey, Wash., 9(2):113

Dewey decimal classification, for Pacific Northwest history, 2(2):146-60, 31(2):231-52

DeWitt, John L., 90(3):125-26, 129


DeWolfe, Fred, Heritage Lost: Two Grand Portland Houses through the Lens of Minor White, review, 88(3):155-56

Dexter, Bob, 16(3):190


Dexter Horton National Bank, Fifty Years of Progress, 11(3):234

Deyarman, Thomas, 29(1):59

Deynse, Semen, 95(2):62

d'Harnoncourt, René, Indian Art of the United States, review, 32(4):643-64


Diagram of Washington State Government, review, 36(4):360-61


Diamond, Norm, rev. of “They Are All Red Out Here”: Socialist Politics in the Pacific Northwest, 1895-1925, 100(2):96

Diamond, Wash., 22(3):182

Diamond, William, The Economic Thought of Woodrow Wilson, review, 36(1):81-83

Diamond Lake Development Company, 87(4):218

Diamondfield Jack: A Study in Frontier Justice, by David H. Grover, review, 60(4):231-32

Dianna (ship), 100(4):185

Diaries and Letters of Henry H. Spalding and Charles M. Buchanan, review, 50(3):116

The Diaries of Walter Murray Gibson, 1886, 1887, ed. Jacob Adler and Gwynn Barrett, review, 65(4):188-89

“Diary of an Emigrant of 1845,” by John Ewing Howell, 1(3):138-58


“Diary of Colonel Isaac N. and Mrs. Emily Eby, 1856-1857,” by Isaac N. Eby and Emily Eby, 33(3):297-23


“Diary of Dr. David S. Maynard while Crossing the Plains in 1850,” ed. Thomas W. Prosch, 1(1):50-62

“Diary of Dr. W. F. Tolmie,” 23(3):205-27

Diary of Francis Dickens, ed. Allan McVicker, review, 88(4):151

Dick, Samuel N., The Making of Oregon: A Study in Historical Geography, review, 73(1):43

Dick, Charles. See Charles Dickens Mining Company

Dickens Custer Company, 47(3):80-81

Dicker, Laverne Mau, rev. of Chinese Women of America: A Pictorial History, 78(1/2):40

Dickerson, J. B., 15(2):103-105

Dickerson, Mahlon, 53(1):37, 41


Dickey, Thomas E., 39(3):205-206

Dickinson, Anna E., 44(2):74, 56(2):58-59, 61

Dickinson, G. W., 1(3):160-61

Dickinson, O. L. (railroad executive), 90(2):81-82

Dickinson, Obed (minister), 79(1):26-34

Dickson, Cyrus, 11(2):91-92


Dictionary of Alaska Place Names, by Donald J. Orth, review, 60(4):224-25


Dictionary of the American Indian, by John L. Stoutenburgh, Jr., review, 52(2):69-70

Dictionary of the Intertribal Indian Language Commonly Called Chinook, by Laura B. Downey-Bartlett, 16(3):235

“Did Daniel Webster Ever Say This?” by C. T. Johnson, 4(3):191-93
“Did John Ledyard Witness Captain Cook’s Death?” by J. Kenneth Munford, 54(2):75-78
Diefenbaker, John G., 49(3):106
Diehm, Thomas M., rev. of Gay Seattle: Stories of Exile and Belonging, 95(2):91-92
Dietrich, William, Northwest Passage: The Great Columbia River, review, 88(1):13-14
Dietz, Arthur, 34(2):208
Dietz, David, Legislative Perspectives: A 150-Year History of the Oregon Legislature from 1843 to 1993, review, 89(1):50
Dietz, Robert, 96(3):135, 137, 139
Dietz and Nelson, 76(4):140, 142, 144-45
Diggs, W. H., 30(3):336
“Digital Collections in Manuscripts, Archives, and Special Collections at the Washington State University Libraries,” by Trevor James Bond, 95(2):106-107
Dignan, John Patrick, 31(3):292-301, 334-35
Dill, Clarence C., 36(3):203
and Columbia Basin Project, 45(2):58-60, 52(4):149
and naming of Mount Rainier, 77(4):146-47
senatorial race of, 33(1):27
Dill, Daniel J., 33(3):273, 275-76
Dillenbaugh, Alonzo B., 13(1):8-13, 17-18
Dillman, George P., 71(4):178
Dillon, John F., 78(1):2-45
Dimsdale, Thomas J., The Vigilantes of Montana, review, 7(3):248-49
Dining Car Line to the Pacific: An Illustrated History of the NP Railway’s “Famously Good” Food with 150 Authentic Recipes, by William A. McKenzie, review, 82(1):34-35
Dinsmore, S., 29(2):155
Dinwoodie, David W., Reserve Memories: The Power of the Past in a Chilcotin Community, review, 94(3):156-57
Diomedi, A., 42(1):43-44, 52-53
The Diplomacy of Annexation: Texas, Oregon, and the Mexican War, by David M. Pletcher, review, 67(1):35
A Diplomat Looks Back, by Lewis Einstein, ed. Lawrence E. Gelfand, review, 60(2):111
Diplomatic Europe Since the Treaty of Versailles, by Carlo Sforza, 20(1):75
The Diplomatic History of the Canadian Boundary, 1749-1763, by Max Savelle, review, 32(2):225
A Diplomatic History of the United States, by Samuel Flagg Bereis, review, 28(2):209-10
Diplomatic Ramifications of Unrestricted Submarine Warfare, 1939-1941, by Janet A. McDonnell, review, 83(2):74
Dippel, John V. H., Race to the Frontier: “White Flight” and Westward Expansion, review, 97(3):162-64
Direct Primary League (Wash.), 38(2):100
Dirks-Edmunds, Jane Claire, Not Just Trees: The Legacy of a Douglas-fir Forest, review, 91(2):99
The Discovery of Hawaii, by Henry B. Restarick, 22(1):67
The Discovery of Marias Pass, by Grace Flandrau, review, 16(4):303-305
discrimination. See anti-Chinese sentiment; anti-Japanese sentiment; anti-immigrant sentiment; segregation; names of individual ethnic and racial groups
Dischman, Wash., 22(3):183
Dispossessing the Wilderness: Indian Removal and the Making of the National Parks, by Mark David Spence, review, 91(2):94
The Dispossession of the American Indian, 1887-1934, by Janet A. McDonnell, review, 83(3):116
Disque, Brice P., 82(4):134-35
Dissension in the Rockies: A History of Idaho


Divorce, in Wash., 5(2):121-28


Dix, I. F., 72(1):14-15, 17-18

Dix, John A., 52(1):13-14, 64(3):115-17

Dix, Mary A., 1(1):37-38

Dix Commission (Seattle). See Commission on Improved Employment

Dixie, Wash., 9(2):114

Dixie Rider: The Saga of the C.S.S. Shenandoah, by Murray Morgan, review, 40(3):259-60


Dixon (Cadboro mate), 11(3):218-20, 224-28

Dixon, A. C., 39(4):262-63

Dixon, Arthur, 98(1):26

Dixon, E. James, Bones, Boats, and Bison: Archeology and the First Colonization of Western North America, review, 92(1):46-47

Dixon, Frank Haigh, Railroads and Government—Their Relations in the United States, 1910-1921, 13(4):305

Dix, Mary A., 1(1):37-38

Dix, John A., 52(1):102-103

Dockstader, Frederick J., comp. The American Indian in Graduate Studies: A Bibliography of Theses and Dissertations, review, 49(4):145


Dorothea Dix, review, 80(2):51

Dorothea Dix, I. F., 72(1):14-15, 17-18


Dobie, Gilmore, 52(3):102-103


Dobbs, Caroline C., Men of Champoeg, 24(3):236


Dobie, Gilmore, 52(3):102-103

Dockstader, Frederick J., comp. The American Indian in Graduate Studies: A Bibliography of Theses and Dissertations, review, 49(4):145


Dorothy Dix, review, 80(2):51

Dorothea Dix, I. F., 72(1):14-15, 17-18


Dobie, Gilmore, 52(3):102-103

Dockstader, Frederick J., comp. The American Indian in Graduate Studies: A Bibliography of Theses and Dissertations, review, 49(4):145

Dos Passos, John, 1919, 77(4):124, 127
Doty, James, 11(4):243, 246
   at Blackfeet Indian Agency, 37(1):45
   journal of, 111(5):75-76
   on Northern Pacific railroad survey, 30(3):312-15
   and Stevens, Isaac L, 31(4):413, 415-16
   works of: Journal of Operations of Governor Isaac Ingalls Stevens of Washington Territory in 1855, review, 71(3):140
Doty, James Duane, 11(1):75
Doty, Wash., 9(2):115-16
Double OO Ranch (Harney County, Oreg.), 66(4):176-77, 181
Doucet, Michael J., The Social Organization of Early Industrial Capitalism, review, 74(3):141
Dougherty, J. Hampden, The Electoral System of the United States, review, 1(2):70-73
Dougherty, John (Indian agent), 28(4):350, 352
Dougherty, Thomas A., 5(1):27
Doughtery, Julia, 6(1):12
Doughty, William, 13(2):135
Douglas, David
   on botany, 16(2):110-11, 52(1):28
   at Fort Okanogan, 98(2):90
   at Fort Vancouver, 3(1):64-66
   at Grand Coulee, 15(2):87-88
   honoring, 25(2):156-57
   and McDonald, Finan, 13(3):205-207
   and Mount Robson (B.C.), 19(1):26-27
   at Fort Okanagan, 98(2):90
   at Fort Vancouver, 3(1):64-66
   at Grand Coulee, 15(2):87-88
   honoring, 25(2):156-57
   and McDonald, Finan, 13(3):205-207
   and Mount Robson (B.C.), 19(1):26-27
   at Fort Spokane, 39(3):194
   works of: Journal Kept by David Douglas During His Travels in North America, 1823-1827, review, 63(3):200-202
Douglas, Donald, 88(2):82-85, 87-89
Douglas, Frederick H., Indian Art of the United States, review, 32(4):463-64; rev. of The Tsimshian: Their Arts and Music, 43(4):305-306
Douglas, Henry F., 74(1):5-6
Douglas Aircraft, 88(2):82-92
Douglas County (Wash.), 9(2):116
   agriculture (1890-1910), 37(4):281-86, 296-302
   irrigation, 9(4):267, 269, 271
   newspapers, 14(1):21, 14(4):288,
27(2):181; rev. of The Western Military Frontier, 1815-1846, 28(2):193-96
impact of, on regional politics, 42(1):15-26, 44(3):107, 109
and railroad routes to Pacific Ocean, 47(4):97-106
and state borders, 51(1):14, 51(3):124
Douglas, Jim, 95(3):135
Dow, James W., 13(2):112-13
Dowd, James Patrick, Caster Lives! review, 74(2):93
Dowd, Michael, 58(1):18-19
Dowell, B. F., 34(2):132
Down, Robert Horace, A History of Oregon, 171(1):70-71
Down the Columbia, by Lewis R. Freeman, 13(2):144-45
Downes, P. G., Sleeping Island, review, 35(2):179-80
Downey, Fairfax, Indian-Fighting Army, review, 33(2):229-31; Our Lusty Forefathers, review, 38(4):359-60
Downey, Robert M., 7(1):54
Downey, William, 51(3):55-56, 23(1):54-60
Downey-Bartlett, Laura B., Dictionary of the Interiortribal Indian Language Commonly Called Chinook, 16(3):235
Downie, Ralph Ernest, A Pictorial History of the State of Washington, review, 29(1):85-86
Dr. Judd, Hawaii's Friend: A Biography of Gerrit Parmele Judd (1803-1873), by Gerrit J. Judd IV, review, 53(2):85
Dr. John McLaughlin, the Father of Oregon, by Frederick V. Holman, review, 2(1):44-46
"Dr. John McLaughlin and His Guests," by T. C. Elliott, 3(1):63-77
Dreamer-Prophets of the Columbia Plateau: Smohalla and Skolaskin, by Robert H. Ruby and John A. Brown, review, 80(4):156-57
Dreams of Fort Garry, by Robert Watson, 15(2):146
Dresler, Theodore, 53(3):111-12
Dresner, Jonathan, rev. of The Labor Movement and Japanese Immigrants in Seattle, 99(2):101-102
Dressler, John, rev. of William Gilpin, Western Nationalist, 62(2):87
Drew, John, 98(1):22, 27
Drewer, Raymond, see Drouillard, George
"Dream of Fort Garry," by Robert Watson, 23(4):305
Dream a Little: Land and Social Justice in Modern America, by Dorothyee K. E. Kochs, review, 93(3):161-62
Dreams of Fort Garry, by Robert Watson, 23(4):305
Dreiser, Theodore, 53(3):111-12
Dresner, Jonathan, rev. of The Labor Movement and Japanese Immigrants in Seattle, 99(2):101-102
Dressler, John, rev. of William Gilpin, Western Nationalist, 62(2):87
Drewdahl, Denise, rev. of Death Stalks the Yakama: Epidemiological Transitions and Mortality on the Yakama Indian Reservation, 1888-1964, 89(3):161
Drew, Fred, 42(4):305-306, 313
Drew, G., 13(1):18-19
Drew, John, 98(1):22, 27
Drewry, George. See Drouillard, George
Drewer's River. See Palouse River
Dreyfuss, Simeon, "A Prism of Carved Rock: Dalles Area Rock Art as an Insight into Native American Cultures," 74(2):69-76
Drift (literary magazine), 74(3):101
Drifting Sands of Party Politics, by Oscar W. Underwood, 23(1):69
Driftwood Valley: A Woman Naturalist in the Northern Wilderness, by Theodora C. Stanwell-Fletcher, review, 92(2):101-102

Index 101
Dugdale, D. E., 82(3):99
Duke of York; Klallam leader
Dufresne, Frank, Alaska’s Animals and Fishes, review, 46(4):124-25
Dugan, Dan O., 95(1):19
Dugan, Frank P., 24(2):96-97, 51(4):171
Dudley, E. R., 96(3):125-27
Duckett, Kenneth, 48(3):106
Duckett, Kenneth, 48(3):106
works of Modern Manuscripts: A Practical Manual for Their Management, Care, and Use, review, 68(3):148-49
Dudley, E. R., 96(3):125-27
Due, John F., The Electric Interurban Railways in America, review, 52(2):68-69; Rails to the Ochoco Country, review, 60(4):229-30
Dueber, Peter, 41(3):244, 248-52
Duff (ship), 36(2):103-107, 110
Duff, A Life in the Law, by David Ricardo Williams, review, 76(3):116
Duff Pattullo of British Columbia, by Robin Fisher, review, 83(3):114-15
Duffek, Karen, The Transforming Image: Painted Arts of Northwest Coast First Nations, review, 93(2):94-95
Duffy, Barbara, rev. of Mazama: The Past 100 Years: Life and Events in the Upper Methow Valley and Early Winters, 90(2):97
Dunbar, Seymour, A History of Travel in America, review, 6(3):205-207
Dunca, Frederic, A Brief History of the War, 10(1):75
Duncanson, Charles (ship captain), 57(1):15, 17
Duncan, Charles T., ed., Overland Journey from New York to San Francisco in the Summer of 1859, by Horace Greeley, review, 56(1):37-38
Duncan, David, 26(3):215, 217
Duncan, Dayton, Scenes of Visionary Enchantment: Reflections on Lewis and Clark, review, 96(4):207-208
Duncan, John W., 72(4):174
Duncan, Kunigunde, Blue Star: Told From the Life of Corabelle Fellows, review, 31(1):115-17
Duncan, Matthew, 28(4):351
Duncan Plan, 69(3):129-30
Dundas, Henry, 41(4):352
Dungeness Canal, 10(1):33
Dungeness-SEQUIM Cooperative Creamery, 24(4):268
Dunham, Wayland A., Blue Enchantment; The Story of Crater Lake, review, 33(2):217-18
Dunham, William H., 11(2):141-42
Dunaway, A. J., 9(2):137-40
papers of, 87(3):166
works of: Edna and John: A Romance of Idaho Flat, ed. Debra Shein, review, 92(4):210-11
Dunkards, 61(1):11-12
Dunlap, Anna C., 43(2):127
Dunlap, Seymour, 8(1):33
Dunlap, Thomas R., Saving America’s Wildlife, review, 80(1):37; rev. of Red Nature: America’s Romance with Wildlife on Index 103
Film, 92(2):98
Dunlay, Thomas W., Kit Carson and the Indians, review, 93(3):159-60; Wolves for the Blue Soldiers: Indian Scouts and Auxiliaries with the United States Army, 1860-90, review, 75(2):86
Dunlop, N., 102(2):87
Dunn, Donald D., 82(1):5-7
Dunn, Duncan, 85(3):115
Dunn, Edgar S., Jr., Regions, Resources, and Economic Growth, review, 57(2):85
Dunn, Mällie, 37(2):138, 140
Dunn, Robert, 100(3):112-16
Dunne, Gerald T., 93(3):159-60; reviews of The External Trade of the Pacific Northwest, 34(3):310-11
Dunn, Robert, 100(3):112-16
Dunsmuir, Richard, 102(2):79, 87
Dunsmuir, Richard, 102(2):81. See also R. Dunsmuir and Sons
DuPont, Wash., 9(2):118
DuPre, Gertrude, 74(1):14-15
DuPre, Gertrude, 73(2):56, 58
Dwight, Timothy, 16(2):123-24
Dwoershak Dam (Idaho), 89(3):166
Dwyer, Tim, 67(4):145-46
Dye, Eva Emery, “For the Sake of Seattle’s Soul: The Seattle Council of Churches, the Nikkei Community, and World War II,” 93(3):127-36
Dyer, Denee, 78(3):92-94
Dyer, William, 4(4):258, 269
Dyes, J. W., 16(1):51-52, 55-61
Dyment, Colin V., 10(3):237-38
Dyrenforth, Robert St. George, 52(4):132-33
Dyson, Lowell K., Red Harvest: The Communist Party and American Farmers, review, 74(3):138

E

E. H. Harriman, a Biography, by George Kennan, 13(4):302-303
E. J. Dodge Steamship Company, 30(2):142-43
E. T. Barnette: The Strange Story of the Man Who Founded Fairbanks, by Terrence Cole, review, 73(3):133
Eagan, Charles P., 2(1):34
Eagan, James Michael, ed., Documents and Readings in the History of Europe since 1918, review, 30(4):462-64
Eagle, Alaska, 85(3):83-92
Eagle Gorge, Wash., 9(2):119
Eagle Gorge Dam. See Howard A. Hanson Dam
Eagle Valley (B.C.), 86(1):29-32
The Eagle’s Gift: Alaska Eskimo Tales, by Knud Rasmussen, review, 24(1):59-60
Eagleton, Clyde, 49(3):108-10
Eames, Wilberforce, 29(2):223-24

Pacifi c Northwest Quarterly
104

Dutch Immigrant Memoirs and Related Writings, ed. Henry S. Lucas, review, 47(3):93-94
“Dutiful Daughter to Independent Woman: The Diaries of Reba Hurra, 1907-1908,” by Laura Arksey, 95(4):182-93
Duval, Wash., 9(2):118
Duwamish people, 2(4):305-308
Duwamish racetrack (Seattle), baseball at, 87(4):172-73, 175-76
Duwamish River (Wash.), 48(1):1-6, 90(1):8-11
Dwan, Stephen, 74(1):14-15
Dwyer, Timothy, 16(2):123-24
Northern New England, 1610-1763, by Charles E. Clark, review, 62(4):155
Eastern Oregon Land Company, 100(4):175
Eastern Outfitting Company (Seattle), 70(2):70
Eastern Railway and Lumber Company, 102(3):125
The Eastern Valleys of the Purcell Range, British Columbia, by Conrad Kain, 19(3):235
works of: History, Constitution and Annual Report, 1918, review, 10(2):153
Eastern Washington University. See Benjamin P. Cheney Academy; Washington State Normal School at Cheney
Eastern Washington's Vanished Gristmills and Their Neighbors of the North Pacific Coast, review, 77(1):31
Easton, Wash., 9(2):120
Eberle, Eloise, rev. of Stations West: The Story of the Oregon Railways, 66(3):140-41
Eby, Emily (Emily Bell; Emily Palmer; Emily Scome), 33(3):297-323, 33(3):325-47, 34(1):78
Eby, Emily (Emily Bell; Emily Palmer; Emily Scome), 33(3):297-323, 33(3):325-47, 34(1):78
mysterious Stranger Manuscripts, 9(3):238-39
Eby, Jacob (Isaac’s father), 33(3):297, 303-18, 334-39
Eckles, David, 49(3):114
Echoveria y Godoy, Atanasio, 54(4):156-57
Echoes of Puget Sound: Fifty Years of Logging and Steamboating, by Torger Birkeland, review, 52(4):159-60
Eckel, Paul E., “A Russian Expedition to Japan
in 1852,” 34(2):159-67
Eckerson, Edwin P., 6(3):148-49
Eckman, Julius, 76(2):59
Eckmann, Ray, 100(3):108, 112
Eclipse (ship), 102(4):186
Ecological and Economic Notes on Paget Sound Kelps, by George B. Rigg, review, 4(1):50
Ecological Succession in the San Juan Islands, by Norman S. Haynor, 21(2):150
The Economic, Financial and Political State of Germany Since the War, by Peter P. Reinhold, 20(1):75
Economic Beginnings of the Far West, by Katharine Coman, review, 4(2):127-28
Economic Change in the Civil War Era, ed. David T. Gilchrist and W. David Lewis, review, 57(1):43-44
economic depression. See depressions, economic, Great Depression
Economic development
of Alberta, and Mormons, 59(1):11-22
of Boise, Idaho, 92(1):3-14
and hydroelectric power, 55(2):55-56, 59-60, 63
and logging industry, 84(1):19-27
and Mount Rainier National Park, 88(2):76-78
of Oreg.: in Coos Bay, 75(4):146-55; during territorial period, 48(3):76-88
of Utah Valley (Utah), 46(4):97-107
An Economic History of Canada, by Mary Quayle Innis, review, 27(3):272-73
An Economic Interpretation of the Constitution of the United States, by Charles A. Beard, review, 5(1):63
The Economic Thought of Franklin D. Roosevelt and the Origins of the New Deal, by Daniel Fusfeld, 52(2):54
The Economic Thought of Woodrow Wilson, by William Diamond, review, 36(1):81-83
and literary criticism, 44(3):97-105
in study of western history, 89(2):84-96
Economist, 20(1):75
Edgar, Charles, 12(3):207
Edelman, Henry, 27(2):175
Eddy, Mary Baker, 97(1):11-17
works of: Science and Health with Key to the Scriptures, 97(1):11-14
Eddy's Bakers (Mont.), 84(3):105
Edelman, Henry, 27(2):175
Edelson, S. Max, rev. of The Culture of Wilderness: Agriculture as Colonization in the American West, 90(1):52-53
Edelstein, Tilden G., Strange Enthusiasm: A Life of Thomas Wentworth Higginson, review, 61(2):118-19
Eden, Wash., 9(2):120-21
Edenwithin Eden: Oregon's Utopian Heritage, by James J. Kopp, review, 100(4):192
Edgar, Charles, 12(3):207
Edgar Gardner Murphy, Gentle Progressive, by Hugh C. Bailey, review, 61(1):59
Edgewater, Wash., 9(2):121
Edgerton, Mary Wright, A Governor's Wife on the Mining Frontier: The Letters of Mary Edgerton from Montana, 1863-1865, review, 69(4):187-88
Edgewater, Wash., 9(2):121
Edgewick, Wash., 9(2):121
Edison, Thomas, 27(1):56, 63-64
Edison, Wash., 9(2):121
Edison School (Spokane), 87(4):206-207
An Editor for Oregon: Charles A. Sprague and the Politics of Change, by Floyd J. McKay, review, 91(2):105-106
An Editor on the Comstock Lode, by Wells Drury, review, 28(2):203-204
"Edmond S. Meany: The Value of a Man,” by Lee Paul Sieg, 26(3):163-64
Edmonds, H. M. W., The Eskimo of St. Michael and Viceinity, as Related by H. M. W. Edmonds, review, 59(3):165-66
Edmonds, Wash., 9(2):121-22
Edmondson, W. T., The Uses of Ecology: Lake Washington and Beyond, review, 85(3):120
Edmonton, Dunvegan and British Columbia
Railway, 80(4):148-49
Edmonton Mission, 49(2):55-60
Edmund Ruffin: A Biography, by Betty L. Mitchell, review, 74(1):40
Edmunds, A. C., 66(2):77-78
Edmunds, R. David, ed., The New Warriors: Native American Leaders since 1900, review, 94(2):102; rev. of The View from Officers’ Row: Army Perceptions of Western Indians, 84(1):37
Edmuds Act (1882), 58(4):169, 59(1):11, 14, 60(4):194-95
Edmuds-Tucker Act (1887), 86(4):161-62
Edna and John: A Romance of Idaho Flat, by Abigail Scott Duniway, ed. Debra Shein, review, 92(4):210-11
Edson, Norman Stewart, 80(2):56, 58-59
Educating in the American West: One Hundred
education

in church-related institutions, 61(1):6-8


of Japanese Americans, 86(2):101, 94(3):140-50

and Latinos, 70(4):159-60, 162, 97(3):131, 136-37

in Mont.: Billings, 31(3):279-81; Helena, segregation in, 70(2):51

in Oreg.: academies, 46(1):5-11; and KKK, 46(1):5-11; and KKK, 31(3):279-81; Helena, and Latinos, 70(4):159-60, 162, 97(3):131, 136-37


in regional differences in, 64(4):153-54


See also academic freedom during cold war; higher education; history, teaching of; schools; teachers; names of individual educators; names of individual institutions

Education and Information Office. See

Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Education and Information Office

Education and the American Indian: The Road to Self-Determination, 1928-1973, by Margaret Szasz, review, 67(2):92

Education During Adolescence, by Ransom A. Mackie, 12(1):75

Education in the United States: An Interpretive History, by Robert L. Church and Michael W. Sedlak, review, 68(3):146


Edwards, Haven W., 4(3):203

Edwards, Jerome E., rev. of People of Chance: Gambling in American Society from Jamestown to Las Vegas, 77(3):115

Edwards, John, 73(3):101-106

Edwards, Jonathan, 53(3):101
reminiscences of, by Vernon Carstensen, 68(3):105-11
to rodeo in, 87(1):39
Ellensburg and Eastern Railroad, 36(4):301-302
Ellensburg Improvement Company, 36(4):305-308
Ellensburg School, 87(4):199-200
Ellensburg Water Company, 9(4):266-67
Elsmere Island, 86(2):78
Ellet, Charles, Jr., 57(2):76
Ellingson, Janet, rev. of Black Saints in a White Church: Contemporary African American Mormons, 86(3):149
Elliot, George H., 47(2):35
Elliot, Howard, 54(3):105-107
Elliot, Barbara Goit, "Cape Disappointment in History," 14(4):262-68
Elliot, C. B. E., 36(3):261, 263-64
Elliot, G. R., rev. of The Politics of the Yukon Territory, 1898-1909, 61(2):115
Elliot, George, 45(1):30
Elliot, Henry S., 33(3):370
Elliot, Howard, 77(3):96-97, 84(4):137-39
Elliot, J. L., 45(1):29-32
Elliot, O. L., 50(3):106
Elliot, Samuel, 16(2):138-45, 45(1):30-32
Elliot, T. C., 48(2):48, 52, 70(3):126-28
Elliot, T. Leslie, rev. of Island in the Sound, 59(3):136; rev. of Island Year, 64(2):92
Elliot Bay (Wash.), 45(1):28-32
Elliot Coues: Naturalist and Frontier Historian, by Paul Russell Cutright and Michael J. Broadhead, review, 73(4):164
Ellis (Nez Perce leader), 25(1):42-43, 42(3):227-29
Ellis, David Mal杜兰, The Oregon and California Railroad Land Grant, 1866-1945, 39(4):253-83; ed., The Frontier in American Development: Essays in Honor of Paul Wallace Gate, review,
The Environmental Justice: William O. Douglas and American Conservation, by Adam Sowards, review, 100(4):194-95

Enz, Gerhard J., rev. of We Know Who We Are: Métis Identity in a Montana Community, 98(1):48-49


Enterprise (Idaho) Irrigation District, 93(1):22-23

Enterprise (ship captained by John Ebbets), 23(4):275-76, 281, 29(1):63

Enterprise (steamer built in 1861), 8(3):219, 45(3):84

Enterprise, Wash., 9(2):124

The Enterpriseing Scot: Investors in the American West after 1873, by W. Turrentine Jackson, review, 60(1):39

“Entrepreneurs and Progressives: Baseball in the Northwest, 1900-1901,” by James Warnock, 82(3):92-100


Entze, Marc A., rev. of Entry Denied: Exclusion and the Chinese People: The Makah Cultural and Research Center, review, 94(4):212-14


Ernest Gruening: Alaska’s Greatest Governor, by Claus-M. Naske, review, 98(3):144

“Ernest Gruening and Alaska Native Claims,” by Claus-M. Naske, 82(4):140-48

Ernest Gruening and the American Dissenting Tradition, by Robert David Johnson, review, 92(3):149-50


Ernst, Alice Henson, Trouping in the Oregon Country: A History of Frontier Theatre, review, 53(4):163-64

Ernst, Charles F., 72(3):15


Erskine, Gladys Shaw, Broncho Charlie, a Saga of the Saddle, 26(2):150

Erskine, W. J., 36(2):131

Erwin, Lewis T., 73(3):129-33

Erwin, William, 37(3):213

Escalante, Silvestre Velez de, 19(1):13-14

Esca Creek (Alaska), 73(2):69-70, 74, 76

Esca Creek Coal Company, 73(2):69

Environmental Pollution in Montana, ed. Robert Bigart, review, 64(4):180


Eocene of the Lower Cowlitz River Valley Washington; The Post Eocene Formations of Western Washington; The Oligocene of Kitsap County, Washington, by Charles E. Weaver, 7(3):252


An Episode in Anti-Catholicism: The American Protective Association, by Donald L. Kinzer, review, 56(2):94

Episodes from “The Winning of the West,” by Theodore Roosevelt, 1(2):81

Epitaph for the Giants: The Story of the Tillamook Burn, by J. Larry Kemp, review, 59(4):202

Epstein, Jesse, 67(4):165-66, 172

Epworth League, 38(4):329-30

Equal Rights Amendment (proposed), 91(4):173-74, 178-80

Equal Suffrage League (Walla Walla, Wash.), 42(2):123-37


Epstein, Jesse, 67(4):165-66, 172

Epworth League, 38(4):329-30

Equity (ship), 4(3):189

The Era of Reconstruction, 1865-1877, by Kenneth M. Stampp, review, 57(1):42-43

The Era of Theodore Roosevelt, 1900-1912, by George E. Mowry, review, 50(3):118-19


Erdman, Paul (Love Israel), 89(2):65-76

“The Erection of Kitsap County,” by Chloe Sutton, 24(3):208-10

Erickson, Dan, “Alberta Polygamists? The Canadian Climate and Response to the Introduction of Mormonism’s ‘Peculiar Institution,’” 86(4):135-64

Erickson, Doug, ed., Jefferson’s Western Explorations: Discoveries Made in Exploring the Missouri, Red River, and Washita, review, 97(1):47-48

Erickson, Gregg K., Mining and Public Policy in Alaska: Mineral Policy, the Public Lands and Economic Development, review, 61(1):49-50

Erickson, John E., 69(1):23-28


Erikson, Patricia Pierce, Voices of a Thousand People: The Makah Cultural and Research Center, review, 94(4):212-14

Index 113
Eskimo. See Alaska Natives; names of individual groups
The Eskimo, 39(3):249
The Eskimo and His Reindeer in Alaska, by Clarence L. Andrews, review, 32(2):219-20
Eskimo Essays: Yup’ik Lives and How We See Them, by Ann Fienup-Riordan, review, 83(2):72
Eskimo Folk-Lore, by D. Jenness, 16(2):155
Eskimo Legends, by Roy J. Snell, 17(3):235
The Eskimo of St. Michael and Vicinity, as Related by H. W. Edmonds, ed. Dorothy Jean Ray, review, 59(3):165-66
Eskimo Prehistory, by Hans-Georg Bandi, review, 61(4):225
Eskimos. See Alaska Natives; names of individual ethnic groups
Eskimos, by Kaj Birket-Smith, review, 64(3):128
The Eskimos: their Environment and Folkways, by Edward Moffat Weyer, Jr., review, 24(3):234
Eskimos and Explorers, by Wendell H. Oswalt, review, 71(3):138
The Eskimos of Bering Strait, 1650-1898, by Dorothy Jean Ray, review, 69(1):36
Eskimos of the Nushagak River: An Ethnographic History, by James W. Vanstone, review, 59(4):227
Espanola, Wash., 22(3):184
Espionage Act (1917), 76(1):4-5, 78(1):33-37
Espy, James P., 52(4):129-30, 132, 138
Esquimalt, Place of Shoaling Waters, by Kaj Birket-Smith, review, 11(4):305-306
Essays in Western History in Honor of Professor T. A. Larson, ed. Roger Daniels, review, 64(4):179-80
The Essential Aldo Leopold: Quotations and Commentaries, by Aldo Leopold, ed. Curt Meine and Richard L. Knight, review, 92(3):155
Essential: The great man of modern Alaska, 21(4):249-50
Establishing Zion: The Mormon Church in the American West, 1847-1869, by Eugene E. Campbell, review, 80(2):73
Estes, George, 75(1):16-17, 80(1):16, 20
works of: The Old Cedar School, 75(1):16-17, 80(1):16; The Roman Catholic Kingdom and the Ku Klux Klan, 80(1):13
Esthus, Raymond A., Theodore Roosevelt and Japan, review, 58(4):219
Estournelles de Constant, Paul Henri
Benjamin, Les Etats-Unis D’Amerique, 5(2):146
Les Etats-Unis D’Amerique, by Paul Henri Benjamin Estournelles de Constant, 5(2):146
Etches, John, 57(1):15-17
Ethnobiography of Western Washington, by Erna Gunther, review, 37(2):163-64
Evans, Daniel, 91(4):173-74, 93(2):82, 85-86, 100(3):113
“Exploring the Copper River Country,” by James W. VanStone, 46(4):115-23


Exploring the Olympic Mountains: Accounts of the Earliest Expeditions, 1878-1890, ed. Carsten Lien, review, 93(3):160-61

Exploring the Olympic Peninsula, by Ruth Kirk, review, 56(2):88-89

Exploring Washington, ed. Harry M. Majors, review, 68(3):130


Exploring Western America, by Austin E. Fife, ed. Alta Fife, review, 82(4):153

Exploring Yellowstone, by Ruth Kirk, review, 64(3):130

Express and Stagecoach Days in California: From the Gold Rush to the Civil War, by Oscar Osburn Winther, review, 28(1):102-103


The External Trade of the Pacific Northwest, by the Pacific Northwest Regional Planning Commission, review, 34(3):310-11


Eye of the Explorer: Views of the Northern Pacific Railroad Survey, 1853-54, by Paul D. McDermott, Ronald E. Grim, and Philip Mobley, review, 102(3):144

Eye-Witnesses to Wagon Trains West, ed. James Hewitt, review, 66(2):89

Eyre, David W., 89(1):14-15, 19

Ezekiel, Elisha, 24(3):185


F

F. A. Buttrety Company (Havre, Mont.), 84(3):101

F. Jay Haynes, Photographer, by the Montana Historical Society, review, 73(4):183

The Face of Lincoln, comp. and ed. James Mellon, review, 72(2):72-75


Faces of a Reservation: A Portrait of the Warm Springs Indian Reservation, by Cynthia D. Stowell, review, 80(1):36

Faces of the Wilderness, by Harvey Broome, review, 65(1):42-43


Factoria, Wash., 9(2):127

Factories in the Field: The Story of Migratory Farm Labor in California, by Carey McWilliams, review, 31(1):106-108


Fadden, William, 14(4):260


Failing, Henry, 17(3):171


Faint the Trumpet Sounds: The Life and Trial of Major Reno, by John Upton Terrell and George Walton, review, 58(3):160

Faipule (Samoa House of Representatives), 27(4):319-20, 329-35, 341

Fair American (ship), 16(2):114-17, 121, 30(3):277-78, 295


Fairbank, Avard, 44(3):134


Fairbanks, Robert B., ed., Essays on Sunbelt Cities and Recent Urban America, review, 82(3):117

Fairbanks Daily Miner, 102(1):36-38

Fairbanks Times, 85(1):30

Fairbrook, Glenn, 12(4):279-81, 67(2):65

Fairchild Air Force Base, 95(1):5, 7, 12-13


Fairfield, J. C., 47(1):11

Fairfield, Wash., 9(2):127

Fairhaven, Wash., 24(4):280-81, 42(3):191-93

Fairhaven and Southern Railway Company, 3(3):193, 196, 80(4):126-27

Fairhaven Herald, 71(1):3, 13

Fairholm, Wash., 9(2):127

Fairview, Idaho, 28(2):143

Fairweather, Bill, 12(3):207

Fairweather, Hanford W., 10(2):100-101


Fairweather, Henry W., 61(2):75-76

Fairweather, Wash., 22(3):184-85
Fairy (fur trade ship), 11(1):20-21
Fairy (steamer), 42(4):302-303, 45(3):74
Faith of Fools: A Journal of the Klondike
Gold Rush, by William Shape, review, 90(3):157-58
Falconer, Thomas, “Falconer’s Recent Work on the Oregon Question,” 4(3):221-22
Falk, E. Gustave, 102(3):114
Falk, Marvin W., Alaskan Maps: A
Falknor, Alonzo J., 32(4):434-37, 441-44
Fall City, Wash., 9(2):127-28
Fa-long-long (Antero), 101(3/4):113, 117, 122, 144
False Witness, by Melvin Rader, review, 61(3):181-82
“Familiar Letter About Pioneers,” 18(4):266-70
Family and Divorce in California, 1850-1890: Victorian Illusions and Everyday Realities, by Robert L. Griswold, review, 75(1):44
Family of Strangers: Building a Jewish Community in Washington State, by Molly Cone, Howard Drooker, and Jacqueline Williams, review, 95(4):211-12
Famous Forts of Manitoba, by Robert Watson, 20(3):234
Famous Songs and Their Stories, by James J. Geller, 60(1):26-28
Fane, Diana, Objects of Myth and Memory: American Indian Art at the Brooklyn Museum, review, 84(1):31
Fanning, Edmund, Voyages to the South Seas, 12(3):84-86, 89
Fanning Island (Republic of Kiribati), 63(3):101-102
The Fantastic Life of Walter Murray Gibson: Hawaii’s Minister of Everything, by Jacob Adler and Robert M. Kamins, review, 78(1/2):61
Far Corner: A Personal View of the Pacific Northwest, by Stewart H. Holbrook, review, 43(3):234-35
The Far East, a Political and Diplomatic History, by Payson J. Treat, review, 20(1):64
The Far East in World Politics, by G. E. Hudson, review, 29(1):101-102
The Far Eastern Crisis, Recollections and Observations, by Henry L. Stimson, review, 28(2):214-16
Far Eastern Review, 69(2):61-69
The Far Southwest, 1846-1912: A Territorial History, by Howard Roberts Lamar, review, 58(1):42-43
The Far West Coast, by V. L. Denton, review, 16(4):302-303
The Far Western Frontier, 1830-1860, by Ray Allen Billington, review, 48(2):59-60
Farewell, My Nation: The American Indian and the United States, 1820-1890, by Philip Weeks, review, 82(4):153
Fargo, Lucile F., Spokane Story, review, 42(2):169-70
Faris, Anna McVeer, 93(1):9, 11
Farley, Alan W., John Palmer Usher: Lincoln’s Secretary of the Interior, review, 52(2):75-76
farm labor. See under agriculture
Farm Policies and Politics in the Truman Years, by Allen J. Matusow, review, 59(3):171-72
Farm Security Administration, 72(3):124-26, 129, 73(4):175-81, 90(3):129-30, 132-33, 135
Farmer, Arthur, 91(3):151-52
Farmer, Judith A., Historical Atlas of Early Oregon, review, 65(3):150
The Farmer Takes a Hand: The Electric Power Revolution in Rural America, by Marquis Childs, review, 44(2):92-93
Farmer-Labor Party (Minn.), 62(1):16-26
Farmer-Labor Political Federation, 62(1):16
The Farmer’s Age: Agriculture, 1815-1860, by Paul W. Gates, review, 52(3):121
Farmers and Fruitgrowers Bank (Medford, Oreg.), 87(4):218
Farmers’ and Laborers’ Union. See National Farmers’ Alliance and Industrial Union
Farmers’ and Shippers’ Transportation Company, 66(2):57
“Farmers and Wobbles in the Yakima Valley, 1933,” by James G. Newbill, 68(2):80-87
Farmer’s Cooperative Ditch, 44(4):181-83
Farmers’ Educational and Cooperative Union of America. See National Farmers’ Union
The Farmers’ Frontier, 1865-1900, by Gilbert Fite, review, 58(1):40-41
Farmers National Bank (Chinook, Mont.), 57(4):23
Farmers’ Savings Bank (Walla Walla, Wash.), 47(1):17
Farmers State Bank (Denton, Mont.), 84(3):106
Farmers’ Union. See National Farmers’ Union
“A Farm-in-a-Day”: The Publicity Stunt and the Celebrations That Initiated the Columbia Basin Project,” by Paul C. Fite, 82(1):2-7
“Farm-in-a-Day” promotion, 82(1):2-7, 4-7
farmering. See agriculture
Farmland Opening of the Oregon Country, 1786-
1846, by James R. Gibson, review, 78(1):2-10
Farnham, Russell, 23(4):273
Farnham, S. B., 44(4):168-69, 172-73, 175
Farquharson, Mary, 59(2):96, 98, 61(4):189-194
Farrington, Brenda, Women Who Kill Men: California Courts, Gender, and the Press, review, 101(1):46
Farrington, Wash., 9(3):197
Farris, Jack, 27(3):244-50
Farron, Dominique, 7(2):160, 162-67
Farrell, J. D., 35(2):111, 113-16, 118
Farrell, William E., 71(1):24, 30
Farrington, Brenda, Women Who Kill Men: California Courts, Gender, and the Press, review, 101(1):35
Farrington, Wash., 9(3):197
Farris, Jack, 27(3):244-50
Farron, Dominique, 7(2):160, 162-67
Farrow, Moira, Nobody Here But Us: Pioneers of the North, review, 69(1):45-46
Farthest Reach: Oregon and Washington, by Nancy Wilson Ross, review, 33(1):76-78
Farwell, Charles B., 52(4):132
Farwell, Granger, 98(1):31, 34-36
Farwell Trust Company, 98(1):31-36
"The Fat Years and the Lean," by Bruce Minton and John Stuart, review, 32(1):120-21
A Fateful Time: The Background and Legislative History of the Indian Reorganization Act, by Elmer R. Rusco, review, 93(4):200
"A Father and an Island: Reflections on Loss," by O. Alan Weltzien, review, 100(3):149-50
Father Divine, See Baker, George
Father Divine and the Struggle for Racial Equality, by Robert Weisbrot, review, 75(2):89
Father Herman, Alaska's Saint, by Frank A. Golder, 8(1):73-74
Father Peter John De Smet, Jesuit in the West, by Robert C. Carriker, review, 88(3):150
Fatout, Paul, rev. of Ed Howe, Country Town Philosopher, 61(4):234
Faucett, Rachel, 5(1):26
 Faulia, Mauricio, 71(2):73, 75
 Faulding, Charles John, 43(2):128
 Faulk, Theodore E., The Land of Beginning, 14(2):153
 Faulkner, Bert, 45(4):118-24
 Faulkner, Harold U., Readings in the Economic and Social History of the United States, 21(2):151-52
 Faulkner, W. H., 36(3):229-32
 Fauntleroy, Constance, 19(1):37, 44
 Fauntleroy, Ellinor O., 19(1):37, 44
 Fauntleroy, Jane D., 19(1):37, 44
 Fauntleroy, William Hale, 18(4):289-300
 Fauntleroy Cove, Wash., 4(3):183, 186
 Fausold, Martin L., Gifford Pinchot, Bull Moose Progressive, review, 34(1):37
 Faust, Clarence H., Jonathan Edwards, 1703-1758: Representative Selections, with Introduction, Bibliography, and Notes, review, 28(1):108-10
 Favorite (tugboat), 42(4):304-305, 313, 44(2):64
 Fawcett, Edgar, Some Reminiscences of Old Victoria, review, 44(4):294
 Fax (Portland). See Portland Fax
 Faxon, Frederick Winthrop, Annual Magazine Subject Index, 1914, 6(3):211, 1915, 7(3):255, 1918, 11(2):154
 FDR and the News Media, by Betty Houchin Winfield, review, 83(2):74
 Feagin, Lea, 2(4):344, 346-47
 Featherkile, Arthur, 91(2):60-62, 64
 Fechter, Oscar A., 50(3):106
 Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration Act (1937), 63(3):115, 120
 Federal Bureau of Investigation, 87(2):82-93
Federated Woodworkers, 100(3):138
Federation of Woodworkers Women's Auxiliary, 100(3):138
Fedor Petrovich Litke, by A. I. Alekseev, ed. Katherine L. Arndt, review, 89(3):161-62
Fedorova, Svetlana G., Ethnic Processes in Russian America, review, 67(2):88; Russian Population in Alaska and California, Late 18th Century—1867, review, 66(1):36
Fee, Charles S., 74(3):118-19
Fee, Chester Anders, Chief Joseph: The Biography of a Great Indian, review, 28(3):317-18
Feedlot Empire: Beef Cattle Feeding in Illinois and Iowa, 1840-1900, by James W. Whittaker, review, 67(4):175
Feelin' Fine! by Anne Shannon Monroe, 22(2):152-53
Feen, F. A., 27(2):170
Fehr, Earl H., 85(4):156-57
Fehrenbacher, Don E., ed., The Impending Crisis: 1848-1861, by David M. Potter, review, 72(2):72-75
Feinberg, Harry, 49(4):166
Feis, Herbert, From Trust to Terror: The Onset of the Cold War, 1945-1950, review, 63(4):181
Feister, Henry, 4(3):189-90
Felch, Daniel H., 15(2):112, 116
Felger, W. W., 41(4):348-49
Feldis, Wash., 9(3):197-98
Félix de Neve, First Governor of California, by Edwin A. Beilharz, review, 64(2):89
Fell, James R. Gibson, review, 62(1):36-37
feng shui, 90(1):25-26
Feniks (ship), See Phoenix
Fenn, John, 8(1):14-17, 21
Fenn, Mary Elizabeth Jory, 8(1):14-16
Fenn, Mary Jory, 8(1):14
Fens (ship), 12(1):47, 50
Fenton, Frank L., rev. of The Theater of the Golden Era in California, 33(1):91-93
Ferber, Edna, Great Son, review, 36(3):279-80
Ferdinand, Franz, 16(1):3-7
Ferdinand V. Hayden: Entrepreneur of Science, by James G. Cassidy, review, 92(3):161-62
Fergus, James, 84(3):102
Fergus Live Stock and Land Company (Mont.), 84(3):102
Ferguson, Carolyn L., rev. of Two Fronts: A Small Town at War, 76(2):76
Ferguson, Chick, Mink, Mary and Me, review, 38(2):182-83
Ferguson, D. H., 17(3):200
Ferguson, Emory Canda, 3(4):301, 33(2):244
Ferguson, Harry, 36(3):197-98
Ferguson, Homer L., 84(2):54
Ferguson, James Leo, 32(3):257
Ferguson, John Alexander, Bibliography of Australia, review, 36(4):360
Ferguson, Lucetta G. (née Morgan), 3(4):301
Ferguson, Ross J., 22(2):152-53
Fehrenbacher, Don E., ed., The Impending Crisis: 1848-1861, by David M. Potter, review, 72(2):72-75
Fecht, Anna, review, 36(2):182-83
Fellis, Robert, review, 33(1):91-93
Fernow, Bernard Eduard, 58(3):142-44, 146, 148, 150
Ferrall, Robert H., The Teaching of American History in High Schools, review, 59(3):156-61; rev. of Second Chance: The Triumph of Internationalism in America During World War II,


Fifty Years Below Zero, by Charles D. Brower, review, 34(1):106-107

Fifty Years in Oregon, by T. T. Geer, review, 3(4):303-304

“Fifty Years of AAWU: Record of the Seattle Branch,” by Rondeau L. Evans, 45(2):47-51

Fifty Years of Collecting Americana for the Library of the American Antiquarian Society, 1908-1958, by Clarence S. Brigham, review, 51(1):36

Fifty Years of Progress, by Dexter Horton National Bank, 11(3):234

Fifty Years on the Old Frontier, as Cowboy, Hunter, Guide, Scout, and Ranchman, by James H. Cook, review, 15(2):144

“The Fight for an Irrigation Empire in the Yellowstone River Valley,” by Hugh T. Lovin, 89(4):188-201

The Fight for Conservation, by Gifford Pinchot, review, 59(4):217


Fighting for the Forty-Ninth Star: C. W. Snedden and the Crusade for Alaska Statehood, by Terrence Cole, review, 102(3):147

Fighting Progressive: A Biography of Edward P. Costigan, by Fred Greenbaum, review, 64(1):42

Fighting Spotted Fever in the Rockies, by Esther Gaskins Price, review, 41(1):71-72

“Fighting the Drive Toward War: Glen H. Taylor, the 1948 Progressives, and the Draft,” by F. Ross Peterson, 61(1):41-45

Fighting the Odds: The Life of Senator Frank “Fighting the Drive Toward War: Glen H. Taylor, the 1948 Progressives, and the Draft,” by F. Ross Peterson, 61(1):41-45


Filkins, J. R., 15(2):103

Filler, Johnnie, 6(4):241


films. See documentary films


“Finan McDonald—Explorer, Fur Trader and Legislator,” by J. A. Meyers, 13(3):196-208

Finch, Jerry, 54(3):94-98


Finch, Robert, 86(2):61, 65

“Finding a Photograph of Marcus Whitman,” by Edmond S. Meany, 24(2):130-32

Findings: The Jewelry of Ramona Solberg, by Vicki Halper, review, 95(1):47-48

Findlay, James L., Jr., Dwight L. Moody, American Evangelist, 1837-1899, review, 61(3):170


Fink, Deborah, Agrarian Women: Wives and Mothers in Rural Nebraska, 1880-1940, review, 89(2):84-96

Finkboner, C. C., 37(1):48

Change on the Colville Reservation," 101(1):17-27
Finley, Wash., 9(3):199
Finley, William L., 86(3):150
The Finn Factor in American Labor, Culture and Society, by Carl Ross, review, 70(2):90
Finnel, Reuben, 101(2):78
Finney, Ross L., 35(3):208-10
Finnie, Richard, Canada Moves North, review, 33(3):364-65
Finnish Brotherhood, 93(3):142
Finnish architecture, 86(1):26-31
immigrants, 89(2):84, 94
and labor conflict in Aberdeen, Wash. (1930s), 78(3):91-99
newspapers, 74(4):155, 159
Finnish Immigrants in America, 1880-1920, by A. William Hoglund, review, 54(1):42-43
Finnish Socialist Federation, 74(4):159
Finnish Workers Federation, 78(3):95, 98
"Finns on Both Sides: The Development of Finnish Communities along the Lower Columbia River," by P. G. Hummasti, 93(3):137-45
Finntown, Mont. See Milltown, Mont.
Fir, Wash., 9(3):199
Fire and Water: Scientific Heresy in the Forest Service, by Ashley L. Schiff, review, 54(1):37-38
Fire at Eden's Gate: Tom McCall and the Oregon Story, by Brent Walth, review, 88(1):47-48
Fire in the Hole: The Untold Story of Hardrock Miners, by Jerry Dolph, review, 87(2):108
Firebrand (Portland). See Portland Firebrand
The Firecracker Boys, by Dan O'Neill, review, 88(1):41-42
fires, 72(1):3-10, 84(4):142-48, 93(3):115-26. See also forest fires
First across the Continent: Sir Alexander Mackenzie, by Barry Gough, review, 91(2):104
First African Methodist Episcopal Church (Seattle), 102(3):108, 111-13
The First Americans, 1607-1690, by Thomas Jefferson Wertinenbaker, review, 19(2):144-47
The First and Second United States Empires: Governors and Territorial Government, 1784-1912, by Jack Ericson Ehlen, review, 60(4):228
First Approaches to the Northwest Coast, by Derek Pethick, review, 69(4):188
First Avenue Cable Railway (Seattle), 43(1):6, 43(2):123-24
The First Century at the University of Washington, 1861-1961, by Charles M. Gates, review, 53(4):161
First Christian Church (Yakima, Wash.), archives of, 30(4):427
First Church of Christ (Wenatchee, Wash.), archives of, 30(4):435
First Church of Christ, Scientist (Portland), 97(1):12, 14-17
The First Circumnavigation of Vancouver Island, by C. F. Newcombe, 6(2):128-30
First Congregational Church (Walla Walla, Wash.), 6(2):90-99
First Dragoons Regiment, 28(4):351-52, 359-61
The First Forty Years of Washington Society, by Margaret Bayard Smith, review, 1(3):167-69
"First Immigrants to Cross the Cascades," by David Longmire, 8(1):22-28
"The First Japanese Mission to America," by Herbert H. Gowen, 16(1):8-16
First Kamchatka Expedition. See Kamchatka expeditions
The First Kamchatka Expedition of Vitus Bering, 1725-1730, by J. L. Smith, review, 95(2):105
First Majority—Last Minority: The Transforming of Rural Life in America, by John L. Shover, review, 69(3):136
First Methodist Church of Seattle, 38(4):321, 323, 326-31, 333
First Methodist Church of Tacoma, 38(4):324, 327-31, 333
First National Bank (Walla Walla, Wash.), 25(4):245
First National Bank of Pullman, 43(1):5
First Nations, and land claims in B.C., 28(2):151-62, 58(2):90-99. See also names of individual groups
The First New Deal, by Raymond Moley, with Grace Raymond Hebard, 8(1):29-31
The Fiscal Revolution in America by Herbert Stein, review, 61(2):123-24
Fischer, Arthur Homer, A Summary of Mining in the State of Washington, 10(3):233
Fischer, Charles L., 39(3):208, 210
Fischer, David Hackett, Historians' Fallacies: Toward a Logic of Historical Thought, review, 63(2):71
Fischer, J. L., rev. of Clackamas Chinook Texts, 51(1):36-37
Floyd-Jones, DeLancey, 37(3):195-223
The Flash Times of California, by Joseph Glover Baldwin, ed. Richard E. Amacher and George W. Polhemus, review, 57(3):133
Flying Dutchman (steamer), 21(3):196-97
Flynn, Elizabeth Gurley, 57(3):110-12
Flynn, William, 98(1):24-25
“Focus on the Pacific, 1853: A Note on Russia’s Reaction to the Perry Expedition,” by Joseph O. Bayen, 46(1):19-25
Foelkner, Bill, 69(1):7-14
*Fog and Men on Bering Sea*, by Max Miller, review, 27(3):264-65
Fogelson, Nancy, Arctic Exploration and International Relations, 1900-1932, review, 85(1):43
Foley, Heather, 95(1):9, 10
Foley, James C., 95(3):141
Foley, Thomas Stephen, 95(1):3-15
Foley Brothers (St. Paul), 61(3):135-36
Folger, Edward F., 48(3):80
Folger, John, 12(1):14
Folk, Joseph, 83(4):149
folklore
and history, 86(3):110-13
and Mason County (Wash.) Forest Festival, 87(3):117-29
in writings of Mark Twain, 58(3):113-18
Folks, Homer, 63(2):61-62
Following Old Trails, by Arthur L. Stone, review, 5(2):143-44
Following the Indian Wars: The Story of the Newspaper Correspondents Among the Indian Campaigners, by Oliver Knight, review, 52(4):158-59
Following the Nez Perce Trail: A Guide to the Nee-Me-Poo Historic Trail, with Eyewitness Accounts, by Cheryl Wilfong, review, 83(1):32
Following the Prairie Frontier, by Seth K. Humphrey, 23(1):72
Folsom, David E., 32(3):310-15, 320-21
Folsom, Frederick W., 7(1):52
Folsom, James K., *The American Western Novel*, review, 58(2):64
Forno, Vic, 89(3):128, 130
Fontenelle, Lucien, 39(1):5, 12-19, 23-25
food
shortages in Mont. gold rush, 21(3):189-94, 36(2):115-20
Food Administration, U.S., archives of, 28(4):373-82
*The Food Administration of Iowa*, review, 52(4):158-59
“A Footnote on the Capital Dispute in Idaho,” by Annie Laurie Bird, 36(4):341-46
Footprints along the Yellowstone, by L. W. Randall, review, 53(4):165
Footprints in the Olympics: *An Autobiography*, by Chris Morganroth, ed. Katherine Morganroth Flaherty, review, 84(2):77
For Honor and Country: *The Diary of Bruno de Hezeta*, annot. by Herbert K. Beals, review, 78(1/2):67
For Honor or Destiny: *The Anglo-American Crisis over the Oregon Territory*, by Donald A. Rakewash, review, 88(2):93-94
“For the History of Logging,” by Elwood R. Maunder, 46(4):113-14
“For the Sake of Seattle’s Soul: The Seattle Council of Churches, the Nikkei Community, and World War II,” by Douglas Dye, 93(3):127-36
For Whom Are the Stars? by Albertine Loomis, review, 69(1):18-19
For Wood River or Bust: *Idaho’s Silver Boom of the 1880s*, by Clark C. Spence, review, 91(4):213-14
Foran, Wash., 9(3):201
Forbes, James Alexander, 94, 36(2):115-20
“For the History of Logging,” by Elwood R. Maunder, 46(4):113-14
“For the Sake of Seattle’s Soul: The Seattle Council of Churches, the Nikkei Community, and World War II,” by Douglas Dye, 93(3):127-36
For Whom Are the Stars? by Albertine Loomis, review, 69(1):18-19
For Wood River or Bust: *Idaho’s Silver Boom of the 1880s*, by Clark C. Spence, review, 91(4):213-14
Foran, Wash., 9(3):201
Forbes, James Alexander, 21(1):51-52
Forbes, Jared, 7(1):55
Forbes, John B., 57(4):160, 170
Forbes, K. L., 49(4):179
Forbes, William Cameron, 101(3/4):143
Forbus, Angus, 14(4):260
Force, Horton C., 30(1):72
*Forces in American Criticism*, by Bernard Smith, review, 31(3):364-65
*Forces of Prejudice in Oregon, 1920-1925*, by Lawrence J. Saalfeld, review, 76(3):118
Ford, Giles, 37(1):51
Ford, John Anson, *Thirty Explosive Years in Los Angeles County*, review, 54(1):41-42
Ford, Lemuel, 28(4):351
Ford, Ollie, 25(1):58
Ford, Sam C., 90(3):124
Ford, Sidney Smith, Sr., 1(3):122-23,
and Yellowstone National Park, 99(3):149-50
forestry, 66(2):61-67, 70
records of, 49(1):20
and trade associations in the lumber industry, 41(4):307-10
and Yellowstone National Park, 93(1):18, 20-22
Forester (brig), 23(4):261-85
forestry. See forest management; Forest Service, U.S.; logging and lumber industries
Forestry Building (at Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition), 100(2):79-88
Forests and Men, by William B. Greetley, review, 43(1):67-68
*Forging New Rights in Western Waters*, by Robert G. Dunbar, review, 75(2):93
*The Forging of a Black Community: Seattle’s...
and military road to Walla Walla, Wash.,
and Mont. industrial army, 84(3):98-100
role of, in development of the West,
(20)(3):213-22
steamboat traffic to, 40(2):93-105
travel to, 37(3):195-96, 211-12, 215-17,
41(3):234, 239-40
"Fort Benton's Part in the Development of
Fort Berthold (N. Dak.), 37(3):206,
41(3):237-38
Fort Boise (Idaho), 7(3):229-31, 47(2):59-60
Fort Bonneville (Wyo.), 39(1):13, 15, 17
Fort Borst (Wash.), 9(3):202
Fort Bridger (Wyo.), 19(1):16, 21(3):174
Fort Buford (N. Dak.), 29(2):141, 39(1):41-43,
41(3):237-38
Fort Canby (Wash.), 9(3):202
Fort Cascades (Wash.), 2(1):31
Fort Casey (Wash.), 9(3):202, 47(2):33-43
"Fort Casey—Garrison for Puget Sound," by
John A. Hussey, 47(2):33-43
Fort Chehalis (Wash.), 30(4):399-415,
199, 16(2):84, 93-97, 16(3):199-205,
22
Fort Coeur d'Alene (Idaho), 62(4):133-34
Fort Columbia (Wash.), 9(3):202-203,
45(3):87
Fort Colville (Wash.) (Hudson's Bay Company
post), 5(3):164-72, 6(1):9, 26-27,
8(2):108-12, 16(1):29-48, 16(2):83-97,
102-107, 17(1):7-8, 97(1):22, 28, 35
McDonald, Angus, at, 8(3):189, 194, 196,
199, 16(2):84, 93-97, 16(3):199-205,
42(2):139-41, 97(1):28
Donald, Archibald, at, 9(2):96-98,
16(3):187-88, 192, 195
race at, 90(3):140-53
records of, 29(1):6-7, 9-10
reminiscences of, 13(2):107-12
283, 11(2):104-14
"Fort Colville's Fur Trade Families and the
Dynamics of Race in the Pacific Northwest," by
Jean Barman and Bruce M. Watson, 90(3):140-53
Fort Colville (Wash.) (U.S. Army post),
3(1):78-82, 8(2):112, 8(3):189, 194-96,
documents of, 26(4):307
Hepburn, James, at, 38(3):254-55
"Fort Colville, 1859-1869," by W. P. Winans,
3(1):78-82
Fort Connah (Mont.), 30(4):399-415,
42(2):144-46
“Fort Connah: A Frontier Trading Post, 1847-
1871,” by Albert J. Partoll, 30(4):399-415
Fort Custer (Mich.), 39(1):50-53
Fort Dalles (Oreg.), 97(1):22, 36-37
Fort Ellis (Mont.), 29(2):142, 144-48
Fort Flagler (Wash.), 9(3):203, 47(2):41-43
Fort George (Oreg.),
Barnes, Jane, at, 42(4):330-32
Exploring Expedition, U.S., at, 16(3):206,
209-15 and Fort Vancouver, 40(4):274-79
McKenzie, Donald, at, 31(2):165, 168-69
North West Company at, 8(2):105,
records of, 29(1):4-6, 12
religious services at, 42(3):225-26
Tolmie, William Fraser, at, 3(3):231-32,
23(3):209-10
and U.S.-Britain relations, 39(2):84, 89
See also Fort Astoria
Fort George Wright (Wash.), 9(3):205,
80(3):91-100
Fort George Wright: Not Only Where the Band
Played; A Historical Geography, by Bette
E. Meyer, review, 89(3):165
Fort Hall (Idaho), 7(3):217-32, 21(3):174,
Fort Hall Indian Reservation, 34(4):355-59,
364-65
Fort Hall on the Oregon Trail, by Jennie
Broughton Brown, 23(4):304-305
“Fort Hall on the Saptin River,” by Miles
Cannon, 7(3):217-32
Fort Henness (Wash.), 17(3):240
Fort Henrietta (Oreg.), 16(4):279
Fort Hicks (Wash.). See Camp Montgomery
Fort Hope (Ont.), 18(3):199-206, 18(4):272
Fort Kalapuya (Oreg.), 98(1):12-15
Fort Kamloops (B.C.), 13(3):201, 203,
29(1):7, 98(2):78, 80-92
Fort Keogh (Mont.), 39(1):63-64
Fort Konstaninovskia (Alaska), 90(4):199-203
Fort Kootenay (Mont.), 6(1):5-6, 30(4):405
Fort Langley (B.C.), 1, 14(4):258-59, 264-65,
408, 29(1):7
Fort Langley, 1827-1927, by Denys Nelson,
18(4):307
Fort Laramie (Wyo.), 39(1):18, 20, 43(1):33-34,
44(4):187
Fort Lawton (Wash.), 9(3):203, 19(1):31-36,
89(4):218, 100(1):8, 102(1):4-5, 8
Fort Leavenworth (Kans.), 28(4):346, 350,
Fort Lemhi (Idaho), 27(2):175, 27(4):373
Fort Lewis (Wash.), 15(2):121, 35(3):215,
221-22, 58(4):188-95, 95(1):26,
99(2):56, 59-61, 102(1):4-6, 8
Fort Mandan (N. Dak.), 11(4):244, 35(1):5-7
Four Mound Prairie (Wash.), 7(1):3-20
Four-Power Treaty (1922), 37(2):110, 119-22, 125
Fourteen Thousand Feet, by John L. Jerome Hart, 18(2):153-54
The Fourth Corner: Highlights from the Early Northwest, by Leah Jackson Edson, review, 43(2):174-75, rpt., review, 60(3):162-63
Fourth Message of Governor Ernest Lister to the State Legislature, 10(2):154
The Fourth World: An Indian Reality, by George Manuel and Michael Posluns, review, 66(3):138-39
Fowler, A. E., 57(4):176-79
Fowler, Constance E., The Old Days in and near Salem, Oregon, review, 33(1):87-88
Fowler, Don D., rev. of Nevada Indians Speak, 60(1):36-37
Fowler, J., 13(1):18-19
Fox, E. R., James W. Connella, Pioneer Editor, review, 65(1):42
Fox, Henry Edward, 1854-1856, 66(1):38-39
Fox, Jared, Jared Fox’s Memmorandom: Kept from Dellton, Sauk County, Wisconsin, toward California and Oregon, 1852-1854, review, 83(1):31
Fox, Peter, 2(1):38
Fox Island (Wash.), 95(1):28
Fox Islands (Alaska), 4(2):88, 38(1):53, 64, 70-77, 82, 38(2):113-48. See also Aleutian Islands; names of individual islands
Foy (Wyeth expedition), 39(1):10, 12-16
Frachtenberg, Leo J., Alsea Texts and Myths, 12(1):73-74
Fraeb, Henry, 39(1):4-18, 31
Fragaria, Wash., 9(3):206
The Fragmented Metropolis: Los Angeles, 1850-1930, by Robert M. Fogelson, review, 60(2):97
Frame-Up: The Incredible Case of Tom Mooney and Warren Billings, by Curt Gentry, review, 60(4):216-20
France
France, Hugh, 78(3):89-90
“France as a Factor in the Oregon Negotiations,” by John S. Galbraith, 44(2):69-73
Frances Willard: A Biography, by Ruth Bordin, review, 79(1):44
works of: Adventure at Astoria, 1810-1814, review, 59(3):163-64; Journal of a Voyage on the North West Coast of North America during the Years 1811, 1812, 1813, and 1814, review, 62(3):122-23; Narrative of a Voyage to the northwest Coast of America, 13(2):84-90
Franchère, Hoyt C., ed., Adventure at Astoria, 1810-1814, by Gabriel Franchère, review, 59(3):163-64
Francis, Allen, 80(3):104-105
Francis, R. Douglass, rev. of Borderlands: How We Talk about Canada, 90(3):154-55
Francis, Simeon, 2(1):38-39
Francis Drake and Other Early Explorers Along the Pacific Coast, by John W. Robertson, 18(4):302-304
“Francis Heron, Fur Trader: Other Herons,” by William S. Lewis, 11(1):29-34
Francis Norbert Blanchet and the Founding of the Oregon Missions (1838-1848), by Letitia Mary Lyons, review, 32(2):215-16
Francis Parkman, by Wilbur L. Schramm, review, 30(3):352-53
Francis Parkman: Heroic Historian, by Mason Wade, review, 34(1):110-12
Francis Parkman, Historian as Hero: The


Frederick West Lander, Road Builder, by E. Douglas Branch, 21(1):71

Fredricks, Soren Andrew, 32(2):199

Fredrickson, Paul, 98(4):186, 191

Fredriksen, John C., comp., 98(2):55-56

Fredrickson, Paul, 98(4):186, 191

Freedman, Max, annot., 113


Freedman, Benedict, Mrs. Mike: The Story of Katherine Mary Flannigan, review, 38(3):276-77

Freedman, Max, annot., Roosevelt and Frankfurter: Their Correspondence, 1928-1945, review, 59(3):170-71

Freedman, Nancy, Mrs. Mike: The Story of Katherine Mary Flannigan, review, 38(3):276-77

Freehling, William W., Prelude to Civil War: The Nullification Controversy in South Carolina, 1816-1836, review, 58(2):103

Freeman, Legh R., 79(4):155

Freeman, Lewis R., Down the Columbia, 13(2):144-45

Freeman, Mark, 61(2):73-74

Freeman, Miller, 65(1):9, 11, 13, 15-16


Freeman, Rosina, 5(1):27

Freeman and Company, 76(4):138-39

Freeman’s Labor Journal (Spokane). See Spokane Freeman’s Labor Journal

Freeport, Wash., 9(3):207

Freeport Doctrine, 2(4):322, 328

free-soil movement. See under slavery

Freeze Frame: Alaska Eskimos in the Movies, by Ann Fienup-Riordan, review, 88(3):153-54


works of: Narratives of Exploration and Adventure, review, 48(4):148

Frémont: Pathfinder of the West, by Allan Nevins, review, 31(2):215-17

Frémont, the West’s Greatest Adventurer, by Allan Nevins, review, 19(3):231-32

Fremont and ’49, by Frederick S. Dellenbaugh, review, 61(1):70-71

Fremont County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 205

Fremont Game Reserve (Idaho), 93(1):18, 20-22

Fremont-Madison Reservoir Company, 93(1):13-22

French, C. E., 98(4):191-92

French, David, rev. of Come to Our Salmon Feast, 50(4):161; rev. of Nehalem Tillamook Tales, 51(4):182-83; rev. of The Structure of Twana Culture, 52(4):162-63

French, David W. (minister), 26(3):215

French, Egbert, 14(4):258

French, Hallet R., 72(4):168

French, Egbert, 14(4):258

French, David W. (minister), 26(3):215


French, William, 12(3):184-85

French and German Public Opinion on Declared War Aims, 1914-1918, by Ebba Dahlin, 24(4):304-305

French and Glenn. See French-Glenn Livestock Company


French Creek (Wash. Terr.), 19(3):209-10


French Policy and Developments in Indochina, by Thomas E. Ennis, review, 28(3):333-34

French Policy and the American Alliance of 1778, by Edward S. Corwin, 8(1):67

French Prairie (Oreg.), 25(2):157, 90(3):144, 146

French-Glenn Livestock Company, 66(4):175-81

Frechtown, Oreg. Terr., 90(3):144

Frenette, Edith, 49(4):166

Frenier, Antoine, 23(3):188-91


Freud, Sigmund, Thomas Woodrow Wilson, Twenty-eighth President of the United States: A Psychological Study, review, 58(4):205-207


Freyssinet, Eugene, bridge construction technique of, 82(1):13-15


"Development of the Washington Historical Quarterly, 1906-1935:
Creating the People's University: Washington State University, 1890-1990, review, 82(2):77, 83(4):152-55;


Fujita-Rony, Dorothy, "History through Funeral customs, of native peoples, 16(4):294, 65(4):161-62


Funk, Goldie Robertson, "Captain Doane and His Oyster Pan Roast," 43(2):154-57

Funter, Robert, 6(1):53

Funter Bay (Alaska), 91(4):202, 204-208

Fur, Fortune, and Empire: The Epic History of the Fur Trade in America, by Eric Jay Dolin, review, 102(4):195-97

Fur Brigade to the Bonaventura: John Work's California Expedition, 1832-1833, for the Hudson's Bay Company, ed. Alice Bay Maloney, review, 36(4):347-49

Fur Hunters of the Far West, by Alexander Ross, review, 48(1):30

fur seal industry. See sealing
fur seals. See seals
fur trade
in Columbia River basin prior to 1811, 6(1):3-10
contribution of, to early ethnography of native peoples, 40(4):316-26
influence of, on Wash. place names, 1(1):6, 8-11
and Jones-Immell massacre, 30(1):77-108
merger of North West and Hudson's Bay companies, 15(3):199-204
mixed-heritage Indians in, 99(2):73-89
observations of, by Benjamin L. E. Bonneville, 18(3):207-15
posts, 8(2):102-103, 38(3):217-31
race relations and, 90(3):140-53

Index 135
in Raft River region, 32(3):289-91
Russian government revenue from Alaska, 4(2):90-92, 94-95
in Willamette Valley, 98(1):3-15
See also maritime fur trade; names of individual traders; names of individual trading posts; names of individual trading companies
The Fur Trade, by Paul Christer Phillips, review, 53(1):43-44
Fur Trade and Empire: George Simpson’s Journal. Remarks Connected with the Fur Trade in the Course of a Voyage from York Factory to Fort George and Back to York Factory, 1824-1825; together with Accompanying Documents, ed. Frederick Merk, review, 23(2):151-54
Fur Trade and Exploration: Opening the Far Northwest, 1821-1852, by Theodore J. Karamanski, review, 75(2):90
“The Fur Trade in the Columbia River Basin Prior to 1811,” by T. C. Elliott, 6(1):3-10
Fur Trade Letters of Francis Ermatinger: Written to His Brother Edward during His Service with the Hudson’s Bay Company, 1818-1853, by Lois Halliday McDonald, review, 72(3):140
Fur Trade Letters of Willie Traill, 1864-1894, ed. K. Douglas Munro, review, 99(3):146-47
The Fur Trade of America, by Agnes Laut, review, 15(1):68-69
The Fur Trade of Canada, by H. A. Innes, review, 19(2):144
The Fur Trade on the Upper Missouri, 1840-1865, by John E. Sunder, review, 56(3):132
The Fur Trader and the Indian, by Lewis O. Saum, review, 57(3):127-28
Furey, Charles, 27(2):175
Furman, Necah Stewart, Caroline Lockhart: Her Life and Legacy, review, 87(2):98-99; Sandra National Laboratories: The Postwar Decade, review, 82(4):155; rev. of Conversations with Wallace Stegner on Western History and Literature, 75(4):190
“Furnishing Butte: Consumerism and Homemaking in the Copper Capital, 1909-1912,” by Patty Dean, 97(2):78-89
Furniss, Norman F., The Mormon Conflict, 1850-1859, 52(2):74
Furs to Furrows: An Epic of Rugged Individualism, by Sydney Greenbie, review, 31(3):353-55
Furth, Jacob, 6(1):14, 17(3):185, 53(4):133-34
A Further Analysis of the First Salmon Ceremony, by Erna Gunther, 19(4):306
“A Further Bibliography of Theses Concerning the Pacific Northwest and Alaska,” by Erik Bromberg, 42(2):147-66
Furuhelm, Halmar (Ialmar), 7(3):237-38, 293
Furuya Camera Club, 96(1):33
Furuya, Masaijro, 101(3/4):153, 159
Furuya Camera Club, 96(1):33
Fusfeld, Daniel, 52(2):54
Gaertner, John T., North Bank Road: The Spokane, Portland and Seattle Railway, review, 82(3):110
Gage, S. R., Forgotten Places in the North, review, 94(2):98-99; A Walk on the Canol Road: Exploring the First Major Northern Pipeline, review, 82(3):114
Gagemeister, Leontii Andrianovich. See
Hagemeister, Ludvig von
Gagliasso, Dan, rev. of Fifty Years after ”The Big Sky”: New Perspectives on the Fiction and Films of A. B. Guthrie, Jr., 93(3):153-54
Gagnon (North West Company employee), 19(4):250-70
Gailland, Malinda, 5(1):27
Gaines, E. P., 30(1):98-99
Gaines, John P., 3(3):179-80, 44(2):54-57
Gaither, Mary Jane, 91(4):204-206
Galbraith, James, 19(4):279
Galbraith, John, 19(4):279
Galbraith, William, 26(3):214-15

G

G. A. Meigs Company, 24(3):208
G. O. Guy Drug Company (Seattle), 20(2):96
Garrison, Charles, 96(4):200
Garrison, Fanny, 25(2):83, 92
Garrison, Lemuel A., The Making of a Ranger: Forty Years with the National Parks, review, 77(2):73
Garry, Joseph, 101(1):25
Garry, Spokane (Spokane leader). See Spokane Garry
Garvey, Marcus, 66(1):30-34
Gary, Elbert, 36(3):206
Gary, George, 25(3):207, 48(3):78
Gasher, Mike, Hollywood North: The Feature Film Industry in British Columbia, review, 95(1):48-49
Gasster, Michael, rev. of Revolutionaries, Monarchs, and Chinatowns: Chinese Politics in the Americas and the 1911 Revolution, 82(1):36
Gates, Michael, Gold at Fortymile Creek: Early Days in the Yukon, review, 87(1):46-47

Gateway Elementary School (Seattle), Japanese American employees at, 88(1):22-24


The Gathering of Zion: The Story of the Mormon Trail, by Wallace Stegner, review, 56(2):92

Gathering What the Great Nature Provided: Food Traditions of the Gitksan, by the People of ’Ksan, review, 73(1):40

Gathmann, Louis, 52(4):136-37


Gatzert, Babette, 70(2):69, 86(4):193


Gaut, Nixon, 14(4):260

Gauss, John, 44(1):38

Gaustad, Edwin Scott, A Religious History of America, review, 58(2):100-101


Gawley, H., 64(3):99, 102-106, 108


Gay, E. Jane, With the Nez Perce: Alice Fletcher in the Field, 1889-92, review, 73(3):137

Gay, George, Oreg. settler., 17(1):56-58

Gay, George L., The Commission for Relief in Belgium, Statistical Rev. of Relief Operations, 16(4):309


Gay, Theresa, Life and Letters of Mrs. Jason Lee, review, 28(3):318-19

Gay Seattle: Stories of Exile and Belonging, by Gary L. Atkins, review, 95(2):91-92

Gayton, Leonard, 94(1):23

Gazette Publishing Company, 31(3):283


Geiger, Andrew, rev. of Nikkei Fishermen on the B.C. Coast: Their Biographies and Photographs, 99(2):99-100

Geiger, Louis G., University of the Northern Plains: A History of the University of North Dakota, 1883-1958, review, 50(1):32


Geil, Simon (Simeon), 18(4):257, 265

Geld, Barbara, So Short a Time: A Biography of John Reed and Louise Bryant, review, 60(2):92


Gellaty, Peter, rev. of The Greenland Ice Cap, 59(4):226

Geller, James J., Famous Songs and Their Stories, 60(1):26-28

Gelston, Roland, 48(3):80, 82

Gem County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 205

Gem Miners Union, 78(3):85

Gem State Rural, 48(3):100

gender and Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 100(1):9, 23-36

and race, in study of western history, 85(2):50-58, 89(2):84-86, 91-92
discrimination in Boeing’s payroll employment practices, 98(4):183-95

See also women

Gender and Generation on the Far Western Frontier, by Cynthia Culver Prescott, review, 100(3):147-48

Gendered Justice in the American West: Women Prisoners in Men’s Penitentiaries, by Anne M. Butler, review, 90(2):101-102


Gendron, Eliza, 5(1):30
Gifford, James, 7(3):187-98
Gibbon, Walter Murray, 63(3):90, 92, 96
Gilbert, Matthew Sakiestewa, rev. of
Gilbert, James Burkhart,
Gilbert, Heather,
Gillespie, Daniel Hunt
Gillmore, W. S., 17(1):29
Gillmore, S. M., 17(1):29
Gilbert, Brian, rev. of
Gifford, Elihu B., 18(2):123-31
Gifford, Homer, 18(4):282
Gifford, Sylvester Morris, 9(4):291
Gifford, William, 7(3):187-98
Gifford, William, ed., Mark Twain’s Mysterious Stranger Manuscripts, review, 61(3):171
Giddings, Anna Marie, 32(1):19-58
Giddings, Edward, 32(1):19-58
Giddings, J. L., Jr., Dendrochronology in Northern Alaska, review, 34(2):222-23
Giddings, Joshua R., 52(1):9-10, 13
Giddins, A. F., 14(2):116
Gideon, Hieromonk, 99(2):79-80
Gifford, Ben L., 89(1):52-53
Gifford, Catherine S., 18(2):123-31
Gilbert, A. F., The Southeastern Yavapai, 23(3):232
Gilbert, D. H., 96(4):173, 176
Gilbert, Edith M., 18(2):123, 126-31
Gilbert, Edward, 32(1):118-19
Gibson, Walter Murray, 63(3):90, 92, 96
The Girl in the Silk Dress and Other Stories, by M. Eugenie Perry, 24(1):66

Girls Rodeo Association. See Women's Professional Rodeo Association
Girton, Ward, 27(4):373-375
Gissing, George, 93(1):27, 30, 32-33
Giusabaru (Japanese castaway), 36(4):322-26
Givens, Jeanne, 102(4):165-66
Glaab, Charles N., rev. of The City Beautiful Movement, 82(3):114
A Glance at the Lewis and Clark Expedition, by Grace Flandrau, review, 16(4):303-305
Glass, Mary Ellen, Silver and Politics in Nevada, 1892-1902, review, 62(1):39
Glasscock, C. B., War of the Copper Kings, Builder of Butte and Wolves of Wall Street, review, 27(2):178-79
Glassley, Ray H., Pacific Northwest Indian Wars, review, 45(1):33
Glauffer, Earl T., ed., Kittitas Frontiersmen, review, 68(3):149-50
Glazunov, Andrei, 50(2):37-47
Glen, Esther R., 95(1):18
Glenn, Hugh James, 66(4):175
Glennor (steamer), 22(1):34, 36, 38
Glick, Clarence E., Sojourners and Settlers: Chinese Migrants in Hawaii, review, 73(1):44
A Glimpse of Iowa in 1846, by John B. Newhall, review, 49(3):125-26
Glisan, Rodney, 89(3):137-38, 140, 142
Glore, Michael, 8(1):32
Glory of the Seas, by Michael Jay Mjelde, review, 62(1):36
Glover, James N., 32(4):428-29
Gluek, Alvin C., Jr., An Appreciation,” by Wilfred P. Schoenberg, review, 88(3):146-48
Gluek, Alvin C., Jr., The World of the Oregon Country, 1892-1902, review, 70(1):42-43
Glow, Dick, 27(4):369-72
Glude, Anna, 48(1):12
Gluek, Alvin C., Jr., Minnesota and the Manifest Destiny of the Canadian Northwest: A Study in Canadian-American Relations, review, 57(2):89
INDEX
Environmental History, review, 92(1):45–46
Godard, Joan, A Window on Whaling in British Columbia, review, 90(2):106
Godward, Pliny Earle, Elements of the Kato Language, review, 4(1):50; Indians of the Northwest Coast, review, 16(2):150–51
Godefroy, John C., Going to Church Just Never Even Occurred
Goes Barefoot (Sioux leader), 35(2):138–39
Godfrey, Edward S., 6(3):148–49
Goddard, John W., 41
Golak, Frederick, 102(4):198–99
Gold mining
Gold at Fortymile Creek: Early Days in the Yukon, by Michael Gates, review, 87(1):46–47
Gold Bar, Wash., 9(4):292
Gold Beach bridge (Rogue River), 82(1):13–14
Gold Fever: Being a True Account, Both Horrifying and Hilarious, of the Art of Healing (so-called) During the California Gold Rush, by George W. Groh, review, 58(3):156
Gold Fields Act (1859), 24(3):196, 71(3):102, 105
Gold Horizon: The Life Story of Manson F. Backus, by N. R. Knight, review, 29(1):85
British investment in, 47(3):75-85
by Chinese immigrants, 90(1):19-21, 26
in Idaho: Coeur d’Alene Mountains, 60(2):84-85, 87-91, 93; at Oro Fino, 15(4):250-59, 262; and quartz mining, 44(4):166-76; reminiscences of, 12(3):206-10
in Mont., 44(1):23; at Cedar Creek,
Gold Rushes and Mining Camps of the Early American West, by Vardis Fisher and Opal Holmes, review, 60(2):105-106


Goldberg, Michael Lewis, rev. of Rural Democracy; Family Farmers and Politics in Western Washington, 1890-1925, 89(3):156-57

Goldberg, Robert Alan, Hooded Empire: The Ka Klux Klan in Colorado, review, 74(1):41; rev. of Emilia-Emily; Yoryis-George, 79(1):36

Golden, John J., 14(4):256


Golden Age (steamer), 11(4):261-62

Golden Fleece, by Hughie Call, review, 34(1):103-104

The Golden Frontier: The Recollections of Herman Francis Reinhardt, 1851-1869, ed. Doyle B. Nunnis, Jr., review, 54(3):129

The Golden Haze: With Captain Cook in the South Pacific, by Roderick Cameron, review, 56(1):37


“Golden Years: The Decline of Gold Mining in Alaska,” by Terrence Cole, 80(2):62-71


The Goldmark Case: An American Libel Trial, by William L. Dwyer, review, 76(2):71


business investments of, 45(3):76-80, 83(3):103-104, 107
correspondence of, 15(4):263-65
cowpitz convention, 13(1):18-19, 57, 65
episcopal church, 1(3):127, 38(1):8
foundling of Olympia, 43(4):281-82

tax collector, 79(2):58-59
and Treaty of Point No Point (1855), 46(2):52-56

Goldborough, Louis M., 7(4):318

Goldsmith, Bernard, 76(2):54-55

Goldsmith’s Art in Ancient Mexico, by Marshall H. Saville, 12(2):153-54

Goldstein, Robert Justin, “Raising Cain”: Senator Harry Cain and His Attack on the Attorney General’s List of Subversive Organizations, 98(2):64-77

Goldstone, Louis, 14(4):243-47

Goldworthy, Harry E., 71(2):68-70

Goliath (tugboat), 42(4):304-308, 312-14, 318-21

Golikov, Ivan Laronovich, 102(4):183
Golikov, Mikhail Sergeevich, 102(4):183

Golotof, Stephen, 4(2):87-88


works of: Civil and Savage Encounters: The Worldwide Travel Letters of an Imperial Russian Navy Officer, 1860-1861, review, 75(2):88; The End of Russian America: Captain P. N. Golovin’s Last Report, 1862, review, 72(4):189

Gomez, David F., Somos Chicanos: Strangers in Our Own Land, review, 65(2):93


Gondorius, Charles, 36(2):127-28

Gone But Not Forgotten: Abandoned Railroads of Thurston County, Washington, by James Hannum, review, 95(3):155


Gonzaga University: Seventy-five Years, 1887-1962, by Wilfred P. Schoenberg, review, 55(4):180

Gonzales-Berry, Eulinda V., Mexicanos in Oregon: Their Stories, Their Lives, review, 102(3):146-47

Gooch, William, 6(1):59, 6(2):88-89

Good, John Booth, 75(2):70-78

Good, Peter Peyto, 74(1):32


The Good Fight: The Life and Times of Ben B. Lindsey, by Charles Larsen, review, 64(4):180-81

Good Government clubs (Mont.), 55(1):14-15

Good Intentions Gone Awry: Emma Crosby and the Methodist Mission on the Northwest Coast, ed. Jan Hare and Jean Barman, review, 98(1):50

“The Good Old Days or the Bad Old Days? History and Related Muses in the Northwest in the 1930s,” by Vernon Carstensen, 68(3):105-11

good roads movement, 39(3):228, 94(4):186-89

Good Templars. See International Order of Good Templars

Good Schools: The Seattle Public School System, 1901-1930, by Bryce E. Nelson, review, 80(3):113


Goodall, Charles, 56(2):68-70

Goodall, Frederick E., 84(1):10-11, 15

Goodall, J. W., 96(4):201

Goodall, Nelson and Perkins Steamship Company. See Pacific Coast Steamship Company

Good-bye, Piccadilly: British War Brides in America, by Jenel Virden, review, 97(1):148-49

Goode, Harry E., 71(2):68-70

Goode, Sophia, rev. of Camp Harmony; Seattle’s Japanese Americans and the Payallax Assembly Center, 101(1):41-42

Goodell, Wash., 9(4):292

Index 145


Gough, Lyn, As Wise as Serpents: Five Women and an Organization That Changed British Columbia, 1883-1939, review, 82(1):37


Gould, Dorothy Fay (Mrs. Carl Frelinghuysen Gould), Beyond the Shining Mountains, review, 30(2):223-24; The Indian Attack on Seattle, January 26, 1856, as described by the Eye Witness, Lieut. Thomas Stowell Phelps, 24(2):153-54; rev. of No Other White Men, 28(4):434; rev. of West, Young Man! 29(2):209-10, 29(3):335


Gould, Mrs. Carl Frelinghuysen. See Gould, Dorothy Fay

Gould City, Wash., 9(4):293

Gourko, Basil, War and Revolution in Russia, 1914-1917, 10(2):156

Govan, Wash., 9(4):293


The Governing of Men: General Principles and Recommendations Based upon Experience at a Japanese Relocation Camp, by Alexander H. Leighton,

review, 36(4):351-52

Governing Puget Sound, by Robert L. Bish, review, 75(2):89


Government Hospital for the Insane (Washington, D.C.), 65(1):18-20

Government Intervention in Labor Disputes in Canada, by Margaret Mackintosh, 15(2):150


"A Government of Their Own," by Dorothy O. Johansen, 44(2):33-57

Government Promotion of American Canals and Railroads, 1800-1890, by Carter Goodrich, review, 52(1):33

Governmental Experiment Farm (Tokyo, Japan), 20(1):12-23


Governor Charles Robinson of Kansas, by Don W. Wilson, review, 68(3):145

"Governor Isaac I. Stevens and the Washington Territorial Library,” by Hazel E. Mills, 53(1):1-16


governors, state. See individual names

governors, territorial. See territorial administration; individual names

Governors of Washington, Territorial and State, by Edmond S. Meany, 7(1):80

"A Governor’s Place in History,” by Keith A. Thane, Jr., review, 44(2):58-60


Gow, Robert, 85(3):100, 103-104

Gowen, Herbert H., 51(4):159, 97(1):3-4


Gowen, Lancelot E., 96(3):134-39, 142-44, 149

Gowers, Ruth, Emily Carr, review, 79(1):39

Gowey, John F., 22(4):278

Gowey, Lawton, 77(2):59-67

GPH: An Informal Record of George P. Hammond and His Era in the Bancroft Library, review, 57(1):36-37

Graber, Lloyd, 67(4):171


Grace (ship), 11(1):18-23, 26

Grace Campbell Memorial Museum, 45(3):91-94

The Grace Log, ed. Cameron Rogers, 25(4):308

"The Graduate School of the University of Washington, 1911-1942," by Lois J. Wentworth, 34(2):147-57

Graebner, Norman A., 51(2):68


Grafe, Steven L., Peoples of the Plateau: The Indian Photographs of Lee Moofhouse, 1896-1915, review, 98(4):197-98


Graham, Andrew, 99(2):75-76

Graham, Bobby, 6(3):150


Graham, Frank, Jr., Man’s Dominion: The Story of Conservation in America, review, 63(4):175


Graham, James Harvey, 80(1):18


Graham, John, 14(4):260

Index 147
Grand Gule (Shuswap Indian), 98(2):88
“Grand Lottery of Washington Territory,” 60(3):121-26
Grand Mount Prairie (Wash.), 17(3):240
Grand Old Party: Political Structure in the Gilded Age, 1880-1896, by Robert D. Marcus, review, 64(1):34
Grand Opera House (Seattle), 81(2):57-58
Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company, 81(3):106-10
Grande Ronde River (Oreg.), 100(4):175-76
Grandview, Wash., 9(4):294
Grange. See grange movement; National Grange; names of individual granges
“Grange Attitudes in Washington, 1889-1896,” by Harriet P. Crawford, 30(3):243-74
Grange City, Wash., 9(4):294, 22(3):188
See also National Grange; names of individual granges
Grants Falls, Wash., 9(4):294-95
Grant, Blanche C., When Old Trails Were New: The Story of Taos, 26(4):305
Grant, Bruce, American Forts, Yesterday and Today, review, 57(2):90
Grant, George F., 97(4):174, 176
Grant, James, 15(3):207
Grant, John (bootlegger), 102(1):39
Grant, John (trader), 37(3):224
Grant, John Marshall (botanist), 26(4):311-12
Grant, Johnny (HBC factor), 11(3):179
Grant, Johnny (Mont. settler), 12(3):209
Grant, Peter R., Tribal Boundaries in the Nass Watershed, review, 91(1):45
Grant, Shelagh D., Arctic Justice: On Trial for Murder, Pond Inlet, 1923, review, 95(2):99-100
Grant, W. Colquhoun, 10(3):225, 12(1):69
Grant County (Oreg.), Indian-white relations (1890s), 68(4):173-90
Grant County (Wash.) Historical Society, 42(3):266, 101(1):17, 25-26
Grant County (Wash.) Public Utility District, 65(1):31, 33
“Grant’s Indian Peace Policy on the Yakima Reservation, 1870-82,” by Robert L. Whitney, 50(4):135-42
Grass of the Earth: Immigrant Life in the Southwest, 1895-1943, by James R. Green, review, 71(2):87
Grasse, Jeanette, E., Thomas Nuttall, Naturalist: Explorations in America, 1808-1841, review, 59(3):162-63
Gravelle, François, 15(3):226, 43(2):94-95, 97
Graves, Charles S., Lore and Legends of
Gray, William H., 4(3):175
and black exclusion law (Oreg.),
86(3):123-24, 129-30
on Fort Walla Walla, 38(3):219-20,
43(1):31-33, 43, 50
and mission among Spokane people,
67(1):3-4, 6
monument to, 8(1):76-77
on Protestant mission in Oreg., 25(3):204-205
and Provisional Government of Oregon,
1(1):37-38, 2(1):8, 10, 24-25, 2(2):133-34,
3(2):106-107, 6(3):162-63,
68(1):14, 16-24
and Whitman controversy, 7(2):105, 113,
117, 119-21, 64(2):58-61, 64-65, 68
works of: "Gray's Journal of 1838,"
29(3):277-82; History of Oregon,
1792-1849, 68(1):16-24; Journal from
December, 1836, to October, 1837,
5(2):149
Gray Memorial Celebration, by William D. Lyman et al., 8(1):68-69
Grays Harbor (Wash.)
free speech movement (1911-12) at,
66(1):1-12
logging and lumbering at, 69(1):1-18,
70(4):147-49, 151, 75(4):146, 152-53
and Northern Pacific Railroad Company
terminus, 54(1):29-32
settler life at, 47(1):9-10, 14, 67(4):137-49
Grays Harbor Civil Rights Committee,
78(3):93-99
Grays Harbor Commercial Company,
69(1):1-4, 70(4):152
Grays Harbor Lumber Workers Industrial
Union no. 354, 66(1):2-3
Grays Harbor County (Wash.),
newspapers of, 13(3):184, 193-95,
13(4):253-54, 26(1):36-37, 42, 45, 48,
39(3):234
North Beach community of, 70(1):2-7
settler life in, 67(4):137-49
Tormon, John, in, 35(3):223-32
Grayson, William J., 53(3):109
grazing. See livestock industry
the Great Alaska Earthquake of 1964: Human
Ecology, by National Academy of
Sciences, review, 63(2):77
The Great American Desert: Then and Now, by
W. Eugene Hollon, review, 58(1):42
The Great American Forest, by Rutherford
Platt, review, 58(4):187
The Great American Outlaw: A Legacy of Fact
and Fiction, by Frank Richard Prassel, review, 86(1):48-49
“The Great Basin Before 1850,” by L. H. Creer,
19(1):13-19
The Great Basin Kingdom: An Economic
History of the Latter-day Saints, 1830-1900, by Leonard I. Arrington, review,
50(3):120-21
Great Bear (schooner), 90(1):10-11
Great Britain. See Britain
The Great Buffalo Hunt, by Wayne Gard,
review, 51(4):187-88
The Great Canoes: Reviving a Northwest
Coast Tradition, by David Neel, review,
88(3):153
Great Central Sawmills (Vancouver Island),
80(3):88
The Great Columbia Plain: A Historical
Geography, 1805-1910, by D. W. Meinig, review, 60(2):98-102
The Great Command: The Story of Marcus
and Narcissa Whitman and the Oregon
Country Pioneers, by Nard Jones, review,
51(4):183-84
The Great Crusade and After, 1914-1928, by
Preston William Slosson, 22(1):69-70
The Great Demobilization and Other Essays,
by Frederic Logan Paxson, review,
33(1):108-109
Great Depression
and cooperative individualism, 72(1):11-19
and Federal Home Loan Bank program,
75(1):34-40
in Oreg.: and banking, effects on,
87(4):218; in Coos Bay, 75(4):151-52; in
Portland and Multnomah County,
79(3):109-18
perceptions of New Deal programs for,
81(3):96-100
and radicalism, 80(4):139-46
in Wash.: effects of, 38(4):352-54; and
Unemployed Citizens' League of
Seattle during, 72(1):11-19
The Great Extravaganza: Portland and the
Lewis and Clark Exposition, by Carl
Abbott, review, 74(2):94
Great Falls, Mont., baseball in, 82(3):93-96
Great Falls Iron Works, 84(3):104-105
The Great Father: The United States
Government and the American Indians,
2 vols., by Francis Paul Prucha, review,
76(4):158
Great Fire of 1889 (Seattle), 8(3):238,
12(3):239, 93(3):115-26
The Great Frontier, by Walter Prescott Webb,
review, 44(2):88
The Great Gates: The Story of the Rocky
Mountain Passes, by Marshall Sprague, review,
56(1):39
“The Great Learning” and “The Mean-in-
Action,” review, 34(4):417-18
The Great Monkey Trial, by L. Sprague De
Camp, review, 59(4):219
Great Mysteries of the West, ed. Ferenc M.
Szasz, review, 86(1):50
The Great Myth—“Mount Tacoma,” by

Index 149
The Great New People; Letters from North America and the Pacific, 1898, by Charles Phillips Trelvyn, review, 63(4):170-71

Great Northern (ship), 40(3):178-80


Great Northern Expedition. See Kamchatka expeditions

Great Northern Pacific and Burlington Lines, 79(4):143-44


Great Northern Pacific Railway Company, proposed, 54(3):107-12, 79(4):141

“Great Northern Railway: Reconnaissance and Surveys, Puget Sound Extension, Spokane to Puget Sound,” by John F. Stevens, 20(2):111-13

Great Northern Railway Company, 1(4):205 and Columbia River Historical Expedition, 18(1):3-4, 91(2):89-90


promotion of national parks by, 74(3):120-23


and transpacific trade, 101(3/4):151-52

in Wenatchee, Wash., 56(3):100-105, 87(2):72-73

works of: Treasure Lands of the Pacific Northwest, 15(2):152; The Western Gateway to World Trade, 15(2):152

Great Northern Steamship Company, 64(1):8, 11

The Great Northwest: A History, by Oscar Osburn Winther, review, 38(4):357-58

The Great Northwest: The Search for Regional Identity, ed. William G. Robbins, review, 93(3):153


A Great Peace Maker, the Diary of James Gallatin, Secretary to Albert Gallatin, 1813-1827, review, 6(2):124-25

Great Plains, in art, 61(2):94-100

The Great Plains, the Romance of Western American Exploration, Warfare, and Settlement, 1827-1870, by Randall Parrish, review, 2(2):174-76

The Great Platte River Road: The Covered Wagon Mainline via Fort Kearny to Fort Laramie, by Merrill J. Mattes, review, 61(4):226-27


Great Republic (steamer), 14(4):263, 67(4):147

The Great Revolt and Its Leaders: The History of Popular American Uprisings in the 1890’s, by Carleton Beals, review, 60(1):48

The Great Russian Navigator, A. I. Chirikov, by Vasili A. Divin, review, 85(2):74-75


Great Son, by Edna Ferber, review, 36(3):279-80


Great Train Robberies of the West, by Eugene B. Block, review, 50(4):166

“The Great Transcontinental Tour: Portland to Chicago by Car, 1924,” by Frederick Bracher, 83(3):88-100


Great Western Iron and Steel Company, 17(3):168, 53(4):133-34

The Great Western Trail, by Clinton Parks Lampman, review, 31(2):210-12

Great Westerner: The Story of Kit Carson, by Bernice Blackwelder, review, 54(3):128-29


Greater Portland Plans Association, 76(1):16

Greek immigrants, 92(3):127, 129-30, 134

Greek Orthodox churches, in Spokane, records of, 28(4):391

The Greeks in the United States, by Theodore Saloutos, review, 56(1):42-43

Greeley, Horace, 60(2):66-68


works of: “It Pays to Grow Trees,” 44(4):152-56; Forests and Men, review, 43(1):67-68

Greely, Adolphus W., 49(3):98, 86(2):78


Green, A. A., 76(4):146

Green, Anne Bosanko, One Woman’s War: Letters Home from the Women’s Army Corps, 1944-1946, review, 81(3):112

Green, Austin, 78(1/2):52-53

Green, Duff, 52(1):10

Green, E. Ellsworth, 85(4):154


Green, H. D., 17(3):171

Green, Howard, 93(2):71-73, 76

Green, James R., Grass-Roots Socialism: Radical Movements in the Southwest, 1895-1943, review, 71(2):87

Green, John, 17(3):171, 49(4):135-37


works of: Journal of a Tour on the Northwest Coast of America in the Year 1829, 6(4):279


Green, Leon, 52(3):81, 93, 97

Green, Lewis, The Boundary Hunters: Surveying the 141st Meridian and the Alaska Panhandle, review, 74(3):139

Green, Lucy, 68(4):154, 162-63

Green, Michael D., rev. of Indian Land Tenure: Bibliographical Essays and a Guide to the Literature, 68(2):99-100


Green Bluff’s Heritage, by Jadee Hogue, Anna Margaret Kalhar, and Mae Turner, review, 76(2):73


Green Island (Alaska), 90(4):198, 200-201
Guépin, Jean Pierre, 72(1):3-5
Gudde, Erwin G.,
Guberlet, Muriel L.,
Guatimozin
Guarneri, Carl, ed.,
Grund, Francis, 52(1):3-4
Grunbaum, Maurice, 70(2):71
Gruetter, Robert, ed.,
Gruening, Ernest
Grubstarking the Palouse: Gold Mining in the Guuberlet, Muriel L.,
Gruberg, Martin,
on history of Alaska, 77(4):130-31, 138
Gruberg, Martin, review, 61(2):114-15
Kwakiutl Indian,
Autobiography of James Sewid, A Story. The Life of General John Augustus California,
World: The Story of Trevor Kincaid,
the American West: Historical Essays,
52(3):125-26
A Guide to Materials in London Archives
A Guide to the Materials for United States
the Bancroft Library,
Pacific
Society,

A Guide to Manuscripts Relating to America
Manuscripts,

A Guide to Manuscripts Relating to America
in Great Britain and Ireland,
ed. B. R. Crick and Miriam Alman, review, 54(1):44-45
A Guide to Materials for American History in Russian Archives, by Frank A. Golder, 8(3):230-31
by Waldo G. Leland, 24(2):155
A Guide to a Care and Administration of Manuscripts, by Lucile M. Kane, review, 52(3):125-26
A Guide to the County Archives of California, by Owen C. Coy, 13(4):304
A Guide to the Materials for United States History in Canadian Archives, by David W. Parker, review, 51(1):59-60
A Guide to the Principal Sources for Early American History (1600-1800) in the City of New York, by Evarts B. Greene and Richard B. Morris, 21(2):152

Index 153
Guns on the Early Frontiers: A History of Firearms from Colonial Times Through the Years of the Western Fur Trade, by Carl P. Russell, review, 49(1):44–45

Gunther, Erna (Erna Gunther Spier), 43(4):262–63, 45(2):48


Guralnick, Elissa S., How Raven Found the Daylight and Other American Indian Stories, review, 93(1):37-38


Gustafson, Charles, director, Cuts, review, 72(3):111

Gustavus Sohns Portraits of Flathead and Pend d'Oreille Indians, 1854, by John C. Ewers, review, 40(4):341


Gutfeld, Arnon, Montenegro's Agony: Years of War and Hysteria, 1917-1921, review, 72(2):89

Guthman, Edwin, 89(1):21-24, 26-32

Guthrie, Abelard, 2(3):222-24


Gutiérrez, Ramón, When Jesus Came, the Corn Mothers Went Away: Marriage, Sexuality, and Power in New Mexico, 1500-1846, 85(2):50-58

Gutmann, Allen, The Conservative Tradition in America, review, 59(3):173


Gutzman, K. R. Constantine, rev. of Arming America: The Origins of a National Gun Culture, 92(3):153-54


Guy, G. O. See G. O. Guy Drug Company

Guy C. Phinney house (Seattle), 69(2):74, 81(4):140-41

Gwin, William, 12(2):84-85


Gyokken Cafe, 96(1):24

Gyory, Andrew, Closing the Gate: Race, Politics, and the Chinese Exclusion Act, review, 90(4):215

The Gypsy in Northwest America, by Gabrielle Tyrner-Stastny, review, 71(3):133

H

H. C. Page (ship), 33(3):314, 322, 329

H. Clark and Company, 31(3):266-69


Haa Kasteey, Our Culture: Tingit Life Stories, ed. Nora Marks Dauenhauer and Richard Dauenhauer, review, 87(4):216-17


Haagenson, Dean, 102(4):165, 170-72

Haarsager, Sandra, Bertha Knight Landes of Seattle, Big-City Mayor, review, 86(1):45


Haase, Ynez D., Historical Atlas of the American West, review, 81(1):37

Haberlach, Carl, 49(2):81, 69(2):78, 81

Habib, Douglas, rev. of Army Regulars on the Western Frontier, 1848-1861, 94(1):44

Haccou, Keave (Keahwaccow; Keavechaccow; Keavehaccow), 10(3):215-30,

Hacking, Norman R., rev. of Drums and Scalpel: From Native Healers to Physicians on the North Pacific Coast, 60(3):164-65; rev. of They Gave Royal Assent, 60(3):164-65

Hackley, Henry C., 14(4):260

Hackney, Herbert, 31(2):137-47, 151, 153
Hackney, Sheldon, *Populism to Progressivism in Alabama*, review, 61(2):119

Haddon, Albert C., 101(3/4):145, 147


Hadden, I. N., 11(2):142, 146-47

Hadley, Henry Kimball, 35(1):21-22

Hadlock, Samuel, 4(1):39

Hadlock, Wash., 10(2):102


Hafner, LEROY R., 37(2):103-104, 107


Hagemeister, Ludwig von (Leontii Andrianovich Gagemeister), 7(4):278, 283, 290, 102(4):188


Hagen, Per, *On Both Sides of the Ocean: A Part of Per Hagen’s Journey*, ed. Kate Stafford and Harald Naess, review, 77(1):33

The Hagen Site: A Prehistoric Village on the Lower Yellowstone, by William Mulloy, review, 34(4):411-12

Haggin, James Ben Ali, 41(4):313-17, 320, 324-25, 328

Hagiwara, Mike, 74(3):129-30

Hague, Frank, 63(4):153

Hague, Harlan, *Thomas O. Larkin: A Life of Patriotism and Profit in Old California*, review, 82(3):113

Hahn, Kenneth, 86(2):67


Hai, Emily, 96(2):87

Haig, Robert W., 53(1):18-29


Hail Columbia: The Thirty-Year Struggle for Grand Coulee Dam, by George Sundborg, review, 45(4):132


Haines, Guy, 7(4):276-77

Haines, John (governor), 48(3):95, 83(1):14-17


Haines, R. R., *Brief History of the Western Union Russian Extension Telegraph*, 72(3):137-40

Haines Mission (Alaska), 10(3):171-72, 42(3):211-16

Hains, Julia Dean, 15(1):47-48


Hakluyt Society, 76(4):133

Halaas, David Fridtjof, *Boom Town Newspapers: Journalism on the Rocky Mountain Mining Frontier, 1859-1881*, review, 74(2):94

*Halcyon Days in Port Townsend*, by C. H. Hanford, 17(1):71

Haldane, John, 28(4):405, 408


Hale, Edward Everett, 35(4):343-45, 81(1):4

Hale, Edward, 85(3):123

Hale, Frank, 91(2):61

Hale, Frank Church, D.C., and Me, 18(1):229, 84(2):78

Hale, H., 37(1):48

Hale, Horatio, 16(1):51-52, 80(1):22, 27

Hale, Henry C., 37(1):51-53

Hale, Henry S., Jr., 15(2):128


Halder, J. Kelley on Oregon, 8(2):119-21, 23(4):247-57

Halleck, Henry W., 30(3):329-31, 47(2):36


Haller, John, Jr., *The Physician and Sexuality in Victorian America*, review, 66(2):87-88


Hallett, L. J., 58(2):87


Halloran, A. L., 73(1):24-25

Halloran, James, 2(1):38

Hallowena people. See Chehalis people


Halsey, A. L., 17(3):177


Halsey, John C., 48(2):55-58, 98(1):7-8, 11

Halsted, Jacob, 14(4):256

Halsted House (Tacoma, Wash.), 6(4):241-242

Hambleton, Josiah W., 37(1):51

Hamblett, E. T., 1(1):75-77

Hamblen, Herbert M., 48(4):113

Hambleton, Joseph W., 37(1):51

Hamblett, E. T., 1(1):75-77

Hamberger, Robert, *Two Rooms: The Life of Charles Erskine Scott Wood*, review, 100(1):427


Hall, John A. Brown, review, 57(3):128-29
Hansen, Arthur A., rev. of Hanselman, Phillip, 7(1):52
Hansen, Bert, Tundra, Romance and Adventure on Alaskan Trails, review, 22(2):148-149
Hansen, Carl G. O., History of Sons of Norway, 1895-1945, review, 37(3):264-266
Hansen, Herman, 14(2):116
Hansen, Klaus J., Mormonism and the American Experience, review, 73(4):184
Hannah, Dolph B., 9(2):130-252, 9(3):208-229
Hannah, Joseph A., 26(4):293-300
Hannah, Mark, 51(2):53
Hanna, Thomas J., 37(1):49
Hardin, Edward, 6(2):113-116, 80(4):129-131
Hardin, Garrett, rev. of The Uses of Ecology: Lake Washington and Beyond, 85(3):120
Harding, Benjamin Franklin (senator), 21(3):204-205, 68(1):5-12
in Seattle, 14(4):311-12, 66(3):105-14
and Washington Conference (1921-22), 37(2):109, 116
and Work, Hubert, 61(1):31-33
Hardison, James W., 5(1):24
Hardy, Deborah, Wyoming University: The First 100 Years, review, 77(4):154
Hardy, Martha, Tatooosh, review, 38(2):177-179
Hardy, Robert, 6(1):15-60
Hard Travellin': The Hobo and His History, by Kenneth Allsop, review, 60(1):45
Hardeman, Nicholas P., rev. of Captain Charles M. Weber: Pioneer of the San Joaquin and Founder of Stockton, California, with a Description of His Papers, Maps, Books, Pictures, and Memorabilia Now in the Bancroft Library, 58(1):44
Hardin, Edward, 6(2):113-116, 80(4):129, 131
Hardin, Garrett, rev. of The Uses of Ecology: Lake Washington and Beyond, 85(3):120
Hardin, James A., 66(4):176-78, 181
Hardin, Martin D., 37(3):195, 209, 214-15, 221, 227
Harding, Benjamin (sailor), 12(1):26-27
Harding, Benjamin Franklin (senator), 21(3):204-205, 68(1):5-12
in Seattle, 14(4):311-12, 66(3):105-14
and Washington Conference (1921-22), 37(2):109, 116
and Work, Hubert, 61(1):31-33
Harbidge, George, 42(3):225-26
Harbino, Thomas, 26(2):94-95, 101-104
Harborview Hospital (Seattle), 74(2):58
Hard as the Rock Itself: Place and Identity in the American Mining Town, by David Robertson, review, 98(1):47-48
Hard Drive to the Klondike: Promoting Seattle during the Gold Rush, by Lisa Mighetto and Marcia Montgomery, review,
Hayward, George, 13(2):136, 138-40,
Hayter, Earl W.,
Hayter, JosephRalston, ThePhilippines: A
Study in National Development, review,
33(4):458-60
Hayden Lake, Idaho, 102(4):163, 167-68
Hayek, Max, 50(3):88
Hayes, C. W., 46(4):119
Hayes, William T., 36(3):217-21, 75(4):162
Hayes, W. W., 71(4):154-56
Hayes, Samuel P., "The Politics of Reform
in Municipal Government in the
San Juan Islands
Hayes, Gilmore, 8(2):134-35, 13(4):273-75,
Haynor, Norman S.,
Haynes, John Earl,
Haynes, John C., 8(3):202-203
Haynes, F. Jay, 100(2):60
Haynes, Fred E., ThirdPartyMovementsSince
the Civil War; With Special Reference to
Iowa, review, 8(1):66-67
Haynes, John C., 8(3):202-203
Haynes, John Earl, In Denial: Historians,
Communism, and Espionage, review,
95(4):214-15
Haynor, Norman S., EcologicalSuccessionin
the San Juan Islands, 21(2):150
Hays, Gilmore, 8(2):134-35, 13(4):273-75,
17(4):297, 23(2):147
Hays, Joseph H., 37(1):49
Hays, Samuel P., "The Politics of Reform
in Municipal Government in the
Beauty, Health, and Permanence:
EnvironmentalPoliticsintheUnited
rev. of ThePoliticsof Conservation:
Crusades and Controversies, 1897-1913,
54(2):79
Hays, W. W., 71(4):154-56
Haystead, Ladd, Preacher'sKid, 34(4):421
Hayter, Earl W., TheTroubledFarmer,
1850-1900: RuralAdjustmentto
Industrialism, review, 60(1):42
Hayward, George, 13(2):136, 138-40,
by Richard E. Neunherz, 80(3):101-11
Hemovich, Michael D., 95(1):20
Hemrich, Andrew, 59(2):81, 83, 85, 87
Henderson (ship), 66(3):105-107, 109
Henderson, John Leland, 102(2):59
Henderson, Justin, Roland Terry: Master Northwest Architect, review, 92(3):150-51
Henderson, Kate (née Robinson), 91(4):185, 188, 192, 195, 102(2):55-56, 59
Henderson, Lester D.
Henderson, Kate (née Robinson), 91(4):185, 188, 192, 195, 102(2):55-56, 59
Henig, Frank, 49(4):167
Henry, John M., 3(1):81
Henry, Ralph Chester (pseud. Eric Thane), 49(4):152
Henry, William, 98(1):12
Henry, Alexander (the elder), 9(4):282-83
works of: Travels and Adventures, 13(4):282-83
Henry, Andrew, 37(2):93, 95, 100-102
Henry, Dudley, 7(1):55
Henry, Eliza B., 8(1):36-37
Henry, John M., 3(1):81
Henry, Ralph Chester (pseud. Eric Thane), 49(4):152
Henry, William, 98(1):12
Henry Cantwell Wallace as Secretary of Agriculture, 1921-1924, by Donald L. Winters, review, 63(1):35
Henry George, by Charles Albro Barker, review, 46(3):94-95
Henry L. Stimson and Japan, 1931-33, by Armin Rappaport, review, 55(3):137-38
“Henry M. Jackson: Snohomish County Prosecutor, 1939-1940,” by Thomas M. Gaskin, 81(3):87-95
Henry M. Porter: Rocky Mountain Empire Builder, by Mark S. Foster, review, 84(1):36
Henry Mayo Newhall and His Times: A California Legacy, by Andrew Rolle, review, 84(2):73
Henry Moore Teller, Defender of the West, by Elmer Ellis, review, 33(1):97-98
Henry R. Wagner’s the Plains and the Rockies, a bibliography of original narratives of travel and adventure, 1800-1865, revised by Charles L. Camp, review, 29(1):88-89
Henry Steele Commager: Midcentury Liberalism and the History of the Present, by Neil Junonville, review, 92(2):100-101
Henry Villard and the Railways of the Northwest, by James Blaine Hedges, 22(1):66
Henry Villard and the University of Oregon, by George N. Belknap, review, 69(1):44-45
“Henry Villard’s Aid to Education,” by Edmond S. Meaney, 25(2):83-92
“Henry Yesler and the Founding of Seattle,” by John R. Finger, 60(3):121-26
Henshall, James A., 97(4):172-74, 176
Henson, Rufe, 55(3):121-22
Hepburn, James E., 38(3):242-59
Hepburn Act (1906), 41(3):221, 41(4):303-305
Her Best Shot: Women and Guns in America, by Laura Browder, review, 98(3):147-48
Herald (Fairhaven, Wash.). See Fairhaven Herald
Herald of Reform (Eugene, Ore.). See Eugene (Oreg.) Herald of Reform
herbaria
Henderson, John L., contributions of, to, 91(4):185, 188-89, 192-96
Matthews, Oliver, contributions of, to, 85(1):46
A Hidden Past: An Exploration of Eastside History, ed. Arlene Bryant, review, 92(2):105
Hidy, Muriel E., ed., British Investment in American Railways, 1834-1898, by Dorothy R. Adler, review, 63(2):73-74
Higgins, David W., 80(3):103, 106-107, 110
Higginson, Ella, Alaska, the Great Country, 8(3):234
Higgs, Robert, rev. of I Dissent: The Legacy of Chief Justice James Clark Mckey, 85(1):45
High and Mighty: Select Sketches about the Deschutes Country, ed. Thomas Vaughan, review, 74(1):46
High Border Country, by Eric Thane, review, 33(4):451-52
High Country Empire: The High Plains and Rockies, by Robert G. Atkearn, review, 51(4):185-86
High Line Project (Wenatchee, Wash.), 10(1):32-33
high schools. See schools
High Stakes: The Life and Times of Leigh S. J. Hunt, by Laurence B. Rand, review, 81(3):113
High Trails: A Guide to the Cascade Crest Trail, by Robert H. Wills, review, 54(3):130
High Trails of Glacier National Park, by Margaret Thompson, review, 28(1):100-101
Higham, C. L., Noble, Wretched, and Redeemable: Protestant Missionaries to the Indians in Canada and the United States, 1820-1900, review, 92(4):214
Higham, John, 53(3):100
works of: Send These to Me: Jews and Others Immigrants in Urban America, review, 68(1):41
Highbee, L. P., 47(4):114
during cold war; education; names of individual educators; names of individual institutions
The Higher Learning in America, by Robert Maynard Hutchins, review, 28(2):217-18
“Highland Warriors or ‘Scotch Coolies’? Hebridean Crofters in British Columbia, 1887-1893,” by Timothy S. Forest, 102(2):79-90
Hiibacka, Ivo, 89(2):84, 94
Hildebrand, August, A Trip to Nehah-Kah-Nie, The Promised Land, A Primer of Pacific Northwest History, 19(2):153
Hildebrand, Lorraine Barker, Straw Hats, Sandals and Steel: The Chinese in Washington State, review, 71(3):133
Hilderbrand, Robert C., Power and the People: Executive Management of Public Opinion in Foreign Affairs, 1897-1921, review, 73(4):184
Hill, Abby Williams, 100(2):60
Hill, Ann Terry, Pendleton Round-Up at 100: Oregon’s Legendary Rodeo, review, 102(1):48-49
Hill, David, 15(3):174-75
Hill, Edwin G., In the Shadow of the Mountains: The Spirit of the CCC, review, 82(2):75
Hill, Eugene K., 8(3):121
Hill, F. A., 37(3):241-43
Hill, Frank Ernest, The Westward Star, 26(1):72
Hill, G. A., 17(1):23
Hill, George, Jr., 93(1):19
Hill, George D., 37(1):53, 100(2):71
works of: For Honor and Country: The Diary of Bruno de Hesseta, review, 78(12):67
Hiatt, Samuel, 28(2):137
Hibben, Ethelbert C., 58(2):66-71
Hichborn, Franklin, Story of the Session of the California Legislature of 1913, 6(1):71
works of: Who Owns America? review, 64(1):37-38
Hickey, E. J., 66(4):162
Hickey, Michael, 41(4):313
Hicks, Gwin, 37(3):238-39
Hicks, Thomas B., 6(2):108
Hicks, Urban, 54(2):57, 60, 101(2):79-80
Hidden, Foster, 21(2):132
Hidden, L. M., 21(2):132
Hidden, Oliver, 21(2):132
Hidden Wash., 10(2):109
Hidden Brick Company, 21(2):132
The Hidden Northwest, by Robert Cantwell, review, 64(3):127
High Stakes: The Life and Times of Leigh S. J. Hunt, by Laurence B. Rand, review, 81(3):113
Hill, Gladwin, Dancing Bear: An Inside Look at California Politics, review, 60(3):167
Hill, Humphrey, 33(3):333, 336-37, 343
Hill, James J., 14(1):11
and Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 53(3):89, 100(1):5, 9, 80, 87
and Burlington Northern, 79(4):138-46
and Everett, Wash., 57(2):57, 62
and Graves, Jay, 82(4):125, 127
and Great Northern Pacific Plan (1907), 54(3):107-108
and Great Northern route through
Wenatchee, 56(3):100-104
and Great northern western terminus, 80(4):126-27, 92(2):81, 83-89
and Pacific coast shipping, 40(3):177-78
and passenger trains, 52(2):44, 46
and Seattle Sun, support of, 92(2):64-67
and Stevens, John Frank, 56(2):82-83
transcontinental plans of, 81(2):68-71
Hill, Jeanette Garton, 33(2):244
Hill, Jim Dan,
Hill, Jeanette Garton, 33(2):244
Hill, John S. (ship captain), 7(1):54
Hill, John (sailor), 19(1):6-9
Hill, John S. (ship captain), 7(1):54
Hill, Joseph, 37(1):51
Hill, Knute, 53(2):71
Hill, Louis W., 74(3):121-23
Hill, Richard S., 60(1):27-28
Hill, Robert Corbet, 33(3):315-16, 319-20,
333, 335-36, 341, 343-44
Hill, Robert Crosby, 8(1):35
94(4):183-96
Hill, Samuel B. (congressman), 91(2):89-91
Hill, Thomas B., 52(4):147-48
Hill, Tim, 100(3):112-18
Hill, William D. 46(3):80
Hill, William J., 58(2):75, 81
Hillcrest Orchard (Medford, Oreg.), 95(1):53-54
Hillhurst, Wash., 10(2):109
Hill’s Code, 30(1):11, 23-40, 49
Hillyar, James, 21(4):248-50
Hillyard, Wash., 10(3):190
Hilman, John C., 32(3):299-301
Hilton, George W., The Electric Interurban Railways in America, review, 52(2):68-69
Himen Ilipid (Red Wolf; Nez Perce leader), 97(1):23-24, 32
Himes, George H., 6(3):177-78
honoring, 25(2):158, 26(3):239
90th birthday of, 25(3):237
Himes, Judson, 23(1):54-60
Himmelheber, Hans, Where the Echo Began and Other Oral Traditions from Southwestern Alaska Recorded by Hans Himmelheber, review, 93(1):37-38
Hinckley, Timothy Duane, 24(3):208-209
Hinde, John R., When Coal Was King: Ladysmith and the Coal-Mining Industry on Vancouver Island, review, 96(2):106-107
Hinderlider v. La Plata River and Cherry Creek

Index 167
Hogg, Thomas C., ”Black Man in White Town,” 63(1):14-21
Hoglund, A. William, Finnish Immigrants in America, 1880-1920, review, 54(1):42-43
Hogner, Dorothy Childs, Westward, High, Low, and Dry, review, 29(2):219-20
Hogue, Blanche Hersey, 97(1):11-16
Hogue, Jadee, Green Bluff's Heritage, review, 76(2):73
Hoh Indian Reservation, 74(3):106, 109
Holbrook, Armory, 27(1):12-13
Holbrook, Franklin F., Minnesota in the Spanish-American War and the Philippine Insurrection, 14(4):309; Minnesota in the War with Germany, 20(2):151
Holbrook, Richard Blackmer, 7(3):245, 7(4):320, 8(2):129
Holcombe, Arthur N., 35(2):169
Holden, Hale, 54(3):105
Holing Fast the Inner Lines: Democracy, Nationalism, and the Committee on Public Information, by Stephen Vaughn, review, 72(2):86
Holgate, Milton, 98(1):22, 27
Holladay Overland Mail and Express Company, 32(3):305
Holland, Ernest O., 102(2):67-78
Holland, William R., 70(2):56
Holley Mason Hardware Company, 15(4):261
Hollingsworth, J. Rogers, The Whirligig of Politics: The Democracy of Cleveland and Bryan, review, 55(4):183
Hollywood North: The Feature Film Industry in British Columbia, by Mike Gascher, review, 95(1):48-49
Holm, Bill, 78(4):141-44, 81(2):53
works of: Crooked Beak of Heaven:

Howd, Cloice R., and Oregon, 305

Howd, Cloice R., and Oregon, 305

Howe, John R., Bear Man of Admiralty Island: A Biography of Allen E. Hasselborg, review, 89(2):107

Howe, Joseph, 8(4):306-307

Howe, Maurice L., Miles Goodyear, review, 29(2):210-11

Howe, R. S., 12(4):256, 260-70


Howe Sound (B.C.), 65(1):5

Howell, Lem, 100(3):108-109, 111-13, 116, 118

Howells, John Ewing, “Diary of an Emigrant to the Northwest Coast, Hawaii and China, 1789 to Nov. 3, 1791,” 1(3):138-58


Hubbard Cattle Company (Kalispell, Mont.), 70(3):134-36, 139

Hubbard, Henry Clyde, The Older Middle West, 1840-1880, review, 28(2):201-202

Hubbell, P. G., 74(3):107-108


Hubbs, Paul K., Sr., 32(3):268-72, 275, 280, 282

Huber, George, 91(3):166

Hubert, Joaquim, 90(3):144

Hubert Howe Bancroft, Historian of the West, by John Walton Caughhey, review, 38(1):89-91


Huculak, Mykhaylo, When Russia Was in America: The Alaska Boundary Treaty Negotiations, 1824-25, and the Role of Pierre de Polieota, review, 64(1):37

Hudson, Alfred E., Archaeology of the Upper Columbia Region, review, 34(3):312-14, 34(4):420


Hudson, Henry R., 52(4):137

Hudson, John A., All but the People: Franklin D. Roosevelt and His Critics, 1933-39, review, 61(1):61

Hudson, M. S., 66(4):170

Hudson, Thomas, 73(3):187-98


Hudson Water Company, 42(1):35-37


Bancroft, Hubert Howe, on, 86(3):133, 135-36


in Coquille River area, 82(3):101-104

and Exploring Expedition, U.S.,
16(3):206-23, 16(4):291-95, 17(2):129-
34, 80(1):23-25
families of employees of, 90(3):140-53,
96(2):95-100, 101(2):73-74, 79
fur trading posts, 8(2):102, 107-10,
and Indian wars (1855-57), 8(4):291-307,
in Rocky Mountains, 6(1):9-10, 37(2):100,
and mixed-race employees, 99(2):73-80,
and missionaries, 37(4):303-12, 42(3):225-
and settlers, 1(4):223, 25-26, 7(1):41-42,
trade functions of, 26(4):244-48
and Wash. place names, 1(1):6, 8-11
and Whitman massacre, 1(1):38-43
See also Puget Sound Agricultural
Company; names of individual
employees; names of individual forts;
names of individual ships
The Hudson’s Bay Company, by Robert E.
Pinkerton, review, 23(1):62-63
The Hudson’s Bay Company Archives (London),
29(1):3-15
The Hudson’s Bay Company Claims, 1846-
1869, by Ralph Richard Martig,
25(4):310
“Hudson’s Bay Company Claims in the
Northwest,” 19(3):214-27
Hudson’s Bay Record Society, 29(1):15, 111,
39(2):84, 91
Hudspeth’s Cutoff (Idaho), 32(3):292-95
Hueston, Ethel, Calamity Jane of Deadwood
Gulch, review, 29(2):212-13; The Star of
the West: The Romance of the Lewis and
Clark Expedition, review, 26(3):235
Huey Long, by T. Harry Williams, review,
62(2):92-93
Huffaker, Andrew, 29(2):122
Huffman, Martin, 19(3):193
Huggard, Christopher J., rev. of Wounding
the West: Montana, Mining, and the
Environment, 92(3):156-57
Huggins, Dean, 96(2):97
Huggins, Edward, 6(3):179-97, 6(4):265-70,
228, 114(2):295, 12(1):68-70, 12(3):240,
13(3):228, 231, 15(4):293-99,
64, 101(2):71-73, 75-76, 80-82
and diary of William F. Tolmie, 23(3):205
papers of, 18(4):266-70, 37(1):77-78
Huggins, Eli Lundy, 39(1):39-64
Huggins, Letitia Work, 18(4):268
Hugh Wynne, free Quaker: Sometime brevet
lieutenant-colonel on the staff of His
Excellency, General Washington,
lieutenant-colonel on the staff of His
Mitchell, 1(3):101-108
Hughes, Charles C., Eskimo Boyhood:
An Autobiography in Psychosocial
Perspective, review, 66(3):139
Hughes, Charles Evans, 36(3):206-208,
37(2):115-17, 120-21, 124, 48(4):115,
76(1):28
Hughes, Flora Eloris Payne, 8(1):32
Hughes, Glenn, 70(1):17, 85(3):116
Hughes, Howard D., 16(2):130-31
Hughes, J. Donald, rev. of American
Forests: Nature, Culture, and Politics,
90(3):155-56; rev. of The Wild and
the Domestic: Animal Representation,
Ecocriticism, and Western American
Literature, 93(1):47-48
Hughes, Janet, 87(1):25-26
Hughes, Rosilla, 23(3):238
Hughes, Sam, 57(1):33-34
Hughes, William (sailor), 21(3):181-87
Hughes, William Morris (politician)
50(3):112
Hughes, William P. (newspaper editor),
9(2):60-61, 67
Hughitt, Marvin, 81(2):67-73
Hugo, Richard, 97(4):180, 182, 184-86
The Huguenot-Walloon New Netherland
Huiquianchinchi. See Wickaninnish
Hulbert, Archer Butler, 25(2):159
works of: The Call of the Columbia: Iron
Men and Saints Take the Oregon Trail,
26(1):69-70; Frontiers, the Genius of
American Nationality, 21(2):148-49;
ed., Marcus Whitman, Crusader, Pt. 1:
1802-1839; review, 28(1):89-91, Pt. 2:
1839 to 1843, review, 30(1):109-10, Pt. 3:
1843 to 1847, review, 33(1):71; ed.,
The Oregon Crusade: Across Land and
Sea to Oregon, review, 27(1):80-83; ed.,
Where Rolls the Oregon; Prophet and
Pessimist Look Northwest, review,
25(2):148-49
Hulbert, Dorothy Printup, ed.,
Marcus Whitman, Crusader, Pt. 1: 1802-1839,
review, 28(1):89-91, Pt. 2: 1839 to
1843, review, 30(1):109-10, Pt. 3: 1843
to 1847, review, 33(1):71; ed.,
The Oregon Crusade: Across Land and
Sea to Oregon, review, 27(1):80-83
Hull, Cordell, 65(1):10-13
Hull, Raymond, Vancouver’s Past, review,
66(3):141
Hulley, Clarence C., “A Historical Survey of
the Matanuska Valley Settlement in
Alaska,” 40(4):327-40; rev. of Alaskan
Group Settlement: The Matanuska
Valley Colony, 42(1):85-86
Hulse, James W., rev. of Adolph Sutro: A
Biography, 54(4):179; rev. of Comstock
Compromise: The Story of the Territorial
Enterprise, 46(2):60-61
Hult, Ruby El, Lost Mines and Treasures of the
Pacific Northwest, review, 49(1):45-46;
Northwest Disaster: Avalanche and
Fire, review, 52(3):116; Steamboats in
the Timber, review, 44(1):41-42; The
Untamed Olympics: The Story of a
Peninsula, review, 46(1):31
“Human Interest Notes on Seattle and the
Alaskan Gold Rush,” by Charles M.
Gates, 34(2):205-11
A Humanitarian Study of the Coming
Immigration Problem on the Pacific
Coast, by Charles W. Blanpied,
5(2):148
Humble, Ross, 75(1):6-12
The Humboldt: Highroad of the West, by Dale
L. Morgan, review, 34(4):410-11
Hume, Edgar Erskine, Lafayettte and the
Society of the Cincinnati, 15(3):232
and Nez Perce people, 97(1):19-29
Quileute people during, 1(3):122-24
Quinault people during, 1(3):122-24
Scott, Winfield, account of, 2(3):237-40
Snoqualmie people during, 15(3):194-95
Steptoe, Isaac I., correspondence of, 10(3):177-79; and Warfield, Samuel
influence of, on Wash. place names, 1(1):5-12
as laborers, 102(3):132-33
languages of, 28(1):55-74
maps of, 38(3):261-64, 267 and mental illness, 55(2):49-54
migration of, 24(3):163-73
mixed-heritage employees of fur trade companies, 99(2):73-89
and new western history, 85(2):51-57
oral literature of, 55(2):51
Plateau culture, 74(2):69-76
political organization of, 27(2):111-17
powwows of, 101(1):20
portrayal in regional periodicals of, 89(2):102
of Puget Sound, 2(4):305-308
in railway survey reports, 10(1):8-10
rights of, 6(2):109-18, 95(1):27, 35:
rondoos of, 101(1):20
self-identification of, 90(3):149-51
slavery among, 13(4):282-83, 54(4):159-60, 162, 164
wars with federal government, accounts of, 43(4):93-102
self-identification, 90(3):149-51
of treaties
Indians, Bureaucrats, and Land: The Dawes Act and the Decline of Indian Farming, by Leonard A. Carlson, review, 73(3):140
Indians, Infants and Infantry: Andrew and Elizabeth Burt on the Frontier, by Merrill J. Mattes, review, 52(3):119-20
Indians and Bureaucrats: Administering the Reservation Policy during the Civil War, by Edmund J. Danziger, Jr., review, 67(1):20
Indians and Emigrants: Encounters on the Overland Trails, by Michael L. Tate, review, 98(2):96-97
Indians and Other Americans, by Harold E. Fey and D’Arcy McNickle, review, 50(4):161-62
Indians and Pioneers: The Story of the American Southwest before 1830, rev. ed., by Grant Foreman, review, 28(3):323-24
Indians Before Columbus: Twenty Thousand Years of North American History Revealed by Archaeology, by Paul S. Martin, George I. Quimby, and Donald Collier, review, 38(2):171-72
Indians in Washington and the Pacific Northwest, review, 36(4):361
The Indians of British Columbia: A Study of Contemporary Social Adjustment, by H. B. Hawthorn, C. S. Belshaw, and S. M. Jamesion, review, 52(2):70-71
The Indians of Puget Sound: The Notebooks of Myron Eells, ed. George Pierre Castile, review, 77(4):153
Indians of the North Pacific Coast, ed. Tom McFeat, review, 58(1):46
Indians of the Northwest Coast, by Pliny Earle Goddard, review, 16(2):150-51
Indians of the Urban Northwest, ed. Marian W. Smith, review, 41(1):73-74
The Indians Today, by Flora Warren Seymour, 17(4):303
Indian-U.S. government relations. See Bureau of Indian Affairs, U.S.
Indian-white relations. See Cayuse war; Indian wars (1855-58); Indians; Nez
113, 117-19, 122, 126-28, 133-37. See also Alaska Natives
The Inupiaq Eskimo Nations of Northwest Alaska, by Ernest S. Burch, Jr., review, 90(4):207-208
Inupiaq people. See Inupiat people
Inventing History in the American West: The Romance and Myths of Grace Raymond Hebard, by Mike Mackey, review, 97(3):150-51
Inventing the American Woman: A Perspective on Women's History, 2 vols., by Glenda Riley, review, 78(3):114
Inventing the Dream: California through the Progressive Era, by Kevin Starr, review, 76(3):94
The Invention of the American Political Parties, by Roy F. Nichols, review, 59(2):117
Inventory of the County Archives of Washington, by Historical Records Survey (Wash.), 29(1):111
Inverarity, Robert Bruce, rev. of An Inventory-Guide to the Wilbert McLeod Inventory of the County Archives of Washington, 1939-1970, in the University of Washington Libraries, by Historical Records Survey (Wash.), 29(1):111
Ioa sau, Archimandrite, 63(2):43-44, 90(4):201-202
Iowa: A Bicentennial History, by Joseph Frazier Wall, review, 72(3):107-10
Iowa Code of 1839, 27(1):8-18
Iowa to Iowa, by Irving Berdine Richman, 22(3):233
Irby, Wash., 10(3):196
Ireland, Alleyne, An Adventure with a Genius: Recollections of Joseph Pulitzer, review, 29(1):99-100
Ireland, Carol, 88(3):107-108, 113, 142-43
Iridescent Lights: The Emergence of Northwest Art, by Deloris Tarzan Ament, review, 95(1):47-48
Irish, Terry E., Clarence C. Dill: The Life of a Western Politician, review, 92(2):94; rev. of Oregon's Promise: An Interpretive History, 96(1):45
The Irish General: Thomas Francis Meagher, by Paul R. Wylie, review, 99(4):197-98
Iron and Steel Manufacture in Washington, Oregon, California and Utah, by Joseph Daniels, 21(2):147
Iron in Her Soul: Elizabeth Gurley Flynn and the American Left, by Kevin Starr, review, 92(3):162-63
Irons, Peter H., The New Deal Lawyers, review, 74(4):178
Iron Pants: Oregon's Anti-New Deal Governor, by Gary Irons, review, 74(4):178
Irons, Peter H., The New Deal Lawyers, review, 74(4):178
The Irreconcilables: The Fight Against the League of Nations, by Ralph Stone, review, 63(1):33
The Irrepressible Conflict, by John R. Rogers, 37(1):6-7
The Irrepressible Conflict, 1850-1865, by Arthur Charles Cole, review, 25(3):231-32
Irrigated Eden: The Making of an Agricultural Landscape in the American West, by Mark Fiege, review, 92(2):91-92
Irwin, Archie E., 69(4):169-73
Irwin, John A., The Social Credit Movement in Alberta, review, 52(3):124
Irving, Peter, 18(2):136-38
Irving, Pierre Munro, 18(2):132-39
Irving, Washington correspondence of, 18(3):219-20
Irwin, John N., 35(4):334
Irwin, Mary Ann ed., Women and Gender in the American West: Jensen-Miller Prize Essays from the Coalition for Western Women's History, review, 96(4):211-12
Irwin, Robert B., 24(1):74

Index 187
works of: Blind Relief Laws, Their Theory and Practice, 20(2):152
Isaac, Paul E., Prohibition and Politics: Turbulent Decades in Tennessee, 1885-1920, review, 58(2):106-107
Isaac I. Stevens: Young Man in a Hurry, by Kent D. Richards, review, 72(2):90
Isaac Todd (ship), 21(4):248-59
Isacs, Bessie, 42(2):127, 131-32, 135-36
Isacs, Henry, 9(4):275-76
Isacs, James, 66(4):180
Isacs, Lucie, 8(1):38, 42(2):129-31
Isacs, Walter F., rev. of
Isaac Todd (ship), 21(4):248-59
Isacs, Lucie, 8(1):38, 42(2):129-31
Isabella (ship), 30(3):289-90
Ise, John, 48(3):97
Isham, Alfred E., 30(1):4-14
Isham, James, 99(2):75-76
Isis: An International Journal Devoted to the History of Science and Its Cultural Influences, 92(1):32, 36-38
Island in the Sound, by Hawthorne Daniel, review, 34(1):100-101
Island Milling Company (Oregon City), 48(3):77-81
Island Year, by Hazel Heckman, review, 64(2):92
Islander (steamer), 7(1):26-27, 32
Islands of the Pacific, by Hawthorne Daniel, review, 34(4):416-17
Islands of Truth: The Imperial Fashioning of Vancouver Island, by Daniel W. Clayton, review, 92(1):47-48
Ismaïlov, Gerassim G., 18(2):84
Israel, George C., 8(1):38, 59(3):132-34
Israel, Jerry, Progressivism and the Open Door: America and China, 1905-1921, review, 63(4):178
Israel, Love (Paul Erdman), 89(2):65-76
Issaquah and Superior Coal Mining Company, 29(2):162
Issel, Anne Roller, Stevenson at Silverado, review, 30(4):455
Issues in Alaska Development, by David T. Kresge, Thomas A. Morehouse, and George W. Rogers, review, 70(4):190
Istoria russkoi Ameriki, 1732-1867 (History of Russian America, 1732-1867), 3 vols., ed. N. N. Bolkhovitinov, review, 94(1):45-46
“It Pays to Grow Trees,” by William B. Greeley, 44(4):152-56
Italians in Washington State: Emigration, 1853-1924, by David L. Nicandri, review, 71(3):133
Italiao, T. M., 102(1):39-40
Itelmen people, 95(2):59-65
Ito, Sally, Madness and Practice, 53(3):109, 111
Ivey, Joseph, 66(4):147, 151
Ives, Henry C., 33(3):303
Iwakichi (Japanese castaway), 21(4):248-59
Iyeyasu, Tokugawa, 15(1):3-10
Izec, Oreg., 68(4):176-90
Izmailov, Gerasim Grigor’evich, 102(4):181

J

J. and T. Lamb, 21(2):83
J. B. Harris Company, 24(1):22-23
J. B. Libby (steamer), 37(3):190-91
J. H. Bowers (ship), 82(1):38
J. R. A. Cort van der Linden house (Tacoma), 71(1):24, 30
“J. Ross Browne,” by Dorothy O. Johansen, 32(4):385-400
J. Ross Browne: A Biography, by Francis J. Rock, 21(1):71
J. Ross Browne: Confidential Agent in Old California, by Richard H. Dillon, review, 57(2):86-87
J. Ross Browne: His Letters, Journals and Writings, ed. Lina Fergusson Browne, review, 61(1):53
J. W. Moore (steamer), 21(3):196
Jack London: A Biography, by Richard O’Connor, review, 56(3):139
Jackson, Andrew, 53(3):109, 111
Jackson, Billie, 102(1):40
Jackson, Brenda K., Domesticating the West: The Re-creation of the Nineteenth-Century American Middle Class, review, 99(1):36; rev. of Hobnobbing with a Countess and Other Okanagan Adventures: The Diaries of Alice Barrett Parke, 1891-1900, 94(1):50
Jackson, C. S., 51(2):53
Jackson, David E., 37(2):100-102, 104-108

188 Pacific Northwest Quarterly

Jackson, Donald C., *Building the Ultimate Dam: John S. Eastwood and the Control of Water in the West,* review, 89(1):42
Jackson, Helen Hunt, 97(4):180
Jackson, Henry M. “Scoop” and Boeing Company, 85(4):144-47, 149
campaign button of, 99(1):31
and foreign policy, 97(2):69-75
and Hanford Site, 101(2):98
reflection on, 97(1):3-10
and Seattle Pilots baseball team, 100(3):128, 130-31


Jackson, Kenneth T., *The Ka Klux Klan in the City,* 1915-1930, review, 59(4):219-20
Jackson, Mary P., *Suitable for the Wilds: Letters from Northern Alberta,* 1929-1931, review, 89(1):36-37
Jackson, Matilda Koontz, 15(2):120
Jackson, Samuel, 4(1):40-41
Jackson, Sheldon on administration of Alaska, 54(2):66-74
as advocate for Alaska, 56(2):69-72, 60(2):57-59, 65(1):20
and Healy, Michael, sailing with, 75(4):151-54
and introduction of reindeer to Alaska, 10(3):173-74, 42(3):212-13, 75(3):98-105
and Petroff, Ivan, 59(1):8

Jackson, Wash., 10(3):198
Jackson, William, 98(4):177-78
Jackson County (Oreg.), 83(2):42-52
Jackson County (Oreg.) *Bible Society,* 24(2):112, 117
Jackson Street Community Council (Seattle), 78(1/2):69

Jacksonsville, Oreg., 50(4):144-55

Jacksonville Oregon Sentinel, 70(4):178-80
“Jacob A. Meyers Called by Death,” by William S. Lewis, 17(1):5-13

Jacob Horner and the Indian Campaigns of 1876 and 1877 (The Sioux and the Nez Perce), by Usher L. Burdick and Eugene D. Hart, review, 33(4):450

"Jacobs, Cyrus, 27(3):255
Jacobs, Hiram J., 8(1):36
Jacobs, Joseph, 49(1):11, 16
Jacobs, Melville, 53(4):156-58

Jacobs, Wilbur R., “'It's Your Misfortune and None of My Own,’” 83(2):13-14; review, 70(2):87


Jacoby, Harold Stanley, Tide Lake: From Relocation to Segregation, review, 90(2):96

Jacconi, Jacob, 78(1/2):2-4


Jacquot, Harley D., 73(1):34, 36

Jackson, John, 5(1):23

Jackson, Margaret Wintler, 5(1):26


James Bridge: A Historical Narrative, by J. Cecil Alter, review, 16(3):224-26

“James Bryce—A Tribute,” by Edward McMahon, 13(2):105-106

James Clark Strong, by James Clark Strong, review, 3(2):160

James D. Phelan and the Wilson Progressives of California, by Robert E. Hennings, review, 78(4):156

James Douglas, Servant of Two Empires, by Derek Pethick, review, 62(2):76

The James Francis Tulloch Diary, 1875-1910, ed. Gordon Keith, review, 70(4):186

James G. Swan (ship), 87(4):187-89

James Graham Cooper: Pioneer Western Naturalist, by Eugene Coan, review, 74(3):137


James J. Hill and the Opening of the Northwest, by Albion Martin, review, 69(1):38-39

“James J. Hill’s Lost Opportunity on the Pacific,” by Gary Dean Best, 64(1):8-11

James K. Polk: Continentalist, 1843-1846, by Charles Sellers, review, 58(4):209-10


James Madison Alden: Yankee Artist of the Pacific Coast, 1854-1860, by Franz Stenzel, review, 67(4):179


James James, John, My Experiences Among the Indians, 17(3):236

James, Ronald M., rev. of For Wood River or Bust: Idaho’s Silver Boom of the 1880s, 91(4):213-14
Internationalism in America, by Harold Josephson, review, 67(4):176-77
James W. Connelly, Pioneer Editor, by E. R. Fox, review, 65(1):42
Jameson, Wash., 10(3):199
Jamestown, 10(3):199
Jamestown Exposition (1907), 101(3/4):112, 150, 152, 155-58
Japanese Americans, from Relocation to Redress, ed. Roger Daniels, Sandra C. Taylor, and Harry H. L. Kitano, review, 78(1/2):64
Japanese Canadian Citizens Association, 93(2):70, 73, 75-76
Japanese Canadians, treatment of, during WWII, 93(2):69-80
"Japanese Exclusion from American Fisheries, 1936-1939: The Department of State and the Public Interest," by Jonathan G. Uteley, 65(1):8-16
Japanese Labor Union (Nihonjin Rodo Kumi) (Seattle), 86(1):36-38
Japanese Students’ Club, 36(1):24-25
“Japanese Views of the Monroe Doctrine,” by Oshima Shoriichi, 6(3):154-61
Japanese-American Courier (Seattle). See Seattle Japanese-American Courier
Japan’s Influence on American Naval Power, 1897-1917, by Outten Jones Clinard, review, 39(2):173-74
Jaqua, Dean, 44(1):58
Jared Fox’s Memmorandom: Kept from Dellton, Sauk County, Wisconsin, toward California and Oregon, 1852-1854, by Jared Fox, ed. Stephen Calvert, review, 83(1):31
Jarman, W., 48(2):43-44
Jarman, William, 4(1):38
Jarnagin, Spencer, 52(1):11, 53(1):40
Jarrett, Henry, ed., Comparisons in Resource Management: Six Notable Programs in Other Countries and Their Possible U.S. Application, review, 57(2):85
Jarstad, Glenn, 95(3):133
Jarvis, D. H., 75(3):102-104
Jason Lee, Prophet of the New Oregon, by Cornelius J. Brosnan, review, 23(4):303-304
“Jason Lee’s Place in History,” by Harvey W. Scott, 11(1):21-33
Jay, Jesse, 18(1):62-65
Jay Cooke’s Gamble: The Northern Pacific Railroad, the Sioux, and the Panic of 1873, by M. John Lubetkin, review, 97(4):210
Jay E. Roberts house (Seattle), 88(1):36-37, 39
Jayol, J. F., 14(2):146-47
Jeancon, J. A., Excavations in the Chama Valley, New Mexico, 15(2):152
Jeanette (polar explorer), 86(2):76-77

Index
Jeannette Rankin: America’s Conscience, by Norma Smith, review, 95(4):208-209
Jeannette Rankin, First Lady in Congress: A Biography, by Hannah Josephson, review, 67(2):90-91
Jedediah Smith: No Ordinary Mountain Man, by Barton H. Barbour, review, 100(4):193
Jedediah Smith: Trader and Trail Breaker, by Maurice S. Sullivan, review, 28(2):196-98
Jeffers, Le Roy, The Call of the Mountains, 14(3):237
Jenkins, Thomas
influence of, on John R. Rogers, 37(1):3-4, 10-12
influence of Alexander Mackenzie on, 95(4):172, 174
on unsettled land, 52(1):2
Jefferson County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 205
Jefferson County (Mont.), 31(2):196, 201
Jefferson County (Oreg.), arid land reclamation in, 100(4):175
Jefferson County (Wash.), 4(2):100,
Jefferson County Courthouse (Port Townsend, Wash.), 87(4):200-201
Jefferson County Historical Society,
23(2):159-60
Jefferson Davis, by Clement Eaton, review, 70(4):187
Jefferson Davis, by William E. Dodd, review,
2(3):268-70
Jefferson Davis (ship), 33(3):308, 323, 330, 343
The Jefferson Image in the American Mind, by Merrill D. Peterson, review, 52(2):76
Jefferson’s Empire: The Language of American Nationality, by Peter S. Onuf, review,
92(3):160-61
Jeffrey’s Fraser River Express, 76(4):139-40
Jeffrey, Julie Roy, Converting the West: A Biography of Narcissa Whitman, review,
84(1):34
Jeffreys, Thomas, 48(4):145
Jiffs, Mary, 3(4):301, 97(3):144
Jiffs, Richard, 3(4):301, 97(3):144
Jehovah’s Witnesses, archives of, 30(4):420
Jenkins, D. P., 43(2):126-27
Jenkins, Foster H., A Gold Rush Voyage on the Bark Oregon, from Boston Around Cape Horn to San Francisco, 1849-1850, review, 71(3):141
Jenkins, Helen, rev. of Documents and Readings in the History of Europe Since 1918, 30(4):462-64; rev. of Three Old French Chronicles of the Crusades, 31(2):229-30
Jenkins, James, rev. of Alaska’s Place in the West: From the Last Frontier to the Last Great Wilderness, review, 102(3):135-54
Jenkins, Leon, 77(2):45-46, 49
Jenkins, Malinda, Farmer’s Wife: The Life of Malinda Jenkins, review, 91(1):50-51
Jenkins, Thornton A., 30(3):333
Jenkins, William (settler), 4(2):107, 112
Jenkins, William D. (politician), 39(4):286, 302
Jenks, Albert, 101(3/4):144
Jenks, Maud, 101(3/4):144-45
Jenner, Charles K., 8(1):35
Jenks, Earl, 24(1):138
Jenness, D., Eskimo Folk-Lore, 16(2):155
Jennie Clark (boat), 19(3):197
Jennings, Judson T., 48(1):25-26
Jennings, Michael, Alaska Native Political Leadership and Higher Education: One University, Two Universes, review, 96(1):53-54
Jennings, Walter W., A History of Economic Progress in the United States, review,
17(4):300-301
Jenny (ship), 61(1):57-59, 64, 6(2):88, 11(1):26,
18(1):12-13, 17, 21(2):92-93
Jensen, Billie Barnes, rev. of The Work Ethic in Industrial America, 1850-1920,
70(4):188
Jensen, Harold, 93(3):127-31, 133-34
Jensen, John, 92(1):6, 11
Jensen, Vernon H., Heritage of Conflict: Labor Relations in the Nonferrous Metals Industry up to 1930, review, 43(1):71-72
Jensen, Vickie, Where the People Gather: Carving a Totem Pole, review, 85(3):118
Jepsen, David J., rev. of The City of Destiny and the South Sound: An Illustrated History of Tacoma and Pierce County, 94(3):161-62
Jeremie, Nicholas, Twenty Years of York Factory, 1694-1714; Jeremie’s Account of Hudson Strait and Bay, review, 18(1):70-71
Jericho, Wash., 10(3):199
Jerome, D. H., 49(4):130
Jerome, Lovell H., 6(3):150-51
Jerome County (Idaho), 31(2):200, 203
Jerry, Wash., 10(3):199
Jerusalem, Wash., 10(3):199
20(1):49. See also D. M. Jesse and Company
John Hanson, Perry, 96(3):141, 145-46, 149
John Samson, 96(1):386
John A. Kasson: Politics and Diplomacy from Lincoln to McKinley, by Edward Younger, review, 48(1):16
John B. Stetson (steamer), 30(2):142-43
John Bach McMaster, American Historian, by Eric F. Goldman, review, 34(3):324-25
John Brown's Journey: Notes and Reflections on His America and Mine, by Albert Fried, review, 70(3):140
John Charles Frémont, by Cardinal Goodwin, review, 22(2):150-52
John Charles Frémont: Character as Destiny, by Andrew Rolle, review, 84(2):61
John Colter: His Years in the Rockies, by Burton Harris, review, 44(3):142
John Davis (ship), 15(2):143, 15(3):216
John Day Dam (Columbia River), 55(2):56-
John Day Dam (Columbia River), 55(2):56-
John Day Irrigation District (Oreg.), 100(4):173
John Day Irrigation District (Oreg.), 100(4):173
John Day River (Oreg.), 24(3):223, 100(4):171, 175-76
John E. Davies, rev. of Sketches of Butte, from Vigilante Days to Prohibition, 13(1):68
"John Frank Stevens, American Engineer," by Tom H. Inkster, 56(2):82-85
John Frank Stevens: American Trailblazer, by Odin Baugh, review, 98(1):44-45
John Fritz Medal Presentation to John Frank Stevens, 1925, review, 16(4):303-305
John Jacob Astor, by Arthur D. Howden Smith, review, 21(1):65-66
John Jacob Astor, Business Man, by Kenneth Wiggins Porter, review, 23(2):154-55
John Jay (ship), 24(2):88
John Ledyard: An American Marco Polo, by Kenneth Munford, review, 31(1):100-101
John McMaster Shingle Company, 102(3):124
John Palmer Usher: Lincoln's Secretary of the Interior, by Elmo R. Richardson and Alan W. Farley, review, 32(2):75-76
"A John Parkinson Album," by Dennis A. Andersen, 69(2):71-74
John R. Jackson house (Wash.), 45(3):82
John Rae's Correspondence with the Hudson's Bay Company on Arctic Expedition, 1844-1855, ed. E. E. Rich, review, 46(3):94
John Reed Colony, 66(3):128-29
John Ruskin and Aesthetic Thought in America, 1840-1900, by Roger B. Stein, review, 59(4):221-22
John Slocum and the Indian Shaker Church, by Robert H. Ruby and John A. Brown, review, 89(1):45-46
John T. Condon, by Clark Prescott Bissett, 17(4):306
John T. Wright (steamer), 45(3):82
"John Tornow, the Outlawed Hermit," by Alfred J. Hillier, 35(3):223-32
John Wesley North and the Reform Frontier, by Merlin Stonehouse, review, 57(2):88-

Johnson, David Alan, Founding the Far West: California, Oregon, and Nevada, 1840-1890, review, 85(2):60; rev. of Fleeting Opportunities: Women Shipyards Workers in Portland and Vancouver during World War II and Reconversion, 52(2):116; rev. of Homes in the Oregon Forest: Settling Columbia County, 1870-1920, 75(2):90

Johnson, Donald Bruce, The Republican Party and Wendell Willkie, review, 52(1):35-36


Johnson, F. Henry, John Jessop: Goldseeker and Educator, Founder of the British Columbia School System, review, 64(2):91

Johnson, George, 31(4):455

Johnson, H. C., 27(2):170

Johnson, H. D., 2(3):223-24, 231

Johnson, Hap, 87(3):124-26

Johnson, Henry, 83(2):47

Johnson, Herbert, 101(2):71


Johnson, Hugh S., Equality for Agriculture, 71(2):64-71

Johnson, J. G., 53(4):141-42

Johnson, J. W., 86(2):78, 80

Johnson, Jackie, 64(3):122-24

Johnson, Jasper W., 32(3):279-80

Johnson, Jalmar, Builders of the Northwest, review, 55(4):179

Johnson, Jangaba Augustine, 95(1):19-21


Johnson, Keith, 79(3):126


Johnson, Maurice, 32(2):199

Johnson, Michael L., New Westers: The West in Contemporary American Culture, review, 89(1):47


Johnson, Olga Weydemeyer, Flathead and Kootenay: The Rivers, the Tribes and the Region’s Traders, review, 62(3):122
Jones, Benjamin, rev. of The Journey of Crazy Horse: A Lakota History, 96(3):156-57
Jones, C. H. (lumberman), 70(4):151-52
Jones, Charles H. (businessman), 64(2):50, 53-56
Jones, David T., 42(3):224, 226-27
Jones, E. Lester, Safeguard the Gateways of Alaska: Her Waterways, 9(3):233-34
Jones, Eliza, Yoyikun Athabaskan Dictionary, review, 94(1):46
Jones, Everett L., The Negro Cowboys, review, 56(3):135-36
Jones, "General" Rosalie, 55(1):13-14
Jones, George H., 22(4):277
Jones, George Neville, 26(4):311
Jones, Williams N. Suksdorff, 24(2):128-29
Jones, H. G., The Records of a Nation: Their Management, Preservation, and Use, review, 61(3):175-76
Jones, H. W., 36(3):214-16
Jones, Hathaway, Historical Tales from Rogue River: The Yarns of Hathaway Jones, review, 66(2):90
Jones, Isaac, 69(4):147-48
Jones, James K., 53(4):141
Jones, Jenkin Lloyd, An Artilleryman's Diary, 5(4):318
Jones, Jo Fraser, ed., Annals of Astoria: The Headquarters Log of the Pacific Fur Company on the Columbia River, 1811-1813, by Duncan McDougall, review, 92(3):155-56
Jones, Robert Wuhn, ed., The Centennial Years: A Political and Economic History of America from the Late 1870s to the Early 1890s, by Fred A. Shannon, review, 59(4):222
Jones, Roy Franklin, Boundary Town: Early Days in a Northwest Boundary Town, review, 50(4):167-68
Jones, Sondra, rev. of This Is What They Say, 101(1):47
Jones, Stanton H., 14(4):256
Jones, Suzi, ed., The Stories We Tell: An Anthology of Oregon Folk Literature, review, 86(3):110-13
Jones, William A., 102(1):20, 23
Jones, William T., 44(2):78
Jones Street African Methodist Episcopal Church. See First African Methodist Episcopal Church
Jones-Costigan Sugar Act (1934), 62(1):10-11
Jones-Imlmmel massacre, 30(1):77-108
Jordan, David Starr
address of, at University of Washington, 44(1):31, 51(4):163
and American peace movement, 67(2):76-87
on sealing, 100(4):187-88
works of: The Days of a Man: Being Memories of a Naturalist, Teacher, and Minor Prophet of Democracy, review, 14(2):149-50
and Young Naturalists' Society, 77(3):90, 92
Jordan, E., 49(3):95
Jordan, Len, 91(3):144-45
Jordan, Teresa, rev. of The Life and Legacy of Annie Oakley, 88(4):196
Jordan, Thomas, 38(4):285, 300
Jordan Valley Irrigation District, 100(4):178
Jorgensen, Joseph G., Western Indians: Comparative Environments, Languages, and Cultures of 172 Western American Indian Tribes, review, 73(3):138
Jorgenson, Chester E., Benjamin Franklin, review, 27(4):398-99
Jose de Galvez, Visitor-General of New Spain, 1765-1771, by Herbert Ingram Priestley, 8(1):67-68
José Narváez: The Forgotten Explorer, Including His Narrative of a Voyage on the Northwest Coast in 1788, by Jim McDowell, review, 91(1):46-47
Joseph (Nez Perce leader), 101(1):24, 26, 102(2):69
at Colville Indian Reservation, 8(4):243-50, 101(1):19
Meany, Edmond S., on, 51(4):165-66 monument marking surrender of, 23(1):74

Index 197
and Nez Perce exile, 36(3):213-32.
Joseph Russ (ship), 96(3):117.
Josephites, 47(4):277-301.
Joselyn, B. S., 74(3):103.
Journal from December, 1836, to October, 1837, by William H. Gray, 5(2):149.
Journal of a Tour on the Northwest Coast of America in the Year 1829, by Jonathan S. Green, 6(4):279.
The Journal of Occurrences at Nezqually (May, 1870),” 25(1):60-64.
A Journal of the Sante Fe Expedition under Colonel Doniphan, by Jacob S. Robinson, review, 23(3):230-31

Journal of Travels Through the North-West Continent of America, by Mr. Maclauries, 23(2):83-87


journalism

Cowen, Edward D., in, 87(2):59-71

Crandall, Clark P., in, 70(4):166-77

Dunway, Abigail Scott, in, 87(3):166

humorists in, 71(1):2-14

and McCarthyism., 89(1):12-32

Pease, Lute, in, 74(3):98-100, 103-105

Oregon Sentinel


muckraking, 62(4):142-50

Oregon Sentinel extras, 70(4):178-80

Pease, Lute, in, 74(3):98-100, 103-105

in Seattle (1913-14), 92(2):59-70

Steffens, Lincoln, in, 62(4):142-50

in Tacoma (1890s), 71(1):2-14

treatment of Grant County (Oreg.) “Boys’ War,” 68(4):187-88

Victor, Frances Fuller, in, 45(4):105-15

for the working class, 90(4):171-81

See also newspapers

The Journals of Captain Meriweather Lewis and Sergeant John Ordway, Kept on the Expedition of Western Exploration, 1803-1806, ed. Milo M. Quaife, review, 8(2):153-54

The Journals of Joseph N. Niccollet: A Scientist on the Mississippi Headwaters, with Notes on Indian Life, 1836-37, ed. Martha Coleman Bray, review, 63(2):72


The Journals of Richard Henry Dana, Jr., by Richard Henry Dana, Jr., ed. Robert F. Lucid, review, 60(3):167-68


Journals of the Priest Ioann Veniaminov in Alaska, 1823, 1823-1826, by Inventor of Alaska, review, 45(4):132-33

Joutel’s Journal of La Salle’s Last Voyage, by Jules Rémy, review, 48(2):43

“A Journey across the Plains in 1866,” by Cora Wilson Agatz, 27(2):170-74

Journey into China, by Violet Cressy-Marcks, review, 34(1):116-18

Journey Into the Fog, by Cornelia Goodhue, review, 35(3):272-73


Journey to Great Salt Lake City, by Jules Rémy, 48(2):43


A Journey to the Rocky Mountains in the Year 1839, by F. A. Wilsizenus, review, 3(4):306

Journeys to the Land of Gold: Emigrant Diaries from the Bozeman Trail, 1863-1866, ed. Susan Badger Doyle, review, 93(1):50-51

Joulet, Henry, Joulet’s Journal of La Salle’s Last Voyage. 1864-7, review, 1(2):80-81

Joulet’s Journal of La Salle’s Last Voyage. 1864-7, ed. Henry Reid Stiles, review, 1(2):80-81

Joy, Charles C., 87(2):63

Juan de Fuca Strait. See Strait of Juan de Fuca

“Juan de Fuca Strait: Origin of the Name,” by C. S. Kingston, 36(2):155-66

Juez Pérez on the Northwest Coast: Six Documents of His Expedition in 1774, review, 82(3):112

Juan Rodriguez Cabrillo, by Harry Kelsey, review, 78(3):117


Judd, Gerrit J., IV, Dr. Judd, Hawaii’s Friend: A Biography of Gerrit Parmele Judd, review, 58(3):161-62


“Judge Burke’s Wenatchee, 1888-93,” by Bruce Mitchell, 56(3):97-105


“Judge Thomas Burke,” by Edmond S. Meany, 17(1):3-4


Judicial Power and Reconstruction Politics, by Stanley L. Kutler, review, 61(2):117

Judicially Murdered, by Anne Kaylene, 95(1):34

jury

in Alaska, 89(3):115-26


in Idaho, 42(4):293

in Oreg., 42(4):293


in Wyo., and women’s right to serve on juries, 44(2):76-77

See also law

Judkins, Thomas, 24(2):125-26

Judson, Egbert, 17(3):175


Judson, Peter, 23(1):54-60

Judson, Phoebe Goodell, 90(2):68, 70-72


Juggernaut: The Whitman Massacre Trial,
Kehoe, Joseph W., 89(3):118-23
Keisno (Cathlakamaps leader). See Casino
Keith, Gordon, ed., The James Francis Tulloch Diary, 1875-1910, review, 70(4):186
Keith, James, 13(3):202, 28(4):405, 408, 31(2):167-68
Kelcey, Barbara E., Alone in Silence: European Women in the Canadian North before 1940, review, 94(2):100; rev. of The Ladys, the Gwich'in, and the Rat: Travels on the Athabasca, Mackenzie, Rat, Porcupine, and Yukon Rivers in 1926, 91(1):49-50
Kehoe, Joseph W., 89(3):118-23
Keep Washington Green, 87(3):120-24
Kavanagh, Jack, 69(3):130-31
Kawabe, Harry, 74(3):125-26, 128
Kawamoto, Ichiro, 69(3):125-26
Kawamoto, Ito, 69(3):123, 125
Kawamoto, Ichiro, 69(3):125-26
Kellett, E. E., 53(4):129-31
Kelley, Philip, 7(1):86
Kellogg, Frank, 63(1):22, 27
Kellogg Logging Company, 97(3):115-23
Kellogg, Lucien E., 16(2):132-34, 17(1):27
Kellogg, Noah, 27(1):62-63
Kellogg, Sarah, 22(4):273-74
Kellogg-Briand Pact (1928), 63(1):22-29
Kelly, James, 15(2):104
Kelly, Lawrence C., The Assault on Assimilation: John Collier and the Origins of Indian Policy Reform, review, 75(4):182; rev. of The Indian Arts and Crafts Board: An Aspect of New Deal Indian Policy, 75(4):188
Kelly, Milton, 36(4):344-46
Kelly, Peter, 58(2):93, 95, 97-99
Kelly, Plymouth J., We Were Not Summer Soldiers: The Indian War Diary of Plymouth J. Kelly, 1855-1856, review, 69(2):90-91
Kelly, R. Gordon, Mother Was a Lady: Self and Society in Selected American Children's
Kipling, Wash., 22(3):189
Kipp, Bernard A., 81(2):43-44, 47
Kipp, Charles, 81(2):44-45, 47
Kipp, Frank, 81(2):44-45, 47
Kippis, Andrew, 20(2):138-40
works of: Captain Cook's Voyages, with an Account of his Life During the Previous and Intervening Periods, review, 16(4):302-303, 311-12
Kira, Hiromu, 96(1):25
Kirk, Ruth, Kirby, William, 55(4):178
Kirby, William, 55(4):178
Kirkland, Edward C., 22(3):233
Kirkland Heights (housing project), Kirkland, Wash., 80(2):45-48, 50
Kirkland Land and Improvement Company, 53(4):133-37
Kirkland Steel Mill, 53(4):129-37
works of: The Heroes of Battle Rock, 82(3):104, 106-107
Kirkpatrick, Kristin, 97(2):64
Kirtley, Charles, 91(4):189-90, 195, 102(2):55-64
Kirtley, James (son), 102(2):60
Kirtley, James L. (father), 102(2):58, 60
Kirtley, Mary Price, 102(2):58, 60
Kissinger, Jerome, ed., "Some Volcanoes, Volcanic Eruptions, and Earthquakes in the Former Russian America": Peter Doroshin's Account of Volcanic Activity and Earthquakes between 1840 and 1866, 74(2):59-68
Kit Carson and the Indians, by Tom Dunlay, review, 93(3):159-60
Kit Carson Days, 1809-1866, Adventures in the Path of Empire, by Edwin L. Sabin, review, 27(1):83
Kitagawa, Daisuke, Issei and Nisei: The Internment Years, review, 60(1):50-51
Kito, Amelia, 74(3):132
Kito, Sam, Samburo "Sam," Jr., 74(3):132
Kitsap, William, 64(3):123
Kitsap County (Wash.) Historical Association, 39(1):72-73, 39(2):175-76
Kittel, David, rev. of Hawaiian Language Imprints, 1822-1899: A Bibliography, 70(4):154
Kittitas, Wash., 11(1):47-48
Kittitas County (Wash.), 11(1):47-48
Kittitas County (Wash.) agriculture in (1890-1910), 37(4):282-90, 296-302
Kittitas County (Wash.) agriculture in, 29(2):160-61, 163-65
Kittitas irrigation project, 10(1):28, 30
Kittitas people, 27(2):107-108, 115-16, 119, 143-44
Kittitas Reclamation District Canal, 10(1):32
Kittitas Valley Irrigation Company, 10(1):28, 30
Kittitas Valley Irrigation Company, 10(1):28, 30
Kittitas Valley Irrigation Company, 10(1):28, 30
Kittredge, Frank A., "Washington Territory in the War between the States," 22(3):33
Kittredge, William, 97(4):180, 182
Kittson, Norman W., 31(2):172-74
Kitzmiller, Wash., 11(1):48
Kiukitchi (Japanese castaway), 36(4):319-26, 329
A History of Civilian Public Service Camp #21 at Cascade Locks, review, 100(4):200-201
Koyah (Haida leader), 20(2):114-23
Koyukon Athabaskan Dictionary, review, 3(3):243
Kozloff, Eugene N., Plants of Western Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia, review, 97(3):162
Kraenzel, Carl F., 54(1):5-6
Krafick, Patricia A., rev. of The Ukrainian Americans: Roots and Aspirations, 1884-1954, 84(1):36
Krafft, Herman F., A Short History of the United States Navy, review, 3(3):243
Kramer, Frank R., rev. of The Western Hero in History and Legend, 57(1):41
Kraus, Michael, A History of American History, review, 29(2):220-21
Krause, Aurel, The Tingit Indians. Results of a Trip to the Northwest Coast of America and the Bering Straits, review, 48(3):112; To the Chukchi Peninsula and to the Tingit Indians, 1881/1882: Journals and Letters by Aurel and Arthur Krause, review, 85(4):162
Krause, Robert E., rev. of Searching for Yellowstone: Ecology and Wonder in the Last Wilderness, 97(3):150
Krauss, Michael E., ed., In Honor of Eyak: The Art of Anna Nelson Harry, review, 75(4):155
Krauss, Michael E., ed., In Honor of Eyak: The Art of Anna Nelson Harry, review, 75(4):155
Kromer, Frank R., rev. of Marines, review, 57(1):41
Krohn, Morton, rev. of Governing Puget Sound, 75(2):89
Kruge, Theodore, 43(3):230-31
Kruge, Karl, 35(1):24-26
Krug, Julius A., 82(4):144-47
Krueller, Joseph J., rev. of The Spokane Aviation Story, 1910-1941, 100(1):46-47
Krumm, John, 5(1):27-28
Krusenstern, A. J. von, 51(4):145
KTW Radio (Seattle), 74(2):57
Ku Klux Klan: The Invisible Empire, by David Lowe, review, 59(4):219-20
Ku Klux Klan Act, 88(4):178
The Ku Klux Klan in the City, 1915-1930, by
Kenneth T. Jackson, review, 59(4):219-20

“The Ku Klux Klan in Tillamook, Oregon,” by
Eckard V. Toy, Jr., 53(2):60-64
Ku tsa (Makah Indian), 68(1):158-61
Kubik, Barbara J., rev. of River of Promise:
Lewis and Clark on the Columbia,
review, 101(3/4):169
Kuchar, Michael P., rev. of
Kutcher, James, 98(2):71
Kutcher, James, 98(2):71
Kutte, Husses, 36(3):217, 219, 227, 230
Kuttal, John Peter, 38(4):296, 304
Kumamoto, Hifumi, 101(3/4):152
Kumpaskat, John Peter, 38(4):296, 304
Kurnat, Warren E., Eruptions in the
History Departments of United States
and Canadian Universities, 1873-1960,
review, 57(4):192
Kuhlken, Robert, rev. of
Kutsokivin River country (Alaska),
Kuskov, Ivan, 7(3):206, 209, 212-13, 18(2):89-91
Kutch, James, 98(2):71
Kutenai people (Kootenai people; Kootenay
people), 21(2):120-30, 29(3):293-314,
42(1):44, 70, 42(2):144, 42(3):227-28
Kutenai Tales, by Franz Boas, 10(2):155
Kutkos, Chinook Tyee,
Kutz, A. J., review,
Kutcher, James, 98(2):71
Kutcher, James, 98(2):71
Kuhluken, Robert, rev. of
Kwakiutl Art,
Kuropas, Myron B.,
Kurokawa, Katsutoshi, review,
Kuskokwim River country (Alaska),
Kwakiutl people, 33(4):379-88, 41(4):330-34,
architecture, 101(2):55-70
landscapes
and Carr, Emily, 90(4):182-90
human changes to, 84(4):140-49, 89(4):218
interaction with, by Chinese, 90(1):17-29
perceptions of: by Lewis and Clark, 87(3):141-48; by western immigrants, 84(4):122-29
Mount Rainier, perceptions of, 90(1):30-40
northwest coast, early explorers’ perceptions of, 65(1):1-7
photography, of Edward Curtis, 75(4):164-70
psychological effect of, 87(3):141-48
sense of, in regional literature, 71(4):146-51
Landscapes and Social Transformations on the Northwest Coast: Colonial Encounters in the Fraser Valley, by Jeff Oliver, review, 101(3/4):163-64
Landscapes of Promise: The Oregon Story, 1800-1940, by William G. Robbins, review, 90(2):104
Lane, Barbara, rev. of Indians of the North Pacific Coast, 58(1):46; rev. of Salmon Fishers of the Columbia, 72(2):71
Lane, Franklin K., and Anchorage, Alaska, 58(3):132-34, 137-38
and Johnson, Albert, 36(3):201-202
and mining, 73(2):68-69, 72
as newspaper editor, 71(1):8, 11-12
and oil companies, 51(1):33
Lane, Harry, 89(3):144-46
Lane, Joseph
and public printing, 47(3):86-88
Lane, Louis L., 90(1):9-10
Lane, Timothy, 3(4):298
Lane County (Oreg.), 63(1):14-21, 66(2):76-
Last of the Handmade Buildings: Glazed Terra Cotta in Downtown Portland, by Virginia Guest Ferriday, review, 77(1):32

Last of the Seris, by Dane Coolidge and Mary Roberts Coolidge, review, 31(1):114-15


LASTACHKIN, Lebedef, 4(2):92-93, 95

Laswell, W. B., 60(3):135


Latah County (Idaho), 31(2):199, 202, 205


Late Frontier: A History of Okanogan County, Washington (1800-1941), by Bruce A. Wilson, review, 82(2):76


Latham, J. H., 76(4):138, 140

Latham, John, 5(1):27

Lathrop, Charles, 35(3):230


Latimer, Margaret Moore, 43(2):160, 162-64, 167

Latona, Wash., 11(1):58

Latourrette, Howard, 82(3):87


Lattimore, Owen, Inner Asian Frontiers of China, review, 32(4):467-69

Lau, Alan Chong, ed., Turning Shadows into Light: Art and Culture of the Northwest’s Early Asian/Pacific Community, review, 74(3):136


Laudan, Fred P., 45(2):41-46

Laughlin, James, 4(2):112

Laughlin, Mary, 4(2):112

Laughlin, William C., 4(2):112


Laundy, Joseph, 98(3):126

Laur Wayne (gas boat), 97(3):117-19, 121-22


The Laurels Are Cut Down, by Archie Binn, 29(3):238-39

Laurent, J. E., 11(2):107


Laurie, Hazel, 11(1):58

Laurier, Wilfrid, 64(4):164-66, 168, 171-73

Laursen, John, Wild Beauty: Photographs of the Columbia River Gorge, 1867-1957, review, 100(2):89


Lautaret, Ronald, Alaskan Historical Documents since 1867, review, 81(2):49

LaValle, Baptiste, 19(2):112-13


LaViolette, Forrest, 36(1):28

Law, Bill, 6(4):238-39

Law, Dick, 78(3):91-99

Law, Isaac, 26(3):216

Law, Laura, 78(3):91-99

Law and Order League (Seattle), 95(2):75-76


Pacific Northwest Quarterly

216
of the Oregon Legislature from 1843 to 1993, by Douglas Heider and David Dietz, review, 89(1):50


“Legislative Reapportionment in Washington State,” by J. F. Roush, 28(3):263-300


Leyahr (Tlingit Indian), 24(3):167-68

Leiberg, John, 95(4):200-201

Leibhardt, Barbara, rev. of


Leisen, Peter, 100(3):107-19


Leidenkoff, Michael, 91(4):202-203, 207-208

Lesley, Michael, The Wisconsin Death Trip, review, 65(3):146-47

Let ‘Er Buck: A Story of the Passing of the Old West, by Charles Wellington Furlong, review, 12(4):306


Letters from Edward Sapir to Robert H. Lowie, review, 57(1):38


Letters from Windermere, 1912-1914, by Diane Smith, review, 77(1):34

Letters from Yellowstone, by Diane Smith, review, 92(2):105-106


The Letters of George Catlin and His Family: A Chronicle of the American West, by Marjorie Catlin Roehm, review, 58(1):44-45

Letters of Josiah Royce, ed. John Clendenning, review, 63(2):69-70
The Letters of Letitia Hargrave, ed. Margaret Arnett MacLeod, review, 39(3):238-39
The Letters of Narcissa Whitman, by Narcissa Whitman, review, 78(1/2):64
Lewis, Paul M., How Raven Found the Daylight and Other American Indian Stories, review, 93(1):37-38
Levy, Esther, 70(2):74
Leves, Jane, 90(3):142, 149
Leves, John Lee, 28(4):408-409, 90(3):142, 149, 98(2):80
Levin, Rhoda G., rev. of Jewish Life in the American West: Perspectives on Migration, Settlement, and Community, 94(3):160
Lewis, A. W., 100(1):24, 31-32
Lewis, Aurelia, 92(3):118-25
Lewis, Clancy M., 92(3):115-26
Lewis, David G., rev. of The People Are Dancing Again: The History of the Siletz Tribe of Western Oregon, 102(2):100-101
Lewis, Dixon H., 52(1):8
Lewis, Flannery, Sons Go Down, review, 28(4):426-27
Lewis, Frank D., Commerce by a Frozen Sea: Native Americans and the European Fur Trade, review, 102(4):195-97
Lewis, Fulton, Jr., 89(1):9
Lewis, George E., 53(1):4
Lewis, Howard. See Howard Lewis house
Lewis, Isaac Ives, 92(3):119
Lewis, Joe, 8(4):251, 253, 97(1):36
Lewis, John R., 47(4):109
Lewis, Joseph R., 47(4):109
Lewis, Marvin, ed., The Mining Frontier: Contemporary Accounts from the American West in the Nineteenth Century, review, 59(3):127
Lewis, Meriwether books about, 35(4):356
leaves described by, 46(2):35, 39
coal deposits described by, 47(1):23
and influence of Alexander Mackenzie on, 95(4):171-80
public image of, 57(1):1-7
See also Lewis and Clark Expedition
Lewis, Philip H., 29(2):154, 48(4):120
Lewis, Sinclair, 53(3):112
works of: Free Air, 91(2):108-109
Lewis, W. David, ed., Economic Change in the Civil War Era, review, 57(1):43-44
Lewis, Wallace G., In the Footsteps of Lewis
Lewis, Wash., 11(2):116


Lewis and Clark: Historic Places Associated with Their Transcontinental Exploration (1804-06), by Roy E. Appleman with Robert G. Ferris, review, 68(3):143-44

Lewis and Clark: Legacies, Memories, and New Perspectives, ed. Kris Fresonke and Mark Spence, review, 96(3):161-63

Lewis and Clark: Partners in Discovery, by John Bakeless, review, 39(2):167-68

Lewis and Clark: The Journey of the Corps of Discovery (film), by Ken Burns, review, 89(3):149-50

“Lewis and Clark: The Route 160 Years After,” by Roy E. Appleman, 57(1):8-12

Lewis and Clark among the Indians, by James P. Ronda, review, 76(2):70


Lewis and Clark College, 83(4):152-55


Lewis and Clark Memorial Association, 21(2):158

Lewis and Clark Northwest Contest, 34(1):125


Lewis and Clark on the Great Plains: A Natural History, by Paul A. Johnsengard, review, 95(3):151-52

Lewis and Clark Revisited: A Photographer’s Trail, by Greg MacGregor, review, 96(4):207-208
of the Nineteenth Century, review, 89(3):161-62
Libbey, Edward D., 68(4):171-73
Libbey, James K., Alexander Garnberg and Soviet-American Relations, 1917-1933, review, 71(2):90
Libbey, William, 69(2):51
Libby, J. B., 42(4):312, 314-17
Liberal League (Seattle), 39(2):104-105
Liberal Party; in B.C. (1903-33), 27(2):153-66
liberalism
and Montana Farmers Union, 83(2):63-69
and Morse, Wayne L., 82(3):82-91
Smith, J. Allen, on, 46(3):67-71
Liberalism in the New South: Southern Social Reformers and the Progressive Movement, by Hugh C. Bailey, review, 61(3):176
Liberal Woman: A Life of May Arkwright Hutton, by James W. Montgomery, review, 67(1):40-41
Liberal Woman: A Life of May Arkwright Hutton, by James Montgomery, and The Coeur d’Alenes; or, A Tale of the Modern Inquisition in Idaho, by May Arkwright Hutton, review, 77(1):38
Liberty, Margot, Cheyenne Memories, review, 60(3):165
Liberty, Stephen, 94(1):36-38
Liberty, Wash., 11(2):117, 78(3):118
liberty loans, 35(1):65-66
Liberty Party, 80(4):139, 141-44
Librarian’s Fifth Biennial Report,
Librwtras of the Northwest,” by Edmond S. Meany, 17(4):243-45
Library Association of Portland, 17(4):263
Library List, Upper Missouri Historical Expedition, review, 16(4):303-305
Liburg, Cardemon, ed., Enlightenment and Exploration in the North Pacific, 1741-1805, review, 90(2):96-97
Lichtenberg, I. J., 92(2):86
Liddle, Alan, 88(1):35
Lieb, George, 61(4):187
Lieutenant Castner’s Alaskan Exploration, 1898: A Journey of Hardship and Suffering, ed. Lyman L. Woodman, review, 76(2):78
A Life Against Death, by Kenhelm Winslow, 25(2):152
The Life and Diary of John Floyd, Governor of Virginia, an Apostle of Secession, and the Father of Oregon Country, by Charles H. Ambler, review, 10(1):69-70
The Life and Legacy of Annie Oakley, by Glenda Riley, review, 88(4):196
Life and Letters of Mrs. Jason Lee, by Theresa Gay, review, 28(3):318-19
Life and Times of Confederation, 1864-1867: Politics, Newspapers, and the Union of British North America, by Peter B. Waite, review, 54(2):83
The Life and Times of James Willard Schultz (Apikuni), by Warren L. Hanna, review, 77(4):155
“Life at Old Fort Colville,” by Angus MacDonald, ed. William S. Lewis and Jacob A. Meyers, 16(3):199-205
Life in California During a Residence of Several Years in That Territory, by Alfred Robinson, rpt., review, 63(1):30-32
Life in Montana as Seen in Lonepine, a Small Community, by Montana Study, review, 36(4):36-62
Life in the Far West, by George Frederick Ruxton, ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, review, 42(3):247-48
Life in Western Mining Camps: Social and Legal Aspects, 1848-1872, by Darlene Mucibabich, review, 70(2):92
The Life of Emily Carr, by Paula Blanchard, review, 79(4):161
The Life of Father de Smet, S. J., 1801-1873, by E. Laveille, review, 7(3):247-48
The Life of General Ely S. Parker, by Arthur C. Parker, 11(1):69
The Life of Jim Baker, 1818-1898, by Nolie Baker, 23(1):70
Life on the Mississippi, by Mark Twain, 58(3):114-15
Liggett, Walter W., 99(1):21, 24-25
Light, E. A., 23(1):50, 56-60
Light, George D., 69(4):181-84
Light, Mrs. E. A., 23(2):138-40
Light on the Water: Early Photography of Coastal British Columbia, by Keith
on legislative reapportionment, 28(3):276-80
on minimum-wage legislation, 67(3):97, 99, 103-104, 107
during Seattle general strike (1919), 52(3):95
and Washington State Reformatory, 67(1):26-27
and woman suffrage movement, 96(2):81
Lister, Mary Ann, 96(2):81
Lister, Richard B., 61(3):160-61
Lisyanski, Yuri Fedorovich, 7(3):209, 102(4):186-87
Literary Industries, by Hubert Howe Bancroft, 59(1):1-7
literature
and accuracy in historical novels, 1(3):101-108
criticism of, 61(1):22-30
Parrington, Vernon Louis, on, 44(3):97-105, 53(3):102, 112
for young adults, 35(4):349-55, 360-62
See also regional literature
"Literature and the Region," by Rufus A. Coleman, 39(4):312-18
Litke, Frederic, A Voyage around the World, 1826-1829, Vol. 1: To Russian America and Siberia, review, 79(4):158
Littell, Norman M., My Roosevelt Years, review, 79(4):160
Little, Daniel, 5(1):26
Little, Jesse, 6(4):247
Little, Josiah, 40(1):17-18
Little, Paul, ed., The Pacific Northwest Pulpit, review, 7(1):81-82
Little Annie Oakley and Other Rugged People, by Stewart H. Holbrook, review, 40(1):70
Little Blue Book (1839), 27(1):8-21
Little Brick Bar (Spokane), 95(1):18
Little Falls Dam (Spokane River), 82(4):122-31
Little Journeys to Alaska and Canada, by Edith Kingman Kern and Marian M. George, review, 15(1):73, 17(4):302
Little Penguins of the Fir-Tree Country, by Mabel G. Cleland, 16(1):70
Little Rock, Wash., 11(2):120
Littlefield, Maria C. Hastings, 4(1):38
Littlejohn, James K., 6(1):14-15
Liton, Gaston, ed., Cherokee Cavaliers: Forty Years of Cherokee History as Told in the Correspondence of the Ridge-Wattie-Boudinot Family, review, 32(1):114-15
Living, Edward G. D., Attack; an infantry subaltern's impression of July 1st, 1916, 9(3):236
The Lives of William Benton, by Sidney Hyman, review, 64(1):41-42
livestock industry
in Alaska, 69(4):151-52
archival materials related to, 90(1):54
in Gallatin River valley (Mont.), 47(4):120
introduction of cattle into Pacific Northwest, 14(3):163-85
Living Arctic: Hunters of the Canadian North, by Hugh Brody, review, 83(2):73
Living High, An Unconventional Autobiography, by June Burn, review, 33(1):84
The Living Tradition of Yup’ik Masks: Agayuliyararput, Our Way of Making Prayer, by Ann Fienup-Riordan, review, 89(1):35-36
Living with Stories: Telling, Re-telling, and Remembering, ed. William Schneider, review, 100(2):95
Livingston, David (coroner), 45(4):119, 77(4):128
Livingston, David (settler), 5(1):23
Livingston, Mark, 68(3):125-27
Livingstone, La Rhett L., 37(3):212-15, 217, 223
Livingstone, Lewis, 11(1):59-60
Livingstone, Mont., 89(4):188-97
Lizzie Colby (ship), 96(3):115
Ljungmark, Lars, Swedish Exodus, review, 72(1):45
Llama (ship). See Lama
Luce, John, 7(3):187-98
Lyons, Letitia Mary, Francis Norbert Blanche and the Founding of the Oregon Missions (1838-1848), review, 32(2):215-16
Lyons, Richard Buckerton Pemell, 43(3):210-11
Lyons, Wendi, ”Caribou or Oil? Using the George L. Collins Papers to Document the Alaska Conservation Movement,” 96(3):164-65
Lyons Ferry (Wash.), 65(3):123, 127-29
The Lyric Singer: A Biography of Ella Higginson, by Dorothy Koert, review, 77(2):73
Lyssle, John Wilson, 34(1):67-86
Lytte, Scott H., rev. of The Age of the Democratic Revolution: A Political History of Europe and America, 1760-1800, review, 51(4):189-90
Lyttton Anglican Mission (B.C.), 75(2):73-74, 76

M

M. Louisson and Company, 45(3):78-80
Ma, L. Eve Armentrout, Revolutionaries, Monarchists, and Chinatowns: Chinese Politics in the Americas and the 1911 Revolution, review, 82(1):36
Mabana, Wash., 112(2):127
Maben, Manly, Vanport, review, 79(2):81
Mabton, Wash., 112(2):127
Macarthur, Walter, Last Days of Sail on the West Coast, 21(2):148
Macassar (ship), 17(2):125, 127
Macbride, Thomas Huston, 25(2):156
works of: In Cabins and Sed-Houses, 20(1):75
MacCaughey, Charles W., 77(2):44
Macklem, Patrick, Indigenous Difference and the Constitution of Canada, review, 93(3):158
Mackenzie, Rat, Porcupine, and Yukon Rivers in 1926, by Clara Vyvyan, review, 91(1):49-50
Maclauries (pseud.), 23(2):83-87
“Maclauries’ Travels Through America: A Pirated Account of Sir Alexander Mackenzie’s Voyages,” by F. W. Howay, 23(2):83-87
MacLean, Laughlin, 84(1):11-12
Maclean, Norman, A River Runs Through It and Other Stories, 71(4):150, review, 68(1):45-46
McLennan, Donald, 68(4):186
Macleod, Julia H., rev. of A Guide to the Care and Administration of Manuscripts, 52(3):125-26
MacLeod, Margaret Arnett, ed., The Letters of Letitia Hargrave, review, 39(3):238-39
MacLeod, R. C., ed., Swords and Ploughshares: War and Agriculture in Western Canada, review, 86(3):118-20; rev. of Alex Lord’s British Columbia: Recollections of a Rural School Inspector, 1915-36, 84(2):70
MacMillan, Donald, Smoke Wars: Anaconda Copper, Montana Air Pollution, and the Courts, 1890-1924, review, 92(2):103-104
Macmillan, Harold, 49(3):118-19
MacMinn, George R., The Theater of the Golden Era in California, review, 33(1):91-93
MacNair, Peter, 97(2):60, 63-64
MacNaughton, E. B., 89(1):16-17
Macomb, John, 32(1):20-52
MacRae, Donald, “The Columbia River Historical Expedition,” 17(3):163-67
Macready, Glen, 86(2):66
Mactavish, Dugald, 16(2):88, 19(3):214-19, 224-26
Macy, Preston, 95(3):123
Macy Board. See Shipbuilding Labor Adjustment Board
Madame Damnable. See Conklin, Mary Ann
Madame Secretary: Frances Perkins, by George Martin, review, 68(3):111-12
Madden, Alice, 93(1):6, 8
Maddock, Jack P., Jr., rev. of Jefferson Davis, 70(4):187
Maddock, Henry C., 6(1):16
Maddock, M. R., 8(1):6
Maddock, Moses B., 97(3):142-43
Madew, Ben, A Sunday Between Wars: The Course of American Life from 1865 to 1917, review, 71(2):91
Maddox, Robert James, William E. Borah and American Foreign Policy, review, 62(1):42
Maddux, Percy, City on the Willamette: The Story of Portland, Oregon, review, 44(1):44
Made in Hanford: The Bomb That Changed the World, by Hill Williams, review, 102(4):199-200
Madenwald, Abbie Morgan, Arctic Schoolteacher: Kulukak, Alaska, 1931-1933, review, 85(2):72
Madison, B. J., 7(4):318
Madison, Helene, 87(1):17-19, 27
Madison, James, 53(1):35
Madison County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 205
Madison County (Mont.), 31(2):195-96, 201
Madison Square Garden Rodeo (New York), 83(4):123-24, 126
Madison Street Cable Line (Seattle), 87(4):177
Madmen and Geniuses: The Vice-Presidents of the United States, by Sol Barzman, 92(4):187-88
Madsen, Betty M., North to Montana! Jehus, Bullwhackers, and Mule Skinners on the Montana Trail, review, 91(2):105
Madsen, Orla, 84(3):91-94
Mae, Wash., 11(2):127
Magee, Bernard, 21(2):83-94
Magee, John B., 89(1):6, 9
Magee, Joseph, 29(1):55-56
The Majestic Land: Peaks, Parks, and Prevaricators of the Rockies and Highlands of the Northwest, by Eric Thane, review, 42(2):173-74
Magic (tugboat), 42(4):316-19, 321-22
Magic in the Mountains, the Yakima Shaman: Power and Practice, by Donald M. Hines, review, 86(2):91-92
Magie, Michael, rev. of Visions upon the Land: Man and Nature on the Western Range, 86(3):143-44
Magill, Dave, 68(4):177-79
The Magnificent Mountain Women: Adventures in the Colorado Rockies, by Janet Robertson, review, 82(3):111
Magnuson, Harry F., 95(3):121
Magnuson, Richard G., Coeur d’Alene Diary: The First Ten Years of Hardrock Mining in North Idaho, review, 61(1):21
Magnusson, Carl Edward, 53(2):67

Index 231
Maggie’s Nest, by Jason Bolles, 35(2):184
Magruder, Theophilus, 15(4):281–82
Maguire, H. N., 29(3):272–73
Mahan, John H., 30(1):39
Mahi, Josepa, 14(4):295, 297
Mahi, Maria Kewau, 14(4):295, 297-98
Mahoney, Leo J., rev. of History of placer and Quartz Gold Mining in the Coeur d’Alene District, 88(1):48; rev. of Researching Western History: Topics in the Twentieth Century, 89(4):212–13
Mahony, Michael, Chilkoot: An Adventure in Ecotourism, rev., 94(3):159–60
The Maid of Manalay (comic opera), by Harry Girard and Alden Joseph Blethen, Jr., 81(2):60–61, 65–66
mail service. See postal service
Mails, Thomas E., Fools Crow, review, 71(3):133; The Mystic Warriors of the Plains, review, 64(4):178
“Main Street on the Irrigation Frontier: Sub-Urban Community Building in the Yakima Valley, 1900–1910,” by W. Thomas White, 77(3):94–103
Maitak, Maikel, 96(3):119
Maitland, Frederic William, 2(4):368
Major, Daniel, 47(4):109
Major, Guy, 68(4):170–71, 173
Major Crimes Act (1885), 86(1):19
Major J. Divine. See Baker, George
Major Reno Vindicated, by W. A. Graham and E. A. Brininstool, 27(1):92
Major Tompkins (steamer), 42(4):302–303, 45(3):74–78
A Majority of One: Legislative Life, by George W. Scott, review, 95(1):40
Mak, James, Western River Transportation: The Era of Early Internal Development, 1810–1860, review, 69(2):87
The Makah Indians: A Study of an Indian Tribe in Modern American Society, by Elizabeth Colson, 45(1):36–37
art of, 61(4):212–16, 80(2):61
canoes of, 46(2):33, 38
changes in culture and society of, 43(4):262–72
as depicted by James Madison Alden, 69(1):31–33
dogfish oil production and trade by, 59(2):100–101
education of, 43(4):262–63, 267–68
oral narratives of, 68(4):153–63
and Quileute people, 20(3):181–83
and sea otters, 31(4):377–81
use of photography by, 80(2):55, 61
and Vancouver, George, 51(1):3–5
whaling traditions of, 33(1):65–69
as depicted by James Madison Alden, 69(1):31–33
oral narratives of, 68(4):153–63
and Quileute people, 20(3):181–83
and sea otters, 31(4):377–81
use of photography by, 80(2):55, 61
and Vancouver, George, 51(1):3–5
whaling traditions of, 33(1):65–69
Makarii, Hieromonk, 63(3):43–45, 50
Makarova, Raisa V., Russians on the Pacific, 1743–1799, review, 68(3):150
Maki, John McGilvrey, Inner Asian Frontiers of China, 32(4):467–69
Making Law, Order, and Authority in British Columbia, 1821–1871, by Tina Loo, review, 87(1):47–48
Making Native Space: Colonialism, Resistance, and Reserves in British Columbia, by Cole Harris, review, 95(1):38–39
The Making of a Political Leader: Kenneth S. Wherry and the United States Senate, by Marvin E. Stromer, review, 61(3):181
The Making of a Ranger: Forty Years with the National Parks, by Lemuel A. Garrison, review, 77(2):73
The Making of a Sailor, by Frederick Pease Harlow, 29(3):248–49
The Making of Oregon: A Study in Historical Geography, by Samuel N. Dicken and Emily F. Dicken, review, 73(1):43
The Making of Sacagawea: An Euro-American Legend, by Donna J. Kessler, review, 89(1):45
The Making of Urban History: Historiography Through Oral History, by Bruce M. Stave, review, 71(1):44
Making Salmon: An Environmental History of the Northwest Fisheries Crisis, by Joseph E. Taylor III, review, 92(2):95–96
Making the Voyager World: Travelers and Traders in the North American Fur Trade, by Carolyn Podruchny, review, 98(3):146–47
Malad, Idaho, 28(2):147
Malaga, Wash., 22(3):190
Malamud, Bernard, 97(4):185–86
Malaspina in California, by Donald C. Cutter, review, 52(3):118–19
Malcolm Campbell, Sheriff, by Robert B. David, review, 23(3):229–30
Malden, Wash., 11(2):128

232 Pacific Northwest Quarterly
Malheur County (Oreg.), 90(3):126, 128-29, 136, 100(4):171, 174-75
Malheur Indian Reservation, 26(1):18-19
Malheur irrigation project, 100(4):171-72, 174-75
Malheur Railroad Company, 84(1):24-27
Malheur River (Oreg.), 100(4):171, 175-76, 178
Malietoa I (Samoa king), 27(4):320, 324-36, 342, 68(2):35-58
Mallin, James C., Indian Policy and Westward Expansion, 13(2):151; The United States After the World War, 21(4):307-308
Mallett, Derek R., rev. of Jefferson's Western Explorations: Discoveries Made in Exploring the Missouri, Red River, and Washita, review, 97(1):47-48
Mallett, Elsie Scott, 88(3):107, 109-10, 116-45
Mallickan, Diane, ed., All But the People: Tracing the Poverty of the People's Church in Utah, 95(2):98-99
Mallory, J. C., 11(2):90-91
Mallory, F., 16(4):313
Maltby, Wash., 11(2):128
Mama's Bank Account, by Kathryn Forbes, review, 35(1):86
Mammoth Hot Springs, 74(1):2, 6-7, 10
Man, Land, and the Forest Environment, by Marion Clawson, review, 69(4):168
Man and Land in the United States, by Marion Clawson, review, 56(3):133
Man and Learning in Modern Society: Papers and Addresses Delivered at the Inauguration of Charles E. Odegaard as President of the University of Washington, November 6 and 7, 1958, review, 51(3):143
Man and the Stars, by Charles E. Schaeffer, review, 38(2):175-76
Man in Glacier, by C. W. Buchholtz, review, 69(1):41-42
A Man Unafraid. The Story of John Charles Frémont, by Herbert Bashford and Harr Wagner, review, 22(2):150-52
Man, Land, and the Forest Environment, by Marion Clawson, review, 89(1):43-44;
Manifest Destiny and Mission in American History: A Reinterpretation, by Charles McKinley, review, 58(4):219-20
Manby, Thomas, 6(1):56
Mancke, Elizabeth, rev. of Duff Pattullo of British Columbia, 83(3):114-15
Mandan and Hidatsa Music, by Frances Densmore, 15(2):152
Mandau (North West Company employee), 19(4):250-70
Mandeville, François, This Is What They Say, review, 101(1):47
Mandich, Steve, Evel Incarnate: The Life and Legend of Evel Knievel, review, 93(2):100
Manette, Wash., 11(2):128
Maney, Alyce, ed., Fur Brigade to the
Bonaventura: John Work's California Expedition, 1832-1833, for the Hudson's Bay Company, review, 36(4):347-49
Maloney, W. H., 35(1):67
Malott, Mary F., 16(4):313
Maney, Goerg, 47(2):38
Maney, Rydstrum, 47(2):38
Mangum, Willie P., 52(1):11-12
Manhattan Engineer District, 95(2):82-83, 96(3):124-25
Manhattan Malting Company, 47(4):118-19
Maniant (North West Company employee), 19(4):250-70
Manifest Destiny, by Albert K. Weinberg, 52(1):3
Manifest Destiny and Mission in American History: A Reinterpretation, by Frederick Merk, review, 55(3):134
The Manila Galleon, by William Lyle Schurz, review, 30(4):451-52
Mann, Ralph, rev. of Company Town: Potlatch, Idaho, and the Potlatch...
The March of the Montana Column: A Prelude to the Custer Disaster, by James H. Bradley, ed. Edgar I. Stewart, review, 53(2):82-83
March of the Volunteers: Soldiering with Lewis and Clark, by Constance Bordwell, review, 52(4):159
Marchand, Ernest, Frank Norris, A Study, review, 34(1):120-21
Marchand, Etienne, 11(1):6, 9-12, 18-20
Marching! Marching! by Claire Weatherwax, 29(3):245-46
Marcus, Robert D., Grand Old Party: Political Structure in the Gilded Age, 1880-1896, review, 64(1):34
Marcus, Wash., 11(2):130
Marcus and Narcissa Whitman and the Opening of Old Oregon, by Clifford Merrill Drury, review, 66(2):84-85
Marcus Whitman, Pathfinder and Patriot, by Myron Eells, review, 3(2):154-57
Marcy and the Gold Seekers: The Journal of Captain R. B. Marcy, with an Account of the Gold Rush over the Southern Route, by Grant Foreman, review, 30(4):443-44
Marden, John, 16(3):174-75
Marengo, Wash., 11(2):130
Margaret (navy ship), 7(1):22, 34
Margrave, M., 18(1):62-65
Marias Pass (Mont.), 41(1):22-23, 56(2):82-
83, 85
Marin, Francisco de Paula, 30(3):296
marine engineering, 85(2):78, 90(1):3-16
The Marine Mammals of the North-West Coast of North America and the American Whale Fishery, by Charles Scammon, 100(4):182
Mariner (ship), 73(1):24-25
Marion, Francis, 15(2):120-21
Marion County (Oreg.) Bible Society, review, 24(2):112, 117-18
Marion Post Wolcott: A Photographic Journey, by F. Jack Hurley, review, 81(1):33
Mariposa (liner), 7(1):28, 37
Maritime Commission, U.S., 96(1):4
maritime fur trade, 61(1):57-68
and Cape Disappointment, 14(4):266-68
development of, 1(3):115-20
North West Company in, 21(4):243-67
and Tsimshian people, 57(1):13-17
and Wickaninnish (Clayoquot leader), 70(3):110-20
See also fur trade; sealing; names of individual traders; names of individual trading companies
maritime history, resources on, 4(1):57-59, 65(2):79-84
Maritime History of Massachusetts, 1783-1860, by Samuel Eliot Morison, 13(1):70-71
A Maritime History of the Pacific Coast, 1540-1980, by James H. Hitchman, review, 82(2):73
Maritime Memories of Puget Sound, by Joe Williamson and Jim Gibbs, review, 69(3):141
Maritime Solidarity: Pacific Coast Unionism, 1929-1938, review, 91(2):96-97
Mark Twain’s Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, by Mark Twain and John Bull: The British Connection, by Howard G. Baetzel, review, 62(4):156-57
Mark Twain in the Northwest, 1895,” by Ruth A. Burnet, 42(3):187-202
Mark Twain’s Correspondence with Henry H. Hutton, Review of the Letters, 1893-1909, ed. Lewis Leary, review, 61(3):171
Mark Twain’s Hannibal, Huck and Tom, ed. Walter Blair, review, 61(3):171
Mark Twain’s Letters from Hawaii, ed. A. Grove Day, review, 57(4):189-90
Mark Twain’s Letters to His Publishers, 1867-1894, ed. Hamlin Hill, 59(1):45-47
Mark Twain’s Mysterious Stranger Manuscripts, ed. William M. Gibson, review, 61(3):171
Mark Twain’s Sattires and Burlesques, ed. Franklin R. Rogers, 59(1):45-47
Mark Twain’s Whose Was the Dream? and Other Symbolic Writings on the Later Years, ed., John S. Tuckey, 59(1):45-47
Markeson, Clara E., 55(1):14
Markham, Edwin, California the Wonderful, With Glimpses of Oregon and Washington, 6(2):127
Marklott, Otilie, Maritime Solidarity: Pacific Coast Unionism, 1929-1938, review, 91(2):96-97
Marlatt, J. P., 38(4):327

Index 235
“Marooned in Crater Lake,” by Alfred Powers, 22(1):71-72
Marquand, Thomas, 66(4):151-52
Marquette, Jack, 54(3):89-90
The Marquis de Morce: Emperor of the Bad Lands, by Donald Dresn, review, 62(1):38-39
Marr, David, rev. of *An American Vision: Far Western Landscape and National Culture, 1820-1920*, 83(2):77; rev. of *Nature Writing and America: Essays upon a Cultural Type*, 82(1):33
Marr, Helen, 20(3):198-200
Marriner S. Eccles: Private Entrepreneur and Public Servant, by Sidney Hyman, review, 70(2):84
Marsak, Leonard, 89(1):13, 15, 17
Marsh, Arthur L., 60(3):127-34
Marsh, E. P., 49(4):168
Marsh, George F., 89(3):116-18
Marsh, George Perkins, 53(1):41
works of: *Man and Nature*, review, 58(1):41-42
Marsh, James B., 82(1):8, 10, 14
Marsh, Walter, 1(1):40
Marshall, Bob, 96(3):164
Marshall, Burgess, 55(2):73
Marshall, Daniel, rev. of *Fish, Law, and Colonialism: The Legal Capture of Salmon in British Columbia*, 96(1):48-49
Marshall, John, 53(3):106
Marshall, Josiah Thompson (son), 12(3):197
Marshall, Michael W., *Ocean Traders from the Portuguese Discoveries to the Present Day*, review, 82(3):112
Marshall and Wildes (Boston merchants), 12(3):176-201
Marshfield, Ore., 75(4):147, 149, 151
Marston, Gilman, 60(2):78-79
martial law
in Coeur d’Alene mining district (1890s), 58(1):15-30, 78(3):85, 87-89
in Seattle (1886), 20(3):210-11, 39(2):123-26, 95(2):70, 73
Martin (captain of Hamilton), 11(3):174-77
Martin, Calvin Luther, *In the Spirit of the Earth: Rethinking History and Time*, review, 84(2):65
Martin, Charles E., 49(3):108, 110, 114
Martin, Charles H., 100(4):175
Martin, Ethel, 64(3):124, 126
Martin, George, *Madame Secretary: Frances Perkins*, review, 68(3):111-12
Martin, Glenn, 95(3):142-43
Martin H., 15(4):286-87
Martin, Harvey A., 6(1):18
Martin, James Kirby, *Drinking in America: A History*, review, 75(4):185
Martin, Jim, *A Bit of a Blue: The Life and Work of Frances Fuller Victor*, review,


McManus, H. G., 96(1):25


McMaster, John Bach, 35(3):203-204

McMaster, Lindsey, Working Girls in the West: Representations of Wage-Earning Women, review, 100(4):201-202

McMath, Robert C., Jr., and Wash. capital, location of, 32(3):251

McMicken, Thomas, Overland from Canada to British Columbia, review, 74(2):93

McMillan, Arch, 6(2):108


McMillan, James (newspaper editor), 80(3):103, 105-108, 110


McMillan River, navigation of, 80(2):78


McMillin, Lee, 91(4):204

McMillin, Thomas H., 7(1):53

McMullen, C. B., 96(3):117


McMurray, Wash., 11(2):126

McMurry, Donald L., Coxey's Army: A Study of the Industrial Army Movement of 1894, review, 60(1):47-48

Mc Murtrie, Douglas C., 47(3):86

McNeely, Mary Dominica, Willamette Interlude, review, 51(2):88


McNary, W., 26(3):222

McNary Dam, 100(4):177

McNary of Oregon: A Political Biography, by Steve Neal, review, 77(4):152


McNatt, Nellie. See Wallis, Nellie

McNaught, Kenneth, A Prophet in Politics: A Biography of J. S. Woodworth, review,


Meany, Velma, 51(3):109-10
Meina, Wash., 11(2):134
Med��, E. F., 89(3):119
Mee, Mary Kay, 93(4):212-13
Mee, William E., 80(2):78
Meehan, Matt, 91(3):151, 156
Meehan, John D., The Dominion and the Rising Sun: Canada Encounters Japan, 1929-41, review, 97(2):100-101
Meehan, Matt, 91(3):151, 156
Meek, Jerry, 102(1):17, 24-25
Meem, Gilbert S., 17(3):213-14
Meese, David E., rev. of Stephen Douglas: The Last Years, 1857-1861, 64(1):31-32

“Meeting the Danger of Fire: Design and Construction in Seattle after 1889,” by Jeffrey Karl Ochsner and Dennis Alan Andersen, 93(3):115-26

Meier, Aaron, 76(2):54, 56, 58
Meier, August, corse: A Study in the Civil Rights Movement, 1942-1968, review, 65(1):44
Meier, Julius, 91(3):151-52, 157-58
Meighan, Arthur, 50(3):112-13
Meigs, Cornelia, Railroad West, review, 29(3):332-33
Meinig, Donald W., 64(4):160, 162
Meigs, Geoff, Cork Lines and Canning Lines: The Glory Years of Fishing on the West Coast, review, 86(3):118-20


Melkapsi, Antonin, 38(4):296, 304-305

Mellon, James, ed.,

Mellen, C. S., 84(4):132, 135-37

Mellman-Lazarus-Lake, 95(1):5, 8, 14

Mellon, James, ed., The Face of Lincoln, review, 72(2):72-75

Melnyk, George, Beyond Alienation: Political Essays on the West, review, 86(3):118-20


Melodrama Unveiled: American Theater and Culture, 1800-1850, by David Grimsted, review, 60(2):107


Melrose, Robert, 98(3):130


Melton, Elston J., Towboat Pilot, review, 40(2):162

Melvin Ricks’ Alaska Bibliography: An Introductory Guide to Alaskan Historical Literature, ed. Stephen W. Haycox and Betty J. Haycox, review, 70(2):86

Memaloose, by Frederic Homer Balch, 25(2):152


Memlinger (Siberian Yupik), 101(3/4):135


memories. See personal narratives

Memories, 1925-1950, by George F. Kennan, review, 59(4):229

Memories of Elisha Crosby: Reminiscences of California and Guatemala from 1849 to 1864, ed. Charles Albro Barker, review, 37(1):73-74


Memories of Robert Dollar, by Robert Dollar, 18(1):75

Memories of the West, the Spaldings, by Eliza Spalding Warren, review, 8(1):65-66


Memorial Addresses on James H. Brady, by U.S. Congress, 11(2):151-52

The Memorial of John Mears to the House of Commons Respecting the Capture of Vessels in Nootka Sound, by John Mears, 25(3):233


Men Against the Mountains: Jedidiah Smith and the South West Expedition of 1826-29, by Alson J. Smith, review, 65(1):1-5, 7

Men and Trade on the Northwest Frontier as Shown by the Fort Owen Ledger, ed. George F. Weisel, review, 47(1):30

Men of Champoeg, by Caroline C. Dobbs, 24(3):236

The Men of the Lewis and Clark Expedition: A Biographical Roster of the Fifty-One Members and a Composite Diary of Their Activities from All Known Sources, by Charles G. Clarke, review, 63(4):166

Men to Match My Mountains: The Opening of the Far West, 1840-1900, by Irving Stone, review, 48(3):108-109

Men Who Are Making the West, by B. C. Forbes, 15(3):230-31

Men Who Built the West, by Arthur Amos Gray, review, 36(4):353

Menan, Mont. See Cedar Buttes, Mont.

Menasha Wooden Ware Company, 75(4):149-50

Mencken, by Carl Bode, review, 61(3):178-79

Mende, Elsie Porter, An American Soldier and Diplomat, Horace Porter, 19(1):74-75

Mendell, George H., 2(2):123-24

Mendenhall, Mark E., 84(1):11-12

Mendota, Wash., 11(2):135

Mendoza, Marcela, Mexicanos in Oregon: Their Stories, Their Lives, review, 102(3):146-47

Mengarini, Gregory, Recollections of the Flathead Mission: Containing Brief Observations Both Ancient and Contemporary Concerning This Particular Nation, ed. Gloria Ricci Lothrop, review, 70(1):44

Meninock (Sahaptin leader), 19(3):170, 173-74

Meninock, George, 19(3):169-74, 178-80

Menlo, Wash., 11(2):135

Mennonite Brethren in Christ, archives of, review, 30(4):422, 430

Mental Health Act (Alaska, 1956), 71(1):31-39

“Mental Health Policy in Washington Territory, 1853-1875,” by Russell Hollandier, 71(4):152-61

mental illness

among precontact native peoples, 55(2):49-54

policy on, in Wash. Terr., 71(4):152-61


Mental Territories: Mapping the Inland Empire, by Katherine G. Morrissey, review, 90(1):41

Mentor (ship), 21(4):267

Mentzel, Nora, 70(2):55-56


works of: Menzies’ Journal of Vancouver’s Voyage, April to October, 1792, review, 14(2):151-52


Mendenhall, Mark F., 84(1):11-12

Menasha Wooden Ware Company, 75(4):149-50

Mementos, 19(3):170, 173-74

Mendell, George, 19(3):169-74, 178-80

Menlo, Wash., 11(2):135

Mennonite Brethren in Christ, archives of, 30(4):422, 430

Mental Health Act (Alaska, 1956), 71(1):31-39

“Mental Health Policy in Washington Territory, 1853-1875,” by Russell Hollandier, 71(4):152-61

mental illness

among precontact native peoples, 55(2):49-54

policy on, in Wash. Terr., 71(4):152-61


Mental Territories: Mapping the Inland Empire, by Katherine G. Morrissey, review, 90(1):41

Mentor (ship), 21(4):267

Mentzel, Nora, 70(2):55-56


works of: Menzies’ Journal of Vancouver’s Voyage, April to October, 1792, review, 14(2):151-52


Menzies’ Journal of Vancouver’s Voyage, April to October, 1792, ed. C. F. Newcombe, review, 14(2):151-52

Mercer, Aaron, 13(3):167-80

Mercer, Asa S.
Methodist Episcopal Church. See Methodists
Methodist Episcopal Missionary Society, 24(2):109-11, 127
Methodist Missionary Board, 56(4):166-67
Methodist Missionary Society, 48(3):76-78
Methodists
church archives of, 28(4):393-95, 402, 30(4):422-23, 426, 430, 436
and Revival of 1905, 83(4):145-48, 150
in western Wash. (1890-1915), 38(4):319-33
See also names of individual missionaries; names of individual missions
Methow, Wash., 11(3):204
Methow people, 27(2):107-108
The Métis in the Canadian West, 2 vols., by Marcel Giraud, review, 78(3):116-117
Metlakatla (Alaska Native community), 82(4):141
Metropolitan Democratic Council, 100(3):109-10, 112, 122
Metropolitan Magazine, 50(3):86
Metropolitan Record and New York Vindicator, 60(2):67
Metternich, by Arthur Herman, review, 23(4):304
Metzger, Herbert, 36(4):316-18
“Mexican American Street Gangs, Migration, and Violence in the Yakima Valley,” by E. Mark Moreno, 97(3):131-38
Mexican Emigration to the United States, 1897-1931: Socio-Economic Patterns, by Lawrence A. Cardoso, review, 72(4):184
The Mexican War, by Otis A. Singletary, review, 52(2):73-74
The Mexican War, 1846-1848, by K. Jack Bauer, review, 67(1):34-35
The Mexican War Diary of George B. McClellan, ed. William Starr Myers, 8(3):233
Mexican-American War, 21(1):38-48
Mexicanos in Oregon: Their Stories, Their Lives, by Erlinda V. Gonzales-Berry and Marcela Mendoza, review, 102(3):146-47
Mexicans as muleteers, 34(2):142-43
as migrant laborers, 72(3):121-31, 73(4):175-81, 96(3):124
See also Mexican Americans
Mexico, 60(4):212-15. See also Mexicans; U.S.-Mexico relations
Mexico (ship), 7(1):24, 32
Meyer, Bette E., “The Pend Oreille Routes to Montana, 1866-1870,” 72(2):76-83; Fort George Wright: Not Only Where The Band Played; A Historical Geography, review, 89(3):165
Meyer, Eugene Jr., 71(2):66, 69
Meyer, Frederick, 3(4):299
Meyer, Roy W., History of the Santee Sioux: United States Indian Policy on Trial, review, 60(1):36
Meyer and Cruxner and Company, 23(4):273, 277-79
Meyers, Fredrick, 101(2):79
Meyers, Louther Walden, 17(1):5-8, 15, 17(3):199-200
Meyers Falls, Wash., 17(1):8-9
Mezerik, Avrahm, 54(1):4
Michel, Pierre, 13(3):202
Michelle (Kutenai leader), 29(3):285, 287, 296
Michelson, Truman, Contributions to Fox Ethnology, 19(1):75; Notes on the Buffalo-Head Dance of the Thunder Gens of the Fox Indians, 20(1):74
Michigan: A Bicentennial History, by Bruce Catton, review, 72(3):107-10
Michigan Historical Collections, Michigan Historical Commission, review, 7(2):172
Michigan Historical Commission, and Suggestions for Local Historical Societies and Writers in Michigan, by George Newman Fuller, 5(2):150
Michigan Historical Commission, Michigan Historical Collections, review, 7(2):172
Michler, Nathaniel, 98(2):56-57
Miconesia at the Crossroads: A Reappraisal of the Micronesian Political Dilemma, by Carl Heine, review, 66(3):142
The Middle Ground: Indians, Empires, and Republicans in the Great Lakes Region, 1650-1815, by Richard White, 83(2):62
The Middle Group of American Historians, by John Spencer Bassett, review, 8(2):155
Middle Spokane people. See Spokane people
Middlekauff, Robert, rev. of Sowing Good Seeds: The Northwest Suffrage Campaigns of Susan B. Anthony, 82(4):149
Middleton, Robert, 13(2):95
Middleton Mining Company, 39(2):137-38, 140-41, 146
Midgley, Victor, 69(3):129
Midwest Oil Company, 51(1):26-34
Midwest Oil Company, 51(1):26-34
Midwest Oil Company, 51(1):26-34
Miescher, P., 31(2):140-41

250 Pacific Northwest Quarterly

Mighty Mountain, by Archie Binns, review, 33(1):73-76

Mighty River: A Portrait of the Fraser, by Richard G. Bockling, review, 90(2):102-103


migration
and American ideals, 5(4):243-57
of British, 58(4):183-86
during Civil War, 44(3):107
of Danes, 71(1):15-23
effect of, on regional culture, 64(4):148-53
of Filipinos, 102(1):3-12
in Inland Empire, 3(2):115-23, 50(1):14-25
of Jews, to Portland (1851-66), 76(2):52-60
of Pacific Coast native peoples, 24(3):163-73
and religious trends on Pacific Coast, 83(3):85-87
and slavery issue, 2(3):209-32


See also northern overland route; Oregon Trail; names of individual routes
Migration of the Negro (art exhibit), 96(1):3, 8-11
Migration of the Negro (painting), 96(1):7-11
Migration to the Seattle Labor Market Area, 1940-1942, by Clark Kerr, review, 34(2):215
Migratory Bird Hunting Stamp Act (1934), 63(3):115, 117, 120
Mike Maru (ship), 101(3/4):151
Milsaw / Frank Andrew, Sr., Puitarkutkenka / My Legacy to You, review, 100(1):38-39
Milan, Wash., 22(3):192
The Mild Reservationists and the League of Nations Controversy in the Senate, by Herbert F. Margulies, review, 81(4):156
Miles, Daniel, 38(4):298
Miles, Dione, comp., Something in Common—An IWW Bibliography, review, 78(3):110
Miles, Evan, 49(4):138-43
Miles, Joseph, 95(1):30
Miles, Nelson A.
and defense of Puget Sound, 47(2):37-38
in Inside Passage, 56(2):69
on railroads, 50(1):22
in Sioux campaign (1879-80), 39(1):41-64
Miles, T. C., 35(4):295
Miles, Wash., 11(3):205
Military Aid to Civil Power in British Columbia: The Labor Strikes at Wellington and Steveston, 1890, 1900,” by Peter Gu Silkerman, 61(3):156-61
militias
in Klickitat Valley (1878-79), 14(4):261
in Puget Sound (1861), 2(1):33, 36
See also First Regiment Washington Territory Mounted Volunteers; Nez Perce Mounted Volunteers; Oregon Volunteers; Puget Sound Mounted Volunteers; Second Regiment Washington Territory Volunteers; Spokane Invincibles; Stevens Guards; Washington Territory Volunteers
Mil-kop-si (Coeur d’Alene leader), 34(2):178
militias
in Klickitat Valley (1878-79), 14(4):261
in Puget Sound (1861), 2(1):33, 36
See also First Regiment Washington Territory Mounted Volunteers; Nez Perce Mounted Volunteers; Oregon Volunteers; Puget Sound Mounted Volunteers; Second Regiment Washington Territory Volunteers; Spokane Invincibles; Stevens Guards; Washington Territory Volunteers
Mil-kop-si (Coeur d’Alene leader), 34(2):178
military construction, 93(3):117-24
Mill Creek Journal: Ashland, Oregon, 1850-1860, by Kay Atwood, review, 79(4):160
The Mill on the Boom: The Story of the St. Paul and Tacoma Lumber Company, by Murray Morgan, review, 75(1):46
Millard, H. W., 58(2):75, 81
Millbrooke, Anne, rev. of Polar Extremes: The World of Lincoln Ellsworth, 96(3):155; rev. of Wesley Earl Dunkle: Alaska's

Index 251
Miller, Edward, 5(1):29
Miller, Douglas T., rev. of
Miller, David Harry, ed.,
Miller, Darlis A.,
Miller, Clifford R.,
Miller, Charles Wallace, Jr.,
Miller, Char, ed.,
Miller, John, Jr.,
Miller, John, 100(3):116-18
Miller, John, Jr.,
Miller, Jonathan, 9(2):91
Miller, Joseph, 37(2):97-98
Miller, Leon Gordon, Lost Heritage of Alaska:
The Adventure and Art of the Alaskan Coastal Indians, review, 60(1):35
Miller, Lisa, 11(3):36
Miller, Max, Fog and Men on Bering Sea, review, 27(3):264-65; No Matter What Happens, review, 41(2):177-78
Miller, Minnie, 3(4):277
Miller, Orlando Wesley, The Frontier in Alaska and the Matanuska Colony, review, 67(3):126-27
Miller, P. B. M., 96(1):18
Miller, Polly, Lost Heritage of Alaska: The Adventure and Art of the Alaskan Coastal Indians, review, 60(1):35
Miller, Rachel C., 4(1):36
Miller, Robert, rev. of Letters from the Governor's Wife: A View of Russian Alaska, 1859-1862, 98(1):49
Miller, Robert Moats, rev. of An Episode in Anti-Catholicism: The American Protective Association, 56(2):94
Miller, Sally M., ed., Kate Richards O'Hare: Selected Writings and Speeches, review, 75(2):80
Miller, Samuel W., 80(3):98-99
Miller, Thomas J., 32(4):434, 436-37
Miller, Thomas Ross, Drawing Shadows to Stone: The Photography of the Jesup North Pacific Expedition, 1897-1902, review, 90(2):89-90
Miller, William, 50(1):12
works of: The Age of Enterprise; A Social History of Industrial America, review, 34(3):327-28
Miller, Winlock William, Jr., 25(3):229-30, 46(3):76-78
works of: "The Olympia Narrow Gauge Railroad," 16(4):243-50
as businessman, 83(3):101-109
papers of, 46(3):76-77
as superintendent of Indian affairs, 37(1):32-33
ton Tolmie, William Fraser, 8(4):306
Miller and Lux Company. See Pacific Livestock Company
Millington, Wash., 11(3):205
Millican, James, 15(2):103-104
Millican, William, 15(2):103-104
Millikin, Earl, 88(1):22, 25, 93(3):130
milking industry. See sawmills
Milloy, Jeremy, rev. of Mass Destruction: The
Men and Giant Mines That Wired America and Scarred the Planet, 102(1):46-47


Milks, C. Wright, 50(1):11

Milks, Darius Ogden, 80(4):123-26, 128, 130-32, 90(2):108

Milks, Donald Ogden, 31(2):126-56

Milks, Hazel E., 50(3):98

Milne, Joe E.,

Milner, Clyde A. II, ed., Milltown, Mont., 86(1):29, 31

Mills, Randall V.,

Mills, John E.,

Mills, James Hamilton, 29(3):270-71, 274-76

Mills, John, The Four Ages of Tsurai: A Documentary History of the Indian Village on Trinidad Bay, review, 45(4):133-34


Mills, Sidney, 99(2):56-59

Mills, Walter Thomas, 91(3):126-27, 132-34

Mills and Markets: A History of the Pacific Coast Lumber Industry to 1900, by Thomas R. Cox, review, 67(2):94

Milltown, Mont., 86(1):29, 31


Milner, Joe E., California Joe: Noted Scout and Indian Fighter, with an Authentic Account of Custer's Last Fight, by William H. Bowen, review, 27(1):84

Milroy, James W., 37(1):46


Milton, John, South Dakota: A Bicentennial History, review, 72(3):107-10

Milwaukee Mining Company, 81(2):44-45, 47


The Milwaukee Road, by Frederick W. Hyde, review, 83(3):114


Mina, Wash., 11(3):206

Minard, E. L., 4(1):15, 32

Minard, Ralph, 31(4):385

Minard, S., 13(1):167-80

The Mind of America, 1820-1860, by Rush Welter, review, 68(1):35

A Mine of Her Own: Women Prospectors in the American West, 1850-1950, by Sally Zanjani, review, 89(1):33-34


Mine Owners’ Protective Association. See Mine Owners’ Association

Miner (Butte, Mont.). See Butte Miner

Miner, Dale G., ed., The Culture of Hunting in Canada, review, 98(3):148-49


Miner, Louie M., Our Rude Forefathers: American Political Verse, 1783-1788, 29(1):99


Miner’s Magazine, 79(4):166

Miners’ and Mine Labourers’ Protective Association, 102(2):86

Miners’ Union, 48(4):124-25


33(1):9


Minetry, P. J., 31(3):329, 331


The Mingling of the Races, by G. M. Trevelyan, review, 25(3):231

Minidoka Relocation Camp (Idaho), Nineteenth Century, ed. Marvin Lewis, review, 59(3):127

Mining Engineers and the American West: The Lace-Boot Brigade, 1849-1933, by Clark C. Spence, review, 62(2):87-88

The Mining Frontier: Contemporary Accounts from the American West in the Nineteenth Century, by Rush Claus-M. Naske, 88(1):3-12


“Mining in Alaska Before 1867,” by F. A. Golder, 7(3):233-38
Mitchell, C. A., 49(4):171
Mitchell, Frederick W., 39(2):133-51
Mitchell, George Washington, 94(2):69-82
Mitchell, Humphrey, 93(2):70-71, 74, 76(1):37
Mitchell, M. Marion, rev. of Modern Man and Modernism, 28(1):103-104
Mitchell, M. B., 100(3):117
Mitchell, M. Marion, rev. of Canadian-American Industry, A Study in International Investment, 28(1):103-107
Mitchell, Minnie, 77(4):144-46, 149
Mitchell, Rebecca, 96(2):76
Mitchell, William D., 78(1/2):8-9
Mitman, Gregg, Reel Nature: America's Romance with Wildlife on Film, review, 92(2):98
Mitten, Jack, 49(4):166
Miyagi, Joe, 102(3):135-36
Miyakawa, T. Scott, Protestants and Pioneers: Individualism and Conformity on the American Frontier, review, 56(3):136
Mjelde, Michael Jay, Glory of the Seas, review, 62(1):36
Moar, John, 7(3):187-98
Moar, William, 7(3):193, 195, 197-98
Moats, Newton, 93(3):127-28
Moberg, Donald R., rev. of The Mysterious North, 49(2):85
Moberly, Walter, 52(4):152-53
works of: The Rocks and Rivers of British Columbia, review, 18(1):69-70
Mobilization for Spiritual Ideals. See Spiritual Mobilization
Mobjley, Philip, Eye of the Explorer: Views of the Northern Pacific Railroad Survey, 1853-54, review, 102(3):144
Mock, James R., Censorship 1917, review, 33(2):236-37
Monteleone, Peter, 53(4):146-47
Model Commonwealth. See Port Angeles Model Commonwealth; Seattle Model Commonwealth
Modern Chivalry, by Hugh Henry Brackenridge, ed. Claude M. Newlin, review, 30(1):127-28
Modern Democracies, by James Bryce, review, 12(4):304-305
Modern Irrigation and Land Company (Spokane Valley), 84(1):12
“Modern or Traditional? Lionel H. Pries and Architectural Education at the University of Washington, 1928-1942,” by Jeffrey Karl Ochsner, 96(3):132-50
Modern Woodmen of America, 91(1):3, 22-23
Modeste (ship), 72(2):70
Modoc County: A Geographic Time Continuum on the California Volcanic Tableland, by Robert W. Pease, review, 57(3):136
Modoc people, 45(4):114
Modoc War (1872-73), 41(3):209-10
The Modocs and Their War, by Keith A. Murray, review, 51(1):43
Moe, John, 102(1):40
Moehring, Eugene P., rev. of Essays on Sunbelt Cities and Recent Urban America, 82(3):117
Moeller, Beverley B., “Captain James Colnett and the Tsimshian Indians, 1787,” 57(1):13-17
Moeller, Gary, rev. of Indian Rock Art of the Columbia Plateau, 85(1):45
Moffat, H., 38(3):256-57
Moffat, Pierrepoint, 61(2):102-104
Moffett, Fred, 96(4):173
Moffett, John V., 36(4):301
Mogul (tugboat), 42(4):308-309, 316-17
The Mohawk Princess; being some account of the Life of Tekahion-Wake (E. Pauline Johnson), by Annie H. Foster, 23(3):232
Molale language, 28(1):66-67, 69
Mold, Wash., 11(3):207
Moley, Raymond, The First New Deal, review, 59(2):105-106
Molligh, John, 23(2):142-43, 145-46
Molson, Wash., 22(3):192
Moment, Samuel, 99(1):4, 8-12

Index 255
Mormonism: The Story of a New Religious Tradition, by Jan Shipps, review, 76(4):147

Mormonism and the American Experience, by Klaus J. Hansen, review, 73(4):184


Morris, William A., rev. of

Morris, F. Farwell, 61(1):16-20

Morris, Esther, 44(2):75-76, 56(2):60-63

Morris, Elizabeth, 15(2):121

Morris, Edward D., 14(4):260

Morris, Paul, 68(4):135-137


Morris, William F., 18(2):95-98

Morrissey, Katherine G., review, 96(3):108-109


Morrow, Honore Willise, We Must March, review, 17(1):72, 17(2):146-47

Morrow, S. F., 26(3):218

Morrow, William W., 73(1):15, 17

Morrow County (Oreg.), 100(4):176-77


Morse, Eldridge, 19(3):238-39

Morse, Frank P., Cavalcade of the Rails, review, 31(3):355-56

Morse, George W., 7(1):58

Morse, John M., "Steinbrueck's Seattle," 21(2):151

Morse, Donna L., rev. of


Morse, Mary, 3(4):300

Morse, Samuel Gay, 74(3):108-10


Morrison, William B., 8(2):145, 147, 149

Morrison, Nancy Irwin, 18(2):95-98

Morrison, Robert Wilson, 18(2):95-98

Morrison, William Brown, Military Posts and Camps in Oklahoma, review, 28(2):193-96


Morrissette, Katherine G., Mental Territories: Mapping the Inland Empire, review, 90(1):41; Washington: Images of a State's Heritage, review, 80(3):111

Morrow, Honore Willise, We Must March, review, 17(1):72, 17(2):146-47

Morrow, S. F., 26(3):218

Morrow, William W., 73(1):15, 17

Morrow County (Oreg.), 100(4):176-77


Morse, Eldridge, 19(3):238-39

Morse, Frank P., Cavalcade of the Rails, review, 31(3):355-56

Morse, George W., 7(1):58


Morse, Mary, 3(4):300

Morse, Samuel Gay, 74(3):108-10


Morrison, William B., 8(2):145, 147, 149

Index 259

The Music of the Spheres, by Florence Armstrong Grondal, 29(3):248-49

Musicians' Association of Seattle, Local 76, 71(4):172-82


Murray, Shirley J., rev. of The Homestead Cookbook, 69(2):94-95


The Museum of Anthropology at the University of British Columbia, ed. Carol E. Mayer and Anthony Shelton, review, 102(4):201

Museum of History and Industry (Seattle), 43(2):158-69

museums documenting of vanishing cultures by, 89(4):202-10
role of, in teaching Wash. history, 36(1):79-80
websites of, 91(4):215
See also names of individual museums
"Museums and the Teaching of History," by Erna Gunther, 36(1):79-80
Musgrave, Charles, 96(1):25
Mussqeean people, 33(4):381, 386-87
Musselshell, Mont., 37(4):313-37, 40(2):100
Mystic, John, 6(1):11-12
Mutchler, J. C., rev. of Cowboys, Ranchers, and the Cattle Business: Cross-Border Perspectives on Ranching History, 93(2):102-103
Muth, Richard F., Regions, Resources, and Economic Growth, review, 57(2):85
Mutiny on the Bounty, by Charles Nordhoff and James Norman Hall, review, 25(1):65-67
mutual aid societies, among Portland's Jewish community (1851-66), 76(2):56-60
Muzzey, David Saville, Readings in American History, 7(1):82-83; The United States of America, Vol. 2: From the Civil War, review, 16(1):66-67
"My Arrival in Washington in 1852," by Margaret Windsor Iman, 18(4):254-60
My Experiences Among the Indians, by John James, 17(3):236
My Experiences in the Yukon, by George W. Carmack, 24(4):303-304
My Father's Legacy: The Story of Doctor Nils August Johanson, Founder of Swedish Medical Center, by Katharine Johanson Nordstrom, with Margaret Marshall, review, 95(1):47
My Friend the Indian, by James McLaughlin, 17(4):303
My Life with History, by John D. Hicks, review, 60(2):103-104
My Mother Bids Me Bind My Hair, by Elizabeth Sale, review, 36(2):181-82
My Road from Yesterday: An Autobiography, by Clifford Merrill Drury, review, 77(2):75
Myer, Albert J., 86(2):72, 78
Myers, Alexander, 43(1):6-7
Myers, Charles, 36(1):30-31
Myers, David J., 84(1):38
Myers, Gloria E., A Municipal Mother: Portland's Lola Greene Baldwin, America's First Policewoman, review, 88(2):100-101
Myers, Henry (politician), 64(1):18-20
Myers, Henry C. (professor), 20(3):174-75
Myers, John Myres, Print in a Wild Land, review, 59(2):109; San Francisco's Reign of Terror, review, 58(4):217
Myers, Polly Reed, "Boeing Aircraft Company's Manpower Campaign during World War II," 98(4):183-95
Myers, Stanley, 77(2):42-43, 45, 50
Myers, William (ship captain), 221(1):37
Myers, William Starr, ed., The Mexican War Diary of George B. McClellan, 8(3):233
Myron Eells and the Puget Sound Indians, by Robert Ruby and John Brown, review, 69(4):188-89
The Mysterious North, by Pierre Berton, review, 49(2):85
"The Mystery of Esther Lyons, the 'Klondike Girl,'" by Melanie J. Mayer, 94(3):115-29
"The Mystery of Sacagawea's Death," by Helen Addison Howard, 58(1):1-6
"The Mystery of the First Documentary Film," by George I. Quimby, 81(2):50-53
The Mystic Lake Sioux: Sociology of the Mewakantonwan Santee, by Ruth Landes, review, 60(4):225-26
The Mystic Warriors of the Plains, by Thomas E. Mails, review, 64(4):178
Myth and History in the Creation of Yellowstone National Park, by Paul Schullery and Lee Whittlesey, review, 95(4):212-13
Mythology of Puget Sound, by Hermann Haeberlin, ed. Erna Gunther Spier, 18(2):149
Myths and Legends of Alaska, by Katharine Berry Judson, review, 3(2):158
Myths and Legends of British North America, by Katharine B. Judson, 8(3):233-34
Myths and Legends of the Pacific Northwest; Especially of Washington and Oregon, by Katharine Berry Judson, review, 3(2):158

N

NAA: See National Association for the Advancement of Colored People
Naches and Columbia River Irrigation Canal, 10(1):23-24
The Naches Pass Highway, To Be Built Over the Ancient Klickitat Trail [and] the Naches Pass Military Road of 1852, review, 36(4):363
Nagakura, Shuji, 96(1):25
Nagrom, Wash., 11(4):277
Nahcotta, Wash., 11(4):277-78
Nahi'ene'ena, Sacred Daughter of Hawai'i, by Marjorie Sinclair, review, 69(1):18-19
Nah-whiluk (Skokomish leader), 46(2):53-56
Nakano, Takeo Ujo, Within the Barbed Wire Fence: A Japanese Man's Account of His Internment in Canada, review, 73(4):188
Nalty, Bernard C., “The Defense of Seattle, 1856: 'And Down Came the Indians,'” 55(3):105-10
The Name, by A. H. Denman, 15(2):149-50
“The Naming of Elliott Bay; Shall We Honor the Chaplain or the Midshipman?” by Howard A. Hanson, 45(1):28-32
“The Naming of Seward in Alaska,” 1(3):159-61
Nampa, Idaho, 42(3):203, 207
Nanaimo Daily Herald, 50(3):110-12
Nanaimo people, 33(4):381-83
Nanaimo Tribune, 80(3):103, 105, 108, 110
Nanamkin, Harry, 101(1):17, 25
“Nancy Pryor: An Appreciation,” by Richard Berg, 82(2):70
Nanook of the North (film), by Robert Flaherty, 81(2):50, 53
Napavine, Wash., 11(4):278
Napias Creek (Idaho), 27(4):373-83
Napoleon, Val, rev. of Our Box Was Full: An Ethnography for the Delgamanuk Plaintiffs, 96(3):159-60
Napolenics Interests in India, 1797-1807, by Leland Hargrave Creer, 22(1):74
Narcissa Whitman: An Historical Biography, by Opal Sweaza Allen, review, 51(1):42-43
Narragansett (ship), 45(4):107
“Narrative,” by Benjamin MacDonald, 16(3):186-97
“Narrative,” by James Sweeney, 12(3):202-10
Narrative of a Journey across the Rocky Mountains, to the Columbia River, and a Visit to the Sandwich Islands, Chili, &c., with a Scientific Appendix, by John Kirk Townsend, review, 92(2):97-98
Narrative of a Tour From the State of Indiana to the Oregon Territory in the Years 1841-2, by Joseph Williams, 12(3):231-32
Narrative of a Voyage to the Northwest Coast of America, by Gabriel Franchère, 13(2):84-90
The Narrative of Samuel Hancock, ed. Arthur D. Howden Smith, review, 18(4):301-302
Narrative of the Adventures and Sufferings of John R[odgers] Jewitt: Only Survivor of the crew of the ship boston, during a Captivity of nearly three years among the savages of Nooka Sound, by John Rodgers Jewitt, review, 39(2):76
Narratives of Captivity Among the Indians of North America, review, 4(2):128
Narratives of Exploration and Adventure, by John Charles Fremont, review, 48(4):148
Nash, George H., The Conservative Intellectual Movement in America Since 1945, review, 69(3):139-40
Nash, Gerald D., 89(2):93
Native Villages and Village Sites East of the Mississippi, by David I. Bushnell, Jr., 11(2):153

Native Visions: Evolution in Northwest Coast Art from the Eighteenth through the Twentieth Century, by Steven C. Brown, review, 90(4):212-13

nativism
and railroad workers, 75(1):13-21
in Stevens County (Wash.), 91(2):64
See also anti-Chinese sentiment; anti-immigrant sentiment; anti-Japanese sentiment; anti-Semitism

Natsape (Nootka leader), 54(4):151-52
natural history
of Nootka Sound, 65(4):159-61
in railroad survey reports, 10(1):7-13
See also names of individual expeditions; names of individual naturalists

The Natural History of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, ed. Raymond Darwin Burroughs, review, 54(2):80-81
natural resource policy
and economy, 46(1):25-29
in Idaho, 89(3):166, 91(3):138-49
and Makah people, 87(4):180-93
and Oreg. state parks, 64(1):21-29
See also conservation and preservation; fish and fisheries; forest management; hydroelectric power; irrigation and reclamation; mining
naturalists, on Spanish voyages of exploration, 54(4):155-56. See also names of individual expeditions; names of individual naturalists

The Nature of Gold: An Environmental History of the Klondike Gold Rush, by Kathryn Morse, 96(3):152

Nature Writing and America: Essays upon a Cultural Type, by Peter A. Fritzell, review, 82(1):33

Nature’s State: Imagining Alaska as the Last Frontier, by Susan Kollin, review, 94(2):93-94
Nature’s Yellowstone, by Richard A. Bartlett, review, 66(3):140
Nauwoo, Ill., 6(4):245, 247
Nauvoo: Kingdom on the Mississippi, by Robert Bruce Flanders, review, 57(2):87
Nava, José López de, 8(3):165-66
Naval Air Station (Pasco, Wash.), 95(2):82-83
Naval Air Station (Whidbey Island, [Wash.], 102(1):8
Navigating Neoliberalism: Self-Determination and the Mikisew Cree First Nation, by Gabrielle Slowey, review, 100(1):44-45
navigation
on Columbia River, 17(3):202-203, 56(4):168, 171-73, 175, 87(2):72
on Snake River, 86(4):179-87
on Umpqua River, 55(3):114-15
on Puget Sound, 45(3):73-84
near Walla Walla, Wash., 65(3):124-25, 128-29
Navy, U.S., 102(1):4
at Bangor Naval Submarine Base, 95(3):130-38
and Boeing Company, 95(3):130-38
at Navy Yard, 95(2):82-83
on Whidbey Island, 102(1):8
Nawapa. See North American Water and Power Alliance
Naylor, R. T., Canada in the European Age, 1453-1919, review, 79(4):159
Neh’ti-Wâna, “The Big River”: Mid-Columbia Indians and Their Land, by Eugene S. Hunn, with James Selam and family, review, 82(3):113
Neadchub (Twana Indian), 101(3):4:120, 122
See also Makah Indian Reservation; Makah people
Neah Bay Indian Agency. See Makah Indian Agency
Neah Bay Indian Reservation. See Makah Indian Reservation
Neah Creek (Wash.). See Village Creek
Neahkane Beach (Oreg.), 101(2):68
Neal, Carolyn. Puget Sound Ferries: From Canoe to Catamaran, an Illustrated History, review, 94(2):97
Neale, Charles, 32(2):179
Neatby, H. B., Twentieth Century Canada, review, 75(2):86
Nebraska: A Bicentennial History, by Dorothy Weyer Creigh, review, 72(3):107-109
Nebraska v. Wyoming, 49(3):111
A Necessary Balance: Gender and Power among Indians of the Columbia Plateau, by Lillian A. Ackerman, review,
Netherlands and the United States, Their Relations in the Beginning of the Nineteenth Century, by J. C. Westermann, review, 27(2):184-85
Netsetev, I.akov, 63(2):52, 99(2):83-84
Neuberger, Richard L.

and Alaska legislation, 71(1):35
and Alaska highway legislation, 80(4):137-38
and debate with Sam Coon (1955), 55(2):55-66
on Morse, Wayne L., 82(3):86, 90
on railroad passenger service, 52(2):48
on Taylor, Glen H., 60(1):14-16
on water policy, 65(1):35-37
Neufeldt, Harvey, rev. of Schools of Their Own: The Education of Hispanics in New Mexico, 1850-1940, 90(1):47-48
Neunherz, Richard E., “‘Hemmed In’: Reactions in British Columbia to the Purchase of Russian America,” 80(3):101-11; rev. of The Purchase of Alaska, 58(4):212
Neuzil, Mark, rev. of The Business of Newspapers on the Western Frontier, 85(4):160
Nevada, 30(2):151-68, 40(1):31
Writers’ Program of the Works Projects Administration, review, 32(2):216-17
Nevada: The Great Rotten Borough, 1859-1964, by Gilman M. Ostrander, review, 57(3):132
Nevada Indians Speak, ed. Jack D. Forbes, review, 60(1):36-37
Nevada State Historical Society Papers, ed. Jeanne Elizabeth Wier, 18(2):151
Nevada’s Twentieth-Century Mining Boom: Tonopah, Goldfield, Ely, by Russell R. Elliott, review, 58(2):108
Nevin, James, 30(3):261-62, 268, 271-73
Nevius, Reuben Denton, 41(2):141-42, 42(3):240
Nevedichikof, Michael, 4(2):87, 94
New, A. L., 47(2):40-41
New, Thomas, 12(1):47
New, W. H., Borderlands: How We Talk about Canada, review, 90(3):154-55
The New American Government and Its Work, by James T. Young, 6(3):211
New Archangel (Russian America). See Sitka
The New Citizenship: Origins of Progressivism in Wisconsin, 1885-1900, by David P. Thelen, review, 64(4):177-78
New Deal, 68(1):25-30
and airplane manufacturing, 88(2):82-92
assessments of, 52(2):50-55
and Bonneville Power Administration, 99(1):3-4
and bridge building during, 72(4):162-69, 82(1):16-17
and farmer-labor movement, 62(1):16-18, 23, 26
perception of, by Wash. clergy, 81(3):96-100
and progressivism, comparison of, 54(1):9-18
and wildlife conservation, 63(3):115, 120
See also Columbia Basin Project; names of individual New Deal programs
The New Deal and American Youth: Ideas and Ideals in a Depression Decade, by Richard A. Reiman, review, 85(1):41
The New Deal and the States: Federalism in Transition, by James T. Patterson, review, 61(2):122-23
The New Deal and the West, by Richard Lowitt, review, 76(2):69
The New Deal in Europe, by Emil Lengyel, 25(3):234
The New Deal Lawyers, by Peter H. Irons, review, 74(4):178
New Hazard (ship), 21(3):180-83
The New Humanism: A Critique of Modern America, 1900-1940, by J. David Hoelzer, Jr., review, 70(3):141
New Indian Sketches, by Pierre-Jean De Smet, review, 77(1):33
The New Indians, by Stan Steiner, review, 60(2):115-16
New Jersey v. New York, 49(3):111-12
“A New La Vérendrye Theory,” by John W. Smurr, 43(1):51-64
New Land, New Lives: Scandinavian Immigrants to the Pacific Northwest, by Janet E. Rasmussen, review, 86(2):91
A New Lewis and Clark Map, by Annie Heloise Abel, 7(3):253-54
New Market, Oreg. Terr. See Tumwater, Wash.
New Mexico: A Bicentennial History, by Marc Simmons, review, 73(2):62-65
New Order of Cincinnatus (Seattle), 64(4):137-46, 76(1):31
The New Regime, 1765-1767, by James T. Patterson, review, 75(3):116
The New Racket (ship), 32(2):200
The New Radicalism in America, 1889-1963: The Intellectual as a Social Type, by Christopher Lasch, 60(1):17-24, review, 57(2):91
“The New Settlers on the Yakima Project,
1880-1910,” by C. Brewster Coulter, 61(1):10-21

A New Significance: Re-envisioning the History of the American West, ed. Clyde A. Milner II, review, 89(1):49

New Techniques in Railroad Ratemaking, by George E. McCallum, review, 60(4):229-30


New Viola Company, Ltd., 47(3):80

The New Warriors: Native American Leaders since 1900, ed. R. David Edmunds, review, 94(2):102

The New West of Edward Abbey, by Ann Ronald, review, 74(3):135


The New Western History: The Territory Ahead, ed. Forrest G. Robinson, review, 91(2):96

New Westers: The West in Contemporary American Culture, by Michael L. Johnson, review, 89(1):47

New Westminster, B.C., 72(3):137, 140, 80(3):101-11

New Westminster British Columbian, 80(3):103, 106, 108, 110

New Whatcom, Wash. See Bellingham, Wash.

New Whatcom Champion, 13(2):146-47


“The New World, Problems in Political Geography, by Isaiah Bowman, 13(2):146-47


New York and Idaho Gold and Silver Mining Company, 44(4):169, 172-73, 175

New York rule, 43(2):121, 133-41

New York Spirit of the Times, 5(1):7-8


Newberg, Julius, 44(4):170

Newbern (ship), 7(1):22


labor conflicts at (1889), 37(3):231-57

Newcomb, Bruce, 102(4):162-63, 170-73

Newcombe, Charles F., 84(2):78


Newcomer, Mabel, 50(1):10-12

Newell, Aaron, “North West and Hudson’s Bay Companies,” 15(3):199-204


Newell, Rebecca, 18(3):181-82


works of: Robert Newell’s Memoranda: Travels in the Territory of Mis sourie; Travels to the Kayuse War; together with a Report on the Indians South of the Columbia River, review, 51(4):180-81

Newell, Therese, 5(1):23


Newhall, John B., A Glimpse of Iowa in 1846, review, 49(3):125-26

Newhall, William, 5(1):30-31


Newlands, Francis E., 48(3):96

Newlands Act.

Newlands Act.

Newlin, Claude M., ed., Modern Chivalry, by Hugh Henry Brackenridge, review, 43(4):273-76


Newspaper in the Old West: A Pictorial History of Journalism and Printing on the Frontier, by Robert F. Karolevitz, review, 57(1):42

newspapers advertising in, 79(4):148-50


of Alaska Natives, 85(1):25, 30

and Bagley, Clarence B., career in, 10(2):83-84

as boosters for territorial development, 58(2):74-81, 79(4):152

and conservation, 44(4):149, 51(2):53

and Donan, Pat, career in, 60(2):66-76

editorial cartoons in, 90(4):176-79

humorists in, 71(1):2-14

and Idaho boundary, 46(3):87


and KKK, 83(2):42-52


library lists of, 4(2):131-32

and McCarthyism, 89(1):12-32

McCulloch, Thomas, 1898-99, 38(3):233, 239

of Montana, 71(1):2-14

of Oregon: American, 96(2):69-74; and KKK (Medford), 83(2):42-52; and McCarthyism, 89(1):12-32

and McElroy, Thornton Fleming, career in, 54(2):54-65


of Oreg.: African American, 96(2):69-74; and KKK (Medford), 83(2):42-52; and McCarthyism, 89(1):12-20

and Prosch, Thomas W., 14(1):30-32


and Robertson, William, 91(1):34-35; Japanese

Index 271
Index
Advance into the Inland Empire, 5(4):309-14
Noble, Harold Joyce, Embassy at War: Harold Joyce Noble, review, 67(4):177
Noble, John E., 37(1):47
Noble, John W., 74(1):8-10
Noble, T. A., 42(2):106, 109, 112, 116-17
Noble, Wretched, and Redeemable: Protestant Missionaries to the Indians in Canada and the United States, 1820-1900, by C. L. Higham, review, 92(4):214
Noble and Holy Order of the Knights of Labor. See Knights of Labor
Noble Electric Steel Company, 17(3):175
Nobles, W. H., 31(3):287-89, 292
Nobodies Here But Us: Pioneers of the North, by Moira Farrow, review, 69(1):45-46
Noel Wien, Alaska Pioneer Bush Pilot, by Ira Harkey, review, 91(2):100-101
Noggle, Burl, Into the Twenties: The United States from Armistice to Normalcy, review, 67(2):91; Teapot Dome: Oil and Politics in the 1920's, review, 54(3):131-32; rev. of Franklin D. Roosevelt and Conservation, 1911-1945, 49(4):174-75
Nokes, J. Richard, Almost a Hero: The Voyages of John Meares, R.N., to China, Hawaii and the Northwest Coast, review, 91(2):103
Nome Gold Digger, 38(3):239
Nومي، Workers, 66(4):162-64, 167, 171-72
Nome News, 38(3):239
Nomné, Pierre, 31(3):305-15
Nomura, George, 91(1):34
Nomura, Kenjiro, 91(1):34-35
nondenominational churches, in Wash., archives of, 30(4):423, 430-32, 436
in N. Dak., 59(3):123, 125
newspapers of, 71(3):124
"The Nooksack, the Chilliwack, and the Middle Fraser," by Marvian W. Smith, 41(4):330-41
Nooksack River valley, 37(3):188-90
Nooksack Tales and Trails, by P. R. Jeffcott, review, 41(4):365
Noon Nee-me-poo (We, the Nez Perces): Culture and History of the Nez Perces, Vol. 1, by Allen P. Slickpoo, Sr., review, 66(4):182
Noongwook, George, 101(3/4):135, 137
Nooth, J. Mervin, 42(4):324, 328-29
"Nootka and the California Gray Whale," by Earl H. Swanson, 47(2):52-56
Nootka crisis. See under Nootka Sound
Nootka people canoes of, 46(2):33-39
census of (1840s), 54(4):160-61
clothing of, 9(2):83-92
language of, 65(4):158, 162
naming customs of, 70(3):116-17
slavey among, 9(4):280-82
and Vancouver Expedition, 6(1):60-64
weapons of, 51(1):7, 65(4):159-63
and whaling, 47(2):52-56
and wood carving, 33(4):381, 387-88
Nootka Sound (B.C.)
cattle at, 14(3):163-64
description of (1785), 65(4):157-63
loss of Boston in (1803), 17(4):280-88
missionaries at, 36(2):110-11
sea otters in, 31(4):373-74
Spanish: artists at, 54(4):151-53, 156;
settlement at, 8(3):163-71
Vancouver Expedition at, 6(1):51-68, 6(2):83-88

Norby, M., 53(4):155
Nord, Sverre, A Logger’s Odyssey, review, 35(2):180-81
Nordland, Wash., 11(4):286
Nordstrom, Katharine Johanson, Founder of Swedish Medical Center, review, 95(1):47
North American Forestry History, by Ronald J. Fahl, review, 70(1):38
The North American Indian 1926 Year Book, by Philip Hugh Howell, 17(4):302-303
North American Society for Sport History, 87(1):3
North Atlantic Coast Fisheries Arbitration, 34(4):386-91
North Bank Road: The Spokane, Portland and Seattle Railway, by John T. Gaertner, review, 82(3):110
North Beach (Grays Harbor County, Wash.), 70(1):2-7
“North Beach, a Pioneer Community,” by Glenn E. Hoover, ed. Charles P. LeWarne, 70(1):2-7
North Bend, Wash., 11(4):286
North Carolina Historical Commission, 29(1):29, 32-39
The North Cascades, by Harvey Manning, review, 56(2):56
North Country Challenge, by Ernest N. Patty, review, 61(3):167
North Dakota: A Bicentennial History, by Robert P. Wilkins and Wynona Huchette Wilkins, review, 72(3):107-10
North East Company. See Northeastern Company
North Idaho Radiator, 44(2):84
North Pacific Fur Seal Convention (1911), 100(4):181, 187-88
North to Alaska, by Ken Coates, review, 84(2):66-67
North to Montana! Jehus, Bullwhackers, and Mule Skinners on the Montana Trail, by Betty M. Madsen and Brigham D. Madsen, review, 91(2):105
North to Share: The Sisters of Saint Ann in Alaska and the Yukon Territory, by Margaret Cantwell, with Mary George Edmond, review, 85(1):41
North West America (ship), 12(4):257-58, 261-63
“North West and Hudson’s Bay Companies,” by Aaron Newell, 15(3):199-204
chief factors of, 28(4):405-409
laws of, 25(2):139-40
maritime trade of, 21(4):243-67
relations of, with Indians, 98(1):11-13
trading post architecture of, 38(3):217-20
See also names of individual employees; names of individual forts
The North West Company, by Gordon Charles Davidson, review, 10(3):231-32
The North West Company, by Marjorie Wilkins Campbell, review, 49(2):83-84
North Western Lumber Company (Hoquiam). See Northwestern Lumber Company (Hoquiam, Wash.)
North Yakima Library Association, 45(3):95-101
Northcliffe, Alfred Harmsworth, The Northcliffe Collection, review, 18(1):71-72

Index 275

The Northwest Fur Trade, 1763-1800, by Wayne Edson Stevens, review, 19(2):144


Northwest Gateway: The Story of the Port of Seattle, by Archie Binns, review, 33(1):80-81

The Northwest Gun, by Charles E. Hanson, review, 49(1):44-45

Northwest Harvest, by Allis McKay, 48(3):72, 74-75

Northwest Harvest: A Regional Stock-Taking, ed. V. L. O. Chittick, review, 40(4):343


Northwest Illustrated Monthly Magazine, 89(2):98, 100-103

Northwest Intercollegiate Athletic Association, 52(3):102


Northwest Loan and Trust Company (Spokane, Wash.), 43(1):11-12, 22

Northwest Mines Investment Company, 95(3):16

Northwest Mining Association, 95(3):115, 119


Northwest of the World: Forty Years Trading and Hunting in Northern Siberia, by Olaf Swenson, review, 36(4):359-60


Northwest Power Planning Council, 97(4):198

“Northwest Region—Fact or Fiction?” by John H. Binns, 48(3):65-75


Northwest Steelhead and Salmon Council (Trot Unlimited), 87(1):10-11

Northwest Trading Company, 30(2):132

“The North-West Tribune,” by J. Orin Oliphant, 16(2):132-34

North-West Tribune (Cheny, Wash.), 16(2):132-34, 16(4):255

Northwest Trust and Safety Deposit Company (Seattle), 43(1):6, 12, 22


Northwest Wheat Growers, Associated, 71(2):63-65


Northwestern and Pacific Company. See Northwestern and Pacific Hypotheekbank

Northwestern and Pacific Hypotheekbank, 72(1):2-10


Northwestern Industrial Army, 70(1):28


North-Western Ornithological Association, 86(3):150

Northwestern Real Estate and Building Review, 36(1):9

Northwestern Reclamation Association (NWRA), 45(2):56

Northwestern Theatrical Association, 81(2):57-58

Northwestern Transportation Company, 40(2):102-104

Norton, Harry I, 29(3):276


Norton, P. D., 41(4):287

Norton, William Earle, 48(3):100-102

Norwegian immigrants, 34(1):3-17


Norwegian Migration to America: The American Transition, by Theodore C. Blegen, review, 32(3):336-38


The Nor’wester, 25(2):160


Nostrand, Howard, 88(4):191

Not As Briefed: From the Doolittle Raid to a German Stalag, by C. Ross Greening, ed. Dorothy Greening and Karen Morgan Driscoll, review, 93(4):206

Not by Bread Alone, by Vilhjalmur Stefansson, review, 38(2):184-85

Not by Might: The Story of Whitworth College,

O’Connell, James E. (Eddy), 84(3):105
O’Connell, Jerry, 54(1):19-29
O’Connell, Owen, 31(4):429
O’Connell, Carol A., ed., The Oxford History of the American West, review, 86(3):114-17; rev. of Community Development in the American West: Past and Present Nineteenth and Twentieth Century Frontiers, 77(3):118
O’Connell, Jack, Horse and Buggy West: A Boyhood on the Last Frontier, review, 61(1):54-55
O’Connell, James F., 54(1):19, 21
O’Connell, Richard, Jack London: A Biography, review, 56(3):139; The Lost Revolutionaries: A Biography of John Reed, review, 60(2):113

Ocosta Land Company, 54(1):30-31
Oddie, Tasker L., 48(3):95-96, 49(2):52
O’Dea, Edward John, 24(1):79-80
Odegard, Peter, 48(3):68, 53(2):59
works of: rev. of To Be a Politician, 50(3):115-16
Odell, W. H., 60(3):135, 138, 143
Odivet, Dimity M., Russian Schools and Universities in the World War, 20(3):235-36
O’Donnell, Gretchen, Bibliography of Washington Geology and Geography, review, 4(4):294-95
O’Donnell, Jack C., Snohomish County: An Illustrated History, review, 97(4):208-209
The Odyssey of Thomas Condon: Irish Immigrant, Frontier Missionary, Oregon Geologist, by Robert D. Clark, review, 80(4):156
“Of Fish and the River,” by Max Savelle, 50(1):26-27
Of Yesterday and the River, by June Crithfield, review, 56(2):91
O’Fallon, Benjamin, 30(1):89, 91-93, 98-100
Off the Track: The Decline of the Intercity Passenger Train in the United States, by Donald M. Itzkoff, review, 78(1/2):68
Office of Indian Affairs. See Bureau of Indian Affairs, U.S.
The Office of Indian Affairs, 1824-1880: Historical Sketches, by Edward E. Hill, review, 66(2):89-90
Office of the Chief Engineers (U.S. Army), 38(3):261, 263-66
Office of the State Engineer, 88(4):210
Officer, Charlie, 68(4):179-82
Officer, Dean, 68(4):179-82
Official Explorations for Pacific Railroads, by George Leslie Albright, review, 13(4):301-302
Offner, Arnold A., American Appeasement:
Old Man Crow's Boy: Adventures in Early Idaho, by John Baumann, review, 40(1):72-73
Old Man House (Wash.), 22(4):245, 256-59, 266, 45(3):88
Old Man River, by Robert Hereford, 34(4):421
Old National Bank (Spokane, Wash.), 43(1):9, 12, 15, 43(2):126, 129, 148
The Old Northwest as the Keystone of the Arch of American Federal Union: A Study in Commerce and Politics, by A. L. Kohlmeier, review, 30(3):357-58
The Old Oregon Country, by Oscar Osburn Winther, review, 42(2):168-69
Old Oregon Trail Centennial Commission, 34(2):236-37
Old Regular Baptist unions, 29(2):129-30
The Old Santa Fe Trail, by Stanley Vestal, review, 31(2):221-23
Old School Baptists, 40(2):124-46
Old School Presbyterian Church, 26(2):125, 127, 26(4):289-91
Old Settlers' Association of Thurston County (Wash.), 6(1):24
Old Settlers' Union (Benton County, Wash.), 6(1):22, 7(1):47
"The Old Ship's Requiem," by Sam Simpson, 6(3):173
Old Spanish Trail, 19(1):14-15
Old Territorial Road (Wash. Terr.), 45(4):128
Old Towlitz (Lord St. Vincent; Klallam Indian), 1(2):19, 22-25
The Old Trails West, by Ralph Moody, review, 56(2):91-92
"An Old Unknown Map of America, the First to Show the Future Bering Strait," by Henry Vignaud, 22(2):112-16
The Old West Speaks, by Howard R. Driggs, review, 49(1):40
Olden, Sarah Emilia, Shoshone Folklore, 15(1):73
Older, Mrs. Fremont. See Bagggerly, Cora
Miranda
The Older Middle West, 1840-1880, by Henry Clyde Hubbart, review, 28(2):201-202
Olequa, Wash., 11(4):292
Olya (ship), 7(3):204-206, 208, 18(2):85, 25(1):5-6
Olin, Spencer C., Jr., California's Prodigal Sons: Hiram Johnson and the Progressives, 1911-1917, review, 60(1):42-43
Index 283


Olympia Wins: Washington’s Capital Controversies, by David Nicandri and Derek Valley, review, 73(3):141

Olympian (steamers), 13(4):247

The Olympic: The Story of Seattle’s Landmark Hotel since 1924, by Alan J. Stein and HistoryLink Staff, review, 97(4):212

Olympic Commisionary Company, 96(3):127

Olympic Exploring Expedition, 91(4):186-87


Olympic National Forest, 25(3):224

Olympic National Park, 76(4):126-28

Olympic Land and Investment Company, 54(1):30

Olympic Mountain Exploring Expedition, 25(3):218-19


Olympic National Forest, 25(3):224


Olympic Peninsula

Quileute Indian place names of, 63(3):104-12
photographs of, 82(3):118
and Roosevelt, Franklin D., visit to, 25(3):61-62

Olympic Peninsula Intertribal Cultural Advisory Committee, Native Peoples of the Olympic Peninsula: Who We Are, review, 94(3):156-57

The Olympic Rain Forest, by Ruth Kirk, review, 59(1):10

The Olympic Rain Forest: An Ecological Web, by Ruth Kirk, review, 85(2):71

Omaha people, 33(2):143-44

Omaha Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition (1898), 101(3/4):111, 113

Omak, Wash., 12(1):60


O’Meara, James, 58(2):65-72


On Both Sides of the Ocean: A Part of Per Hagen’s Journey, ed. Kate Stafford and Harald Naess, review, 77(1):33


On the Battles Lines, 1919-1939, by Art Shields, review, 78(3):115

On the Cattle Ranges of the Oregon Country, by J. Orin Oliphant, review, 60(4):221-22


On the River with Lewis and Clark, by Verne Huser, review, 96(3):161-63

On the Road Again: Montana’s Changing Landscape, by William Wyckoff, review, 98(1):41-42

On Turner’s Trail: 100 Years of Writing Western History, by Wilbur R. Jacobs, review, 87(1):45


Onderdonk, Sarah Delia Hilman, 49(4):146-48

Onderdonk, Sarah Delia Hilman, 49(4):146-48

“The One Big Union movement, 69(3):127-34

One Big Union movement, 69(3):127-34

Onset of War in Retrospect—An Editorial,” 44(2):49-50

One Hundred Years of Peace, by Frank Israel, review, 67(2):284-85

One Hundred Years in Retrospect—An Editorial,” 44(2):49-50

One Hundred Years of Writing Western History, by Wilbur R. Jacobs, review, 87(1):45


Onderdonk, Sarah Delia Hilman, 49(4):146-48

“One Big Union in Washington,” by David Jay Bercuson, 69(3):127-34


“One Hundred Years in Retrospect—An Editorial,” 44(2):49-50

One Hundred Years of Peace, by Henry Cabot Lodge, 5(1):62

One Man’s Gold Rush: A Klondike Album, by Murray Morgan, review, 59(2):113-14

One Man’s Justice: A Life in the Law, by Thomas R. Berger, review, 96(1):40-41

One Man’s Montana: An Informal Portrait of a State, by John K. Hutchens, review, 56(3):136-37

One Nation Underground: The Fallout Shelter in American Culture, by Kenneth D. Rose, review, 94(2):97-98

One of Ours: Young Scoop Jackson; An Oral History of Senator Henry M. Jackson (video), produced by Thomas M. Gaskin, directed by Christopher James and Lloyd Weller, review, 81(4):153

“One Path to Populism: Will Kennedy and the People’s Party of Montana,” by William L. Lang, 74(2):77-87


One Thousand One Curious Things: Ye Olde Curiosity Shop and Native American Art, by Kate C. Duncan, review, 93(1):42-43


One Clear Winter Count: The Native American West before Lewis and Clark, by Colin G. Calloway, review, 96(4):218

One Who Was Valiant, by Clarissa Young Spencer and Mabel Harmer, review, 31(2):217-18

One Woman’s War: Letters Home from the Women’s Army Corps, 1944-1946, by Anne Bosanko Green, review, 81(3):112

O’Neal, Edward, 27(4):386-88

O’Neal, Lila M., Yukor-Karak Basket Weavers, 23(3):232

Oneida County (Idaho), 31(2):194, 202, 205

O’Neil, Charles, 58(1):27

O’Neil, Floyd A., ed., Churchmen and the Western Indians, 1820-1920, review, 78(3):110


O’Neil, Mary, 16(4):247


O’Neill, William L., Everyone Was Brave: The Rise and Fall of Feminism in America, review, 61(3):174-75

Oneonta Gorge (Oreg.), 101(2):56

Onishi, Hideo, 96(1):24, 26

Only One Man Died: The Medical Aspects of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, by Eldon G. Chuinard, review, 71(4):189

Only the Drums Remembered, a Memento for Leschi, by Ralph Chaplin, 95(1):35

Ono, Meleisa, rev. of Furs and Frontiers in the Far North: The Contest among Native and Foreign Nations for the Bering Strait Fur Trade, 102(2):101-102


Ontario (ship), 14(4):265-66

Onuf, Peter S., Jefferson’s Empire: The...
Language of American Nationhood, review, 92(3):160-61
Ootena, George, 26(2):92
Open Door policy, 37(2):110, 112, 124, 69(2):61-70
Open River celebration (Pasco, Wash., 1915), 6(3):171-76
Opening a Highway to the Pacific, 1838-1846, by James Christy Bell, Jr., review, 13(3):235
Opening the West with Lewis and Clark, by Edwin J. Sabin, 9(2):156
Ophir, Mont., 40(2):99-100
Opie, John, The Law of the Land: Two Hundred Years of American Farmland Policy, review, 79(2):78
Opisanie zemli Kamchatki, by Stepan Petrovich Krasheninnikov, 95(2):60-61
Opitsat (Clayoquot village), 12(1):27-28, 32(3):173
Opie, John, The Law of the Land: Two Hundred Years of American Farmland Policy, review, 79(2):78
Opisanie zemli Kamchatki, by Stepan Petrovich Krasheninnikov, 95(2):60-61
Opitsat (Clayoquot village), 12(1):27-28, 32(3):173
Opit属于自己
orchar industry
in Rogue Valley (Oreg.), 87(4):218, 94(2):108-109, 95(1):53-54
in western Wash., 37(3):188-89
See also agriculture; apple farming; irrigation and reclamation
Orcutt, Ada M., Tillamook: Land of Many Waters, review, 43(1):78-79
Ordeal by Fire: Canada, 1910-1945, by Ralph Allen, review, 54(2):83-84
Order of the Knights of Labor. See Knights of Labor
Order of the Patrons of Husbandry. See National Grange
Ordroyd, John, The Journals of Captain Meriwether Lewis and Sergeant John Ordroyd, Kept on the Expedition of Western Exploration, 1803-1806, ed. Milo M. Quaife, review, 8(2):153-54
Ordroyd, Lizzie, 6(4):226-27
"Oregon—River of the Slaves or River of the West," by J. A. Meyers, 13(4):282-83
Oregon archival material related to, 28(4):373-82
and Civil War, 44(3):106-14
constitution of, 1(4):228-31, 42(4):282-300
maps of, 38(3):270-72
origins of population of, 41(2):95-108
role of, in U.S. history, 40(2):85-92
See also Oregon Country; Oregon Territory; names of individual cities; names of individual governors; names of individual legislators; names of individual topographical features
Oregon (steamer), 30(2):136-37
Oregon, End of the Trail, comp. Writers' Program of the Work Projects Administration, 32(2):216-17
Oregon, Her History, Her Great Men, Her Literature, by John B. Horner, 13(1):70
Oregon, Our Right and Title, by Wyndham Robertson, Jr., 30(1):71-72
Oregon Act (1848), 3(2):107-108
Oregon Acts and Laws Passed by the House of Representatives at a Meeting Held in Oregon City, August 1845, 12(4):279-82
Oregon Agricultural College, 82(1):9-10, 14, 16
Oregon Alpine Club. See Mazamas
Oregon and California Land Grant Fund, 39(4):272-76, 281
"The Oregon and California Railroad Land Grant, 1866-1945," by David Maldwyn Ellis, 39(4):253-83
Oregon and California Revested Land Administration, 39(4):276-83
Oregon and Montana Transportation Company, 56(4):172-73, 72(2):80-83
Oregon and the Disputed Election of 1876," by Philip W. Kennedy, 60(3):135-44
Oregon and the Pacific Northwest, by Lancaster
Oregon and Washington Fish Propagating Company, 50(4):127, 129
Oregon and Western Colonization Company, 100(4):173, 175
Oregon Argonauts: Merchant Adventurers on the Western Frontier, by Arthur L. Trockmorton, review, 53(3):123
Oregon Camera Club, 83(4):158
Oregon State University, 83(2):78, 91(4):185, 194
Oregon State Bank, 83(2):78
Oregon Statesman (Oregon City), 44(3):106-14
Oregon Statesman (Salem). See Salem Oregon Statesman
acquisition of, by Oregon Railway and Navigation Company, 13(4):244, 25(2):84
See also Oregon Railway and Navigation Company
Oregon Style: Architecture from 1840 to the 1950s, by Rosalind Clark, review, 76(1):38
Oregon Territorial Act (1848), 15(3):177
Oregon Territorial Library, 17(4):266-69
eyears of, 40(1):3-23
elections of, 13(2):156-57
government of, 42(4):277-84
maps of, 56(4):161, 163
organic legislation for, 27(1):10-12, 22-23
origins of population of (1850), 41(2):95-108
public printing in, 47(3):86-88
reminiscences of, 7(3):196-97, 55(4):170-71
role of, in U.S. history, 40(2):85-92
U.S.-Britain relations in, after 1846, 58(4):179-87
See also Oregon; Oregon Country; names of individual governors; names of individual legislators
Oregon Tract Society, 24(2):124-25
books on, 35(4):350-52, 356
centennial of, 21(2):156, 21(3):163-78
cooking on, 90(2):68-70
Raft River section of, 32(3):291-95
Snake River section of, 84(4):122-29
use of, by military, 29(2):138-41
The Oregon Trail: An American Saga, by David Dary, review, 97(2):101
The Oregon Trail: The Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean, by Federal Writers’ Project, review, 30(4):448-50
The Oregon Trail and Some of Its Blazers, by Maude Applegate Rucker, 22(3):231-32
Oregon Trail Blazer, by Fred Lockley, review, 21(3):232-33
boundary survey resulting from, 53(1):17-33
centennial of, 37(1):77-80, 37(3):271-73
diplomacy leading to, 5(3):207-14, 51(2):7-14
document about, 4(3):194-95
and Stevens, Isaac I., Stevens, 30(3):325-29
See also Oregon boundary dispute
“Oregon Twenty Acts: A Tale of Bibliographical Detection,” by George...
Pacific Northwest Literature—Its Coming of Age,” by Harold P. Simonson, 71(4):146-51


The Pacific Northwest Pulpit, ed. Paul Little, review, 7(1):81-82

Pacific Northwest Quarterly centennial of, 100(1):50

and Deutsch, Herman J., 71(4):183-84


first volume of, 2(1):50-51

online activities of, 101(1):49


use of to establish history of science at University of Washington, 92(1):29-30

Pacific Northwest Regional Planning Commission, 53(2):65-69

works of: The External Trade of the Pacific Northwest, review, 34(3):310-11

Pacific Northwest Sports Incorporated, 100(3):123-31

Pacific Northwest Themes: Historical Essays in Honor of Keith A. Murray, ed. James W. Scott, review, 71(2):91


The Pacific Ocean, by Felix Riesenfeld, review, 32(3):340-41


Pacific Packing and Navigation, 91(3):166

Pacific Pine Lumber Company, 57(4):166-67

Pacific Pulp and Paper Company, 17(3):155-56


Pacific Northwest Bird and Mammal Society, 38(3):244

Pacific Northwest Foundation for Genealogical Research, 25(3):236


“Pacific Northwest History in Some World Perspectives,” by Herman J. Deutsch, 64(1):1-7

Pacific Northwest Indian Wars, by Ray H. Glassley, review, 45(1):33

Pacific Northwest Labor Congress, 70(1):31

Pacific Northwest League of Professional Base Ball Players, 82(3):92, 96-100, 87(4):177


bibliography created by, 13(4):309


classification by 

and Northwest Bibliographic Center, 41(1):31-42


“Pacific Northwest Literature—Its Coming of Age,” by Harold P. Simonson, 71(4):146-51


Pacific Sportsman, 79(1):46

Pacific Spruce Corporation, 69(3):117-24


Pacific Streamship Company, 40(3):178-81, 184-88

Pacific Steel Company, 17(3):180-81, 183


Pacific Tribune (Olympia). See Olympia Pacific Tribune

The Pacific Typographical Society and the California Gold Rush of 1849, by Douglas C. McMurtrie, 20(1):70


“Pacific Whales at Play,” by Horace J. Taylor, 10(2):93-94

“Pack Animals for Transportation in the Pacific Northwest,” by Oscar Osburn Winther, 34(2):131-46


Packer, Peter, The Massie Case, review, 58(3):151-54


Paden, John C., 88(1):9


in Oregon, 84(4):146-47


Paden, Irene D., Prairie Schooner Detours, review, 41(1):79-80; The Wake of the Prairie Schooner, review, 35(1):77-78

Padilla, Wash., 12(1):65


Page, Thomas Percival, 6(1):18

Page, Bill, 20(1):42-44

Page, John C., 61(3):142-43, 145-46

Page, Thomas Percival, 6(1):18

Page, Wash., 12(1):65

The Pageant of Canadian History, by Anne...


Paul Bunyan, and image of logger culture, 87(3):117, 123, 125-27

Paul Bunyan, by Esther Shephard, review, 16(1):63-66

Paul Bunyan, by James Stevens, review, 16(3):226-28

Paul Bunyan: Last of the Frontier Demigods, by Daniel G. Hoffman, review, 58(2):104-105


Paul Bunyan Swings His Axe, by Dell J. McCormick, review, 28(2):221-22

Paul Kane's Frontier: Including Wanderings of an Artist among the Indians of North America, by Paul Kane, ed. J. Russell Harper, review, 64(1):30

“Paul Thiry: The Emergence of Modernism in Northwest Architecture,” by Meredith L. Clausen, 75(3):128-39

Paul Thiry house (Seattle), 75(3):134-36


Paull, Andrew, 58(2):93-99


Paulotken (Spokane leader), 34(2):177, 38(4):303-305, 312

Paulsen, August, 57(2):54, 62(2):81-83


Pauncenote, Julian, 63(3):98

Paving Alaska's Trails: The Work of the Alaska Road Commission, by Claus-M. Naske, review, 78(3):114

Pavlvolcano (Alaska), 74(2):61, 63-64

Pavlvoeksaia (Alaska), See Fort Nikolaevskaiia Pavlutski, Dmitri I., 38(1):57, 81, 38(2):124

Paynee, Blackfoot, and Cheyenne: History and Folklore of the Plains from the Writings of George Bird Grinnell, ed. Dee Brown, review, 53(2):82

Paynee people, 33(2):143, 35(1):38


Paxton, John A., 17(3):176-77


Payette County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 205

Payne, Blanche, 77(1):21-31

works of: History of Costume, 77(1):21-31


Payne, Doris Palmer, Captain Jack, Modoc Renegade, review, 29(3):318-19

Payne, Henry C., 62(3):100, 103-105

Payne, John, 36(4):134, 316


Payopayo Maqsmaqs. See Peo Pox Mox Mox

Pe Ell, Wash., 12(2):117

Peace Arch, 12(4):283-87

Peace Mission movement, 75(1):2-12


The Peace to End Peace: The Paris Peace Conference of 1919, by George Goldberg, review, 61(2):121-22

Peach, Wash., 12(2):117


“Peak Park Politics: The Struggle over the Sawtooths, from Borah to Church,” by Sara E. Dant Ewert, 91(3):138-49


Peale, T. R., 16(1):51-52

Peales, R. J., 14(2):117

Pearce, Henry S., 37(3):199, 201-204, 210, 212, 225

Pearce, James A., 53(1):41

Pearce, Roy Harvey, Savages of America: A Study of the Indian and the Idea of Civilization, review, 46(1):29


Pearl (ship), 12(3):170, 198-99, 201

Pearl, Phil, 55(4):153

Pearl Mining Company, 47(3):80

Pearne, Thomas (Yakama Indian), 16(1):26


Pearsall, Marion, “Contributions of Early Explorers and Traders to the
Collection of the Whatcom Museum of History and Art, by Erna Gunther, review, 68(4):196–97
Permanent Joint Board on Defense (U.S.-Canada), 88(2):63-67
Permanente Metals Company, See Kaiser Aluminum and Chemical Corporation
Perot, Ross, 95(1):3, 13, 14
Perovich, Vuco (Charles), 78(1/2):2-9
Perrault, Joseph, 53(4):144
Perrault, Jean B., 24(3):188
Perry, Fredi,
Perry, M. Eugenie,
Perry, Lewis,
Perry, George, 66(4):170, 102(1):34
Perry, Nick, S
Perry, Nick, Scoreboard, Baby: A Story of College Football, Crime, and Complicity, review, 102(2):143
Perry, Walter G., 7(2):123
Persevering Populist: The Life of Frank Doster, by Michael J. Brodhead, review, 61(3):165-66
Pershing, James H., 63(4):161
Persia (steamier), 1(4):199
Pershing, George, See Brown, George W.
Person, Henry A., rev. of My Mother Bids Me Bind My Hair, 36(2):181-82

Personal Experiences on the Oregon Trail Sixty Years Ago, by Ezra Meeker, review, 4(3):198
"The Personal Factor in the Writing of History," by John D. Hicks, 55(3):97-104
Peske, G. Richard, rev. of Indian Culture and European Trade Goods: The Archaeology of the Western Great Lakes Region, 58(3):159
Pestchouroff, Alexís, 3(1):85-87, 89
Pete, Frank (Blue Cloud), 92(1):16-18, 20-22, 24
Pete, Hazel, 92(1):15-28
Peter I (Peter the Great), 95(2):65-66, 102(4):179
"Peter Pond and the Overland Route to Cook’s Inlet," ed. Richard H. Dillon, 42(4):324-29

Perrault, Jean B., 24(3):188
Perrault, Joseph, 55(4):144
Perriard (North West Company employee),
Perrault, Joseph, 53(4):144
Perrault, Jean B., 24(3):188
Perrault, Joseph, 55(4):144
Perriard (North West Company employee),
Permanent Joint Board on Defense (U.S.-Canada), 88(2):63-67
Permanente Metals Company, See Kaiser Aluminum and Chemical Corporation
Perot, Ross, 95(1):3, 13, 14
Perovich, Vuco (Charles), 78(1/2):2-9
Perrault, Joseph, 53(4):144
Perrault, Jean B., 24(3):188
Perrault, Joseph, 55(4):144
Perriard (North West Company employee),
Perrault, Joseph, 53(4):144
Perrault, Jean B., 24(3):188
Perrault, Joseph, 55(4):144
Perriard (North West Company employee),
Peter Puget: Lieutenant on the Vancouver Expedition, Fighting British Naval Officer, the Man for Whom Puget Sound Was Named, by Robert C. Wing, with Gordon Newell, review, 71(3):130-31
Peter Skene Ogden’s Snake Country Journal, 1826-27, ed. K. G. Davies, with A. M. Johnson, review, 54(3):126
“Peter Skene Ogden’s Trek into Idaho, 1828-29,” by David E. Miller, 51(1):16-25
Peters, Charles J., 74(1):34-35
Peters, C. L., 88(1):9
Peters, Laura Hall, 74(1):28-36, 95(2):74, 76-79
Peters, Robert N., “Preachers in Politics: A Conflict Touching the Methodist Church in Oregon,” 63(4):142-49; rev. of Methodism in the Northwest, 58(2):105
Petersen, Søren Gottfred, 84(3):91-94
Petersen, Charles S., Utah: A Bicentennial History, review, 73(2):62-65
Petersen, Clara D., 6(1):12
Petersen, Frank, 31(4):384, 386
Petersen, Gottfried, 14(4):260
Petersen, H. C., Opponents of War, 1917-1918, review, 48(4):149-50
Petersen, H. Gardner (pseud.), 60(1):25-28
Petersen, Harold L., American Indian Tomahawks, review, 57(2):89-90
Petersen, Margaret Chambers, 6(1):15
Petersen, Martin Severin, Joaquin Miller: Frontier Frontiersman, review, 28(4):425-26
Petersen, Merrill D., The Jefferson Image in the American Mind, review, 52(2):76
Petersen, Ruth Jordan, This Land of Gold and Toil, review, 75(2):87
Petersen, Seth, 1(4):210-11
Petersen, Stella Parker, From Honeymoon to Massacre: The Story of Marcus and Narcissa Whitman, review, 33(1):72-73
Peters, Seth, 1(4):210-11
Peterson, Burt, “Dedication of Steptoe Memorial Park,” 2(4):344-51; Index
Pioneer Conservationists of Western America, by Peter Wild, review, 71(3):135
Pioneer Days: The Story of an Adventurous and Active Life, by Charles Leavitt Hyde, review, 31(2):219
“Pioneer Days at Old Dungeness,” by Mrs. George Lotzgesell, 24(4):264-70
“The Pioneer Dead of 1911,” by Thomas W. Prosch, 3(4):297-302
“The Pioneer Dead of 1912,” by Thomas W. Prosch, 4(1):36-43
“The Pioneer Dead of 1913,” by Thomas W. Prosch, 5(1):22-31
“The Pioneer Dead of 1914,” by Thomas W. Prosch, 6(1):11-20
“The Pioneer Dead of 1915,” by Edith G. Prosch, 7(1):51-58
“The Pioneer Dead of 1916,” by Edith G. Prosch, 8(1):32-39
The Pioneer Editor in Missouri, 1808-1860, by William H. Lyon, review, 57(1):41-42
Pioneer Education in the Pacific Northwest, by Charles D. Schreibes, review, 28(3):320-21
“Pioneer Experiences,” by John C. Lawrence, ed. J. Orin Oliphant, 16(4):251-64
Pioneer Fraser River Express, 76(4):139-40
“A Pioneer Hotel Keeper of Puget Sound,” by W. B. Seymour, 6(4):238-42
Pioneer Ladies’ Club, Pendleton, Oregon, Reminiscences of Oregon Pioneers, review, 30(2):223-24
Pioneer Mining Company, 38(3):238
A Pioneer of 1850, George Willis Read, 1819-1880, by Georgia Willis Read, 19(2):149
“A Pioneer Professor’s Grave in China,” by Edmund S. Meany, 22(3):210-12
“Pioneer Reminiscences,” by Oscar Canfield, 8(4):251-56
“Pioneer Reminiscences,” by Thomas B. Beall, 8(2):83-90
A Pioneer’s Search for an Ideal Home, by Phoebe Goodell Judson, 17(2):150
Pioneer Seattle and its Pioneers, by Clarence B. Bagley, 19(2):149-50
Pioneer Society of North Idaho, 14(4):314
Pioneer Square (Seattle), 95(2):70, 75, 98(3):111-12
Pioneer Tales of the Oregon Trail, by Charles Dawson, review, 5(2):145
The Pioneer Women of Vancouver Island, 1843-1866, by N. de Bertrand Lugrin, 20(1):71
Pioneering Conservation in Alaska, by Ken Ross, review, 99(3):143-44
“The Pioneers and Patriotism,” by Hazard Stevens, 8(3):172-79
“The Pioneers of Lincoln County, Washington, a Study in Migration,” by Carl F. Reuss, 30(1):51-65
Pio-Pio-Mox-Mox. See Peo Peo Mox Mox
works of: The Flora of the Palouse Region, by 95(4):200-201; The Flora of the State of Washington, 1(2):73-77
Piper, Edgar B. (Ted), 5(3):118
Piper, George U., 67(3):100-103
Pisquiose people. See Wenatchee people
Piternick, George, rev. of Conquest of the Last Frontier, 58(4):216-17
Pitman, Benjamin Franklin, 20(1):28-29
Pitseolak: Pictures out of My Life, ed. Dorothy Eber, review, 65(1):41-42
Pitseolak, Pitseolak: Pictures out of My Life, review, 65(1):41-42
Pitt, Charles, 97(4):191, 196-97
Pitt, Dale L., ”What Mining Has Done for British Columbia,” 23(2):94-109
Pittman, Key, 72(2):57-58
Pittman-Plattson-Act of 1937. See Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration Act

Index 303
Potts, Benjamin F., 35(4):337-39


Potts, Daniel T., 37(2):104-105

Potts, E. Daniel, *Young America and Australian Gold: Americans and the Gold Rush of the 1850s*, review, 68(2):100-101

Potts, Ralph, 64(4):138-39, 142, 76(3):87, 92-93

works of: *Seattle Heritage*, review, 47(3):91-92

Potvin, Vanditt, 3(3):203-204, 206-209

Potlatch, Idaho, 76(3):97

Potlatch Lumber Company, 76(3):96-97, 102

Poston, Richard Waverly, 75(4):152

Postlethwaite, John, 60(4):199-204

Postal Telegraph Company, 1(4):200

Postal Service, U.S., 45(3):76-78

Potlatches

Potlatch Timber Protective Association, 92(2):96-97

Potlatch Riot (1913), 92(2):62-63

Potlatch Timber Protective Association, 89(3):166

potlatches

of Alaska Natives, 78(1/2):46-47

of Chino-oonal people, 28(4):368-70

of Klallam people, 7(4):297

of Makah people, 87(4):186-87


Potts, Annette, *Young America and Australian Gold: Americans and the Gold Rush of the 1850s*, review, 68(2):100-101

Potts, Benjamin F., 35(4):337-39

Potts, E. Daniel, *Young America and Australian Gold: Americans and the Gold Rush of the 1850s*, review, 68(2):100-101

Potts, Daniel T., 37(2):104-105

Potts, Ralph, 64(4):138-39, 142, 76(3):87, 92-93

works of: *Seattle Heritage*, review, 47(3):91-92

Potvin, Vanditt, 3(3):203-204, 206-209

Potlatch, Idaho, 76(3):97

Potlatch Lumber Company, 76(3):96-97, 102

Potlatch Riot (1913), 92(2):62-63

Potlatch Timber Protective Association, 89(3):166

potlatches

of Alaska Natives, 78(1/2):46-47

of Chino-oonal people, 28(4):368-70

of Klallam people, 7(4):297

of Haidan people, 21(2):91-92

of Klallam people, 7(4):297

of Alaska Natives, 78(1/2):46-47

of Haidan people, 21(2):91-92

Poulsbo, Wash., 12(2):136

poultry raising, 87(3):133, 135

Powell, Walker, 63(3):90-91

Powell, Percy, 45(1):26

Powell, Nellie E., 25(2):91-92

Powell, Lawrence Clark,


Powell, Neilie E., 25(2):91-92

Powell, Percy, 45(1):26

Powell, Thomas, 15(4):281-82

Powell, Walker, 63(3):90-91

Powell River Company, 97(3):115, 123

Powell-Sanders Grocers, 45(1):26

Powel, John (Mont. merchant), 84(3):98-100

Powel, John M. (Seattle businessman), 7(1):51


Power, Tom C., 84(3):98-100


Power and the People: Executive Management of Public Opinion in Foreign Affairs, 1897-1921, by Robert C. Hilderbrand, review, 73(4):184

Power and the Promise of School Reform: Grassroots Movements during the Progressive Era, by William J. Reese, review, 78(1/2):67

Power County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 205

“Power Development on Upper Columbia River—a Symposium,” 49(3):99-120


The Power of Promises: Rethinking Indian Treaties in the Pacific Northwest, ed. Alexandra Harmon, review, 100(3):148-49

“Power Plays: The Enigma of Little Falls,” by John Fahey, 82(4):122-31


Powerful Rockey: The Blue Mountains and the Oregon Trail, 1811-1883, by John W. Evans, review, 82(4):151

Powders, Alfred, 96(4):188, 197


Powders, Edward, 52(4):132

Powders, Elmer G., *Years of Struggle: The Farm Diary of Elmer G. Powers, 1931-1936*, review, 69(2):91

Powders, Kate Ball, comp., *Autobiography of John Ball*, review, 17(2):145-46

Powders, Oreg., 75(4):152

Powhatan (ship), 16(1):10-12, 32(2):133, 136-44

Powyalp (Mount Rainier guide), 1(1):78-81

Powys, John M. E., 61(2):67

Practicing Law in Frontier California, by Gordon Morris Bakken, review, 84(2):77

Prairie, Wash., 12(3):211

The Prairie Flower, by Emerson Bennett, 19(2):155-56


Prairie Schooner Detours, 10(2):173-74


Private Soldiers' and Sailors' Legion, 76(1):5
Probing Our Past, by Merle Curti, review, 48(1):27
The Problem of Slavery in the Age of Revolution, 1770-1823, by David Brion Davis, review, 67(3):129-30
The Problem of the Pacific, by C. Brundson Fletcher, 111(1):68
The Problem of the Pacific in the Twentieth Century, by N. Golovin, review, 141(1):65-66
“Problems of Indian Policy,” by Francis Haines, 41(3):203-12
“Problems of the Pacific,” by Stephen B. L. Penrose, 1(1):14-20
Proceedings of the Hawaii session, June 30–July 14, 1925, by the Institute of Pacific Relations, review, 18(2):141-44
Proceedings of the Nineteenth Annual Conference of the Pacific Northwest Library Association, August 30, 31 and September 1, 1928, 20(2):148-49
Proceedings of the Ninth Annual Conference of the Pacific Northwest Library Association, 11(1):70
“Proceedings of the Pacific Northwest History Conference,” by Clarence Gorchels and Siegfried B. Rolland, 48(3):105-107
Proceedings of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, review, 4(3):199
Proceedings of the Thirty-first Annual Session of the Washington State Grange, 111(1):73
The Process of Government under Jefferson, by Noble E. Cunningham, Jr., review, 71(2):90
Proctor, Phimister, 111(1):76-77
“Professor Channing and the West,” by Samuel Flagg Bemis, 14(1):37-39
“Professor Meany as I Knew Him,” by Edward McMahon, 26(3):165-67
Profiting from the Plains: The Great Northern Railway and Corporate Development of the American West, by Claire Strom, review, 96(1):36
Program of Events, Upper Missouri Historical Expedition, review, 16(4):303-305
Progress of Purchase of Eastern National Forests, by the National Forest Reservation Commission, 11(2):152-53
Progressive Era baseball during, 82(3):97, 100 nominating conventions, in Wash., during, 35(2):99-119
See also progressive movement
Progressive Farmers of America, 76(1):10-11
The Progressive Historians: Turner, Beard, Parrington, by Richard Hofstadter, review, 60(4):236
and alcohol reform, 100(4):159
and arid land reclamation, 83(1):12-21
in B.C., 27(2):158-63
and clergy, 74(2):52-53-54, 79(1):10-17
legacy of, in Wash., 91(4):171-82
and New Deal, 52(2):30-51
and Port of Seattle development, 68(2):60-71
and Revival of 1905, 83(4):144-51
and WWI, 59(4):203-15
and Borah, William E., 44(1):16-17, 19-20
and conservation, 49(2):49-54
and Griffiths, Austin E., 76(1):27-29
in Idaho, 56(1):29
and Wallace-Taylor ticket (1948), 60(1):10, 14-16, 61(1):41-44
in Wash. (1948), 61(3):148-54
Progressive Political Alliance, 35(4):297
Progressive Politics and Conservation: The Ballinger-Pinchot Affair, by James Penick, Jr., review, 60(1):43
“Progressive Reform and the Political System,” by Howard W. Allen and Jerome Clubb, 65(3):130-43

312 Pacific Northwest Quarterly
Park Service, review, 59(2):108
"A Prospectus for the Study of the Governments of the Pacific Northwest States in Their Regional Setting," by Herman J. Deutsch, 42(4):277-301
Pryor, Nancy, 82(2):70
The Public and the Private Lincoln: Contemporary Perspectives, ed. Cullom Davis, Charles B. Strozier, Rebecca Monroe Veach, and Geoffrey C. Ward, review, 72(2):72-75
Public Building and Improvement Association (Seattle), 75(1):30
Qui Si Sana (Lake Crescent, Wash.), 79(1):18-25
"Quiet, Peaceful, Old Steilacoom," by Marjorie Powell Mottshaw, 46(1):1-4
The Quiet Crisis, by Stewart Udall, review, 55(4):185-86
Quiett, Glenn Chesney, Pay Dirt: A Panorama of American Gold Rushes, review, 28(3):325-26; They Built the West: An Epic of Rails and Cities, review, 27(2):181
Quileute Indian Reservation, 25(1):55-58
Quileute people
during Indian wars (1855-58), 1(3):122-24
place names of, 63(3):104-12
use of plants by, 25(2):133-34, 137
villages of, 74(3):106, 108, 110
"Quillayute Indian Tradition," by Harry Hobucket, 25(1):49-59
Quillayute people. See Quileute people
Quilliauish (Mount Rainier guide), 1(1):78-81
Quiltane (Louis; Spokane leader), 32(1):39-41
Quimby, Giles, 35(3):229-31
Quimper, Manuel, 70(3):112-13, 71(2):73, 75-76
Quinault (steamship), 30(2):142-43
Quinault, Wash., 82(3):118
Quinault Indian Agency, 37(1):42-43, 50-51, 56
The Quinault Indians, by Ronald L. Olson, review, 28(4):414-15
Quinault people
and Chinookan people, 28(4):370
during Indian wars (1855-58), 1(3):122-24
and sea otters, 31(4):377-83
traditions of, 25(1):49-59
and tribal sovereignty, 79(3):105
villages of, 74(3):106, 108
woodcarving of, 33(4):381
Quinault Treaty. See Quinault River Treaty
Quincy, Wash., 82(1):4-5, 87(2):75-78
Quincy Valley Water Users Association, 87(2):75
Quinn, J. Vincent, 87(2):85
Quinn, Michael D., Early Mormonism and the Magic World View, review, 79(2):80
Quinn, Vernon, Picture Map Geography of Canada and Alaska, 35(4):371; War Paint and Powder Horn on the Old Santa Fé Trail, 22(3):233
Quiring, David M., The Quiet Crisis, 1(3):122-24
Quirke, James M., 37(3):251, 253, 256-57
Quivira Society, 21(1):78-79
Quoth the Raven: A Little Journey into the Magic World View, review, 79(2):80
and California gold rush, 36(4):336-37
See also A. B. Rabescon and Company
Rabescon, Lucy A., 8(1):36
Rabelais. See Mitchell, R. W.
Raboin, Louis, 97(1):21, 27
Race, Language and Culture, by Franz Boas, review, 31(3):365-66
race and ethnic relations. See anti-Chinese sentiment; anti-Japanese sentiment; anti-immigrant sentiment; segregation; names of individual ethnic and racial groups
Race to the Frontier: "White Flight" and Westward Expansion, by John V. H. Dippel, review, 97(3):162-64
crucifiction. See anti-Chinese sentiment; anti-Japanese sentiment; anti-immigrant sentiment; segregation; names of individual racial groups
"Racism and Temperance: The Politics of Class and Gender in Late 19th-Century Seattle," by John Putman, 95(2):70-81
Rader, Archibald, 69(3):103-105
Rader, Benjamin G., The Academic Mind and Reform: The Influence of Richard T. Ely

Index 317
and Poindexter, Miles, 53(3):116
Reclamation Project Act (1939), 61(3):144
Reclamation Service, U.S. See Bureau of Reclamation, U.S.
Recollections and Opinions of an Old Pioneer, by Peter H. Burnett, rpt., review, 63(1):30-32
"Recollections of the Youkon: Memoires from the Years 1868-1885, by François Xavier Mengarini, ed. Gloria Ricci Lothrop, review, 70(1):44
Red Corner: The Rise and Fall of Communism in Northeastern Montana, by Verlaine Stoner McDonald, review, 102(2):94-95
Red Crow, Warrior Chief, by Hugh A. Dempsey, review, 73(2):93
Red Eagles of the Northwest: The Story of Chief Joseph and His People, by Francis Haines, review, 30(3):348
"Red Encounters," by John R. Salter, Jr., 78(1/2):41-42
Red Heroines of the Northwest, by Byron Defenbach, review, 21(2):145
Red Ledge mine (Oreg.), 56(3):107, 112
Red Lodge (Mont.), coal mines at, 61(3):130-33
Red Lodge and the Mythic West: Coal Miners to Cowboys, by Bonnie Christensen, review, 95(2):104-105
Red Man, 6(2):130
Red Night (Arlee; Flathead leader), 42(1):45-47
Red Power movement, 99(2):56
Red Rock (Colville), 7(1):137
Red River Mission School, 42(3):225-29
red scare and de Valera, Eamon, 81(4):145-51
in Idaho (1919-26), 69(3):107-15
at Reed College, 89(1):12-20
in Seattle public schools, 74(1):11-17
and Seattle Times, 89(1):21-32
in Tacoma public schools, 89(1):4-11
at University of Washington, 92(1):34-35
"Red Wages: Communists and the 1934 Vancouver Island Loggers Strike," by Gordon Hak, 80(3):82-90
Redfield, Edith Sanderson, Seattle Memories, 22(3):228-29
Redin, Galena, 87(2):83-84, 86-87, 89
Redin, Nikolai Gregorevitch, 87(2):82-93
Redington, J. H., 17(3):176-77
Redington, John W., 26(2):157, 31(4):477-78
"Rediscovering a Coastal Prairie near Friday Harbor," by Tom Schroeder, 98(2):55-63
The Rediscovery of Black Nationalism, by Theodore Draper, review, 62(3):125-26
Redmond, Wash., 12(4):292
Redmond: Where the Desert Blooms, by Keith Clark, review, 77(3):114
Redmyer, Hedley E., 26(2):91
works of: "Reindeer in Alaska," 42(3):211-23
Redoubt Volcano (Alaska), 74(2):60-62, 64, 68
Redpath, Lucy, 67(3):107-108
Re-Dressing America's Frontier Past, by Peter Boag, review, 102(4):197
Redrock, Wash., 12(4):292
Redskin and Pioneer; Brave Tales of the Great Northwest, by J. Neilson Barry and Hy Max Barr, review, 24(1):59-60
Redthunder, Joe, 101(1):20, 22
Reed, Alfred Zantzinger, Training for the Public Profession of the Law, 12(4):307-308
Reed, Amanda Wood, 27(1):54, 57-58
Reed, Anna Yeomans, 45(2):47
Reed, Amanda Wood, 27(1):54, 57-58
Reed, Alonzo S. Colby, 95(4):211-23
Reed, Max, ed., Native American Americans, 58(3):116-18, 123-24
Red Cloud (Elwood A. Towner), 80(4):144-45
The Red Corner: The Rise and Fall of...
Reed, Charles Bert, Masters of the Wilderness, review, 5(4):314
Reed, Emmett B., 96(3):125-27
Reed, Florence, 48(3):105
Reed, George, 31(3):292-301, 334-37
Reed, John (fur trader), 98(1):7-11
Reed, John (journalist), 50(3):77-90, 62(4):142, 146-50
Reed, John C., The Brothers’ War, review, 2(1):46-48
Reed, John M. (Populist Party chair), 65(3):105, 108
Reed, Mary E., A History of the North Pacific Division, review, 84(2):68
Reed, Mary Lou, 102(4):164-65
Reed, Silas Amory, 7(1):58
Reed, Stanley E., Tommy Brayshaw: The Ancient Angler-Artist, review, 71(2):94
Reed, Thomas M., 32(4):408, 411, 40(2):111, 113, 115
Reeder, M. I., rev. of The Great Basin Kingdom: An Economic History of the Latter-day Saints, 1830-1900, 50(3):120-21
Reel, Estelle, 85(3):126
Reel Nature: America’s Romance with Wildlife on Film, by Gregg Mitman, review, 92(2):98
Reep, Ellen, 81(3):87-88
Rees, Amanda M. Hall, 18(2):93
Rees, Willard Hall, 18(2):93-102
Reese, Mary Bynon, 94(4):200
Reeves, Donald W., rev. of Frontier Cattle Ranching in the Land and Times of Charlie Russell, 96(3):155-56
Reeves, Jennie, 93(1):3-4
Reeves, Jesse S., 53(1):17
Reeves, Rollin J., 37(2):140
Reeves, Vivian, 81(3):93
Referendum 40 (Wash.), 91(4):174-80
Reform Temple de Hirsch (Seattle), 70(2):72-73
Reformers, Rebels, and Revolutionaries: The Western Canadian Radical Movement, 1899-1919, by A. Ross McCormack, review, 70(2):92
regional literature, 29(3):227-54, 71(4):146-51
Chinese portrayed in, 89(2):98-104
criticism of, 61(1):22-30
definition of, 39(4):312-18
and local presses, 48(3):100-105, 88(3):146-48
and regional identity, 39(4):312-18
and Wash. authors, 31(1):3-96, 41(3):254-72
See also Worth Rereading: Selections from Northwest Bookshelves, 1880-1940; names of individual writers
regionalism, 48(3):65-75, 64(4):147-62
in architecture, 86(4):165-77
in art, 90(4):182-90
See also regional literature
Regionalism in the Canadian Community, 1867-1967: Canadian Historical Association Centennial Seminars, ed. Mason Wade, review, 62(3):126
Reichard, Gary W., The Reaffirmation of Republicanism: Eisenhower and the Eighty-third Congress, review, 68(3):141-42
Reid, Bill, Indian Art of the Northwest Coast: A Dialogue on Craftsmanship and Esthetics, review, 69(2):92-95; Solitary Raven: The Selected Writings of Bill Reid, review, 93(2):94-95
Reid, Frank, 99(1):19
Reid, James C., 2(1):25-27
Reid, John Gilbert, rev. of Japan: The Hungry Guest, 30(1):125-27
Reid, John Phillip, Contested Empire: Peter Skene Ogden and the Snake River Expeditions, review, 95(2):92; Law for the Elephant: Property and Social Behavior on the Overland Trail, review, 73(1):41
Reid, Robert L., ed., Always a River: The Ohio River and the American Experience, review, 84(1):35
Reid, Tom, 93(2):71-74, 76
Reiff, Janice L., rev. of The Social Organization of Early Industrial Capitalism, 74(3):141
Reiger, John F., American Sportsmen and...
the Origins of Conservation, review, 68(2):99
Reimagining Indians: Native Americans through Anglo Eyes, 1880-1940, by Sherry L. Smith, review, 93(3):157
Reimer, Chad, "Historic Explorations Northward": Hubert Howe Bancroft and the Beginnings of British Columbia History, 86(3):131-38; Writing British Columbia History, 1784-1958, review, 100(4):199
Reindeer
industry, 10(3):171-75, 17(1):14-17, 42(3):211-23,
Reindeer and Gold, by Keith A. Murray, review, 80(3):114
"Reindeer in Alaska," by C. L. Andrews, 10(3):171-76
"Reindeer in the Arctic," by C. L. Andrews, 17(1):14-17
Reindeer Service (Bureau of Education, U.S.), 26(2):91-93
Reingold, Nathan, ed., Science in America: A Documentary History, 1900-1939, review, 74(2):91
Reinhart, Bob H., rev. of Steward’s Fork: A Sustainable Future for the Klamath Mountains, 99(3):137-38
Reinhart, Herman Francis, The Golden Frontier: The Recollections of Herman Francis Reinhart, 1851-1869, review, 54(3):129
Reinhold, Peter P., The Economic, Financial and Political State of Germany Since the War, 20(1):75
Reinitz, Richard, "Vernon Louis Parrington as Historical Ironist," 68(3):113-19
Reischauer, Robert Karl, Early Japanese History (c. 40 B.C.–A.D. 1167), review, 29(1):102-104
Reise um die Welt mit Captain Cook, by Heinrich Zimmermann, 30(1):72-73
Reiter, Wash., 12(4):292
Rekindling Camp Fires, the Exploits of Ben Arnold (Connor), by Lewis F. Crawford, review, 17(3):231
Relander, Click, 52(4):150-51, 84(2):78
The Relation of Government to Property and Enterprise in the Americas, by Charles W. Sutton, 8(4):310-11
The Relations of Canada and the United States, review, 34(3):321-22
Reliance (steamers), 66(4):146
Relief (ship), 16(1):50, 55-61
religion
Religion, Theology and Morals, by Harvey W. Scott, review, 8(3):230
Religion and Society in the American West: Historical Essays, ed. Carl Guarneri and David Alvarez, review, 79(2):76
"Religion and the Idaho Constitution," by Dennis L. Thompson, 84(2):74
"Religion in Oregon: Recent Demographic Currents in the Mainstream," by Mark A. Shibley, 83(3):82-87
A Religious History of America, by Edwin Scott
Gaustad, review, 58(2):100-101
religious intolerance. See Catholic Church; Mormons; anti-Semitism
Religious Society of Friends. See Quakers
The Reluctant Farmer: The Rise of Agricultural Extension to 1914, by Roy V. Scott, review, 63(4):179-80
Remaking America: Public Memory, Commemoration, and Patriotism in the Twentieth Century, by John Bodnar, review, 84(2):74
"Remaking the Palouse: Farming, Capitalism, and Environmental Change, 1825-1914," by Andrew P. Duffin, 95(4):194-204
Remembering the Power of Words: The Life of an Oregon Activist, Legislator, and Community Leader, by Avel Louise Gordy, with Patricia A. Schechter, review, 102(3):151-52
Remington, Frederic, The Collected Writings of Frederic Remington, review, 72(2):93
Remington, Ida, 80(1):38
Remington, William, 80(1):38
Remington, Ida, 80(1):38
Remington, Frederic, The Collected Writings of Frederic Remington, review, 72(2):93
Remington, Ida, 80(1):38
Remington, William, 101(3/4):152
Remington and Ballinger’s Annotated Codes and Statutes of Washington, 30(1):45-49
Remington Arms Company, 80(1):38
Remington Brokerage Company, 34(4):363-64
Remington Code, 30(1):30, 40-46, 49
Remington’s Revised Statutes of Washington, 30(1):44-46, 49
Remington’s Revised Statutes of Washington, 30(1):44-46, 49
Remington’s Revised Statutes of Washington, 30(1):44-46, 49
324 Pacific Northwest Quarterly
“Reminiscences of a Pioneer Woman,” by Elizabeth Ann Coone, 8(1):14-21
The Reminiscences of Doctor John Sebastian Helmcken, ed. Dorothy Blakey Smith, review, 68(4):197
Reminiscences of the West Coast of Vancouver Island, by Charles Moser, review, 18(2):141
Remley, David A., Crooked Road: The Story of the Alaska Highway, review, 68(4):196
Remley, Jane, 33(1):52, 54
Remley, Joe, 33(1):52, 55-56
Remsberg, Charles E., 25(1):77-78, 60(2):90-91, 93, 97
A Republic of Rivers: Three Centuries of Nature Writing from Alaska and the Yukon, ed. John A. Murray, review, 82(2):73
“Republican Apostate: Senator Wayne L. Morse and His Quest for Independent Liberalism,” by G. Q. Unruh, 82(3):82-91
Republican Ascendancy, 1921-1933, by John D. Hicks, review, 52(2):78
Republican Foreign Policy, 1921-1933, by L. Ethan Ellis, review, 60(4):234-35
Republican Party, 41(3):213-33

Index 325
individual politicians

The Republican Party and Wendell Willkie, by Donald Bruce Johnson, review, 52(1):35-36

Republicans and Labor, 1919-1929, by Robert H. Ziegler, review, 61(3):177-78

The Republics of Latin America, Their History, Governments and Economic Conditions, by Herman G. James and Percy A. Martin, 15(1):74

Requiem for a People: The Rogue Indians and the Frontiersmen, by Stephen Dow Beckham, review, 64(1):44

“Requiem for an Anthem,” by Harry C. Bauer, 51(2):80-85

“Research in Railroad Archives,” by Donald W. Meinig, 47(1):20-22


reservations. See Indian reservations and reserves; names of individual reservations and reserves

Reserve Memories: The Power of the Past in a Chinicat Community, by David W. Dinwoodie, review, 94(3):156-57


Resnick, Philip, The Politics of Remsentment: British Columbia Regionalism and Canadian Unity, review, 92(2):104

Resolute (tugboat), 42(4):303-304, 313-14


Resolution (British ship), 12(1):51-58, 21(4):268-69

Resource (ship), 24(4):246-48

“Resources and the Regional Economy,” by R. J. Highsmith, Jr., 46(1):25-29

Resources of Pacific Northwest Libraries, by John VanMale, review, 35(1):74-75

The Response to Prostitution in the Progressive Era, by Mark Thomas Connelly, review, 73(2):93


“Responsible Popularization,” by David Lavender, 57(3):93-100


Restless Strangers: Nevada’s Immigrants and Their Interpreters, by Wilbur S. Shepperson, review, 64(1):41

Restoration of Puget Sound Rivers, ed. David R. Montgomery, Susan Bolton, Derek B. Booth, and Leslie Wall, review, 95(3):152

Restoration Point (Wash.), 6(2):83

“Results of the Historical Records Survey in Washington,” 28(1):87-88

The Resurgence of Race: Black Social Theory from Reconstruction to the Pan-African Conferences, by William Toll, review, 72(4):188

“Retained by the People”: A History of American Indians and the Bill of Rights, by John R. Wunder, review, 87(2):104-105

Retaliation: Japanese Attacks and Allied Countermeasures on the Pacific Coast in World War II, by Bart Webber, review, 68(1):40

Rethinking American Indian History, ed. Donald L. Fixico, review, 90(1):45-46


Retreat to Nevada: A Socialist Colony of World War I, by Wilbur S. Shepperson, with John G. Folkes, review, 58(3):162-63

“Retrospect of Half a Century,” by George F. Whithourth, 1(4):197-208


Reuben, James, 36(3):222, 227-28

Reunion on Strawberry Hill, by Berenice DuRae Thorpe, review, 35(2):183


Reuter, Frank T., Trials and Triumphs: George Washington’s Foreign Policy, review, 76(1):38

Revell, Thomas P., 54(3):95-98, 100-103


See also individual ship names

Revenue Marine Service, U.S. See Revenue Cutter Service, U.S.

Revere, Wash., 12(4):293


Revillagigedo, Count of (Juan Vicente de Gúemes Pacheco de Padilla y Horcasitas), 8(3):167, 54(4):151, 153, 156

Revised Statutes of the Territory of Iowa, 27(1):10-18

Revival of 1905 (religious movement), 83(4):144-51

Revolt on the Border, by Stanley Vestal, review, 30(2):227-28

Revolution in Seattle: A Memoir, by Harvey O’Connor, review, 55(4):180-81

Revolutionaries, Monarchists, and Chinatowns: Chinese Politics in the Americas and the 1911 Revolution, by L. Eve Armentrou Ma, review, 82(1):36

Reybold, Eugene, 76(2):62-64

Reyes, Lawney L., White Grizzly Bear’s Legacy: Learning to Be Indian, review, 95(1):43-44

Reynard, James, 24(3):203


Reynolds, John N., 3(4):299

Reynolds, Lloyd J., 89(1):13, 15, 17

Reynolds, Maryan E., 51(3):135

Reynolds, Norman, rev. of The Archaeology of Cook Inlet, Alaska, 26(3):226-27

Reynolds, R. A., 45(3):94

Reynolds, Richard S., 99(1):12

Reynolds, Stephen, The Voyage of the New Hazard to the Northwest Coast, Hawaii and China, 1810-1813, ed. F. W. Howay, review, 30(3):350-51

Reynolds Metals Company, 99(1):7-8, 12

Rezanov, Nikolai Petrovich, 7(3):210-12


Reznor, Jacob, 37(2):93-97

RFD: The Changing Face of Rural America, by Wayne E. Fuller, review, 56(3):137-38

Rhoades, Francis M., 37(1):46

Rhoades, L. H., 5(1):27

Rhoades, Mrs. F. M., 6(1):17-18

Rhoads, James B., rev. of The Pioneers of Lincoln County, Washington, a Study in Migration, 55(4):180-81


Rhode, D. B. Cooper: The Real McCoy, review, 84(2):76
The Rise of American Civilization, ed. V. L. O. Chittick, review, 64(1):30
Rinehart, Marion, America's Affluent Age, review, 64(1):30
Rinkleff, Adam, rev. of Splendid Service: The Montana National Guard, 1867-2006, 102(3):149
Rio Tinto Company, 41(4):322-25, 327
Rinhart, Marion, America's Affluent Age, review, 64(1):30
Rintell, Willho, 70(3):107-108
Ripley, Thomas Emerson, Green Timber: On the Flood Tide to Fortune in the Great Northwest, review, 60(2):107-108
Ripley, Thomas Emerson, Green Timber: On the Flood Tide to Fortune in the Great Northwest, review, 60(2):107-108
Rippen, J. Fred, America and the Strife of Europe, review, 30(2):231-33
Rischin, Moses, ed., The Farmers and Farm Women of Alberta, review, 31(4):468-69
The Agrarian Democracy; The Supreme Court’s Role in Voting Rights Disputes, 1849-1969, by Ward E. Y. Elliott, review, 67(3):131-32
The Adirondacks: The Landscape, the People, the History, by Paul L. MacLeamy, 2(4):65-70
The Rise of the Common Man, 1830-1850, by Carl Russell Fish, review, 19(2):145-47
The Rise of the Spanish Empire, by Roger Bigelow Merriman, review, 9(3):230-31
The Rise of the West, 1754-1830, by Francis Philbrick, review, 58(1):39-40
The Rising American Empire, by Richard Van Alstyne, review, 53(1):46
“The Rising and the Setting of Seattle’s Sun,” by William H. Wilson, 92(2):59-70
Rister, Carl Coke, Southern Plainsmen, review, 30(3):353-54; Western America: The Exploration, Settlement, and Development of the Region beyond the Missisippi, review, 32(4):460-61
Ristow, Walter W., rev. of History of Cartography, 56(2):95-96
Ritchey, George, 93(2):107
Ritchie, G. S., The Admiralty Chart: British Naval Hydrography in the Nineteenth Century, review, 59(3):167-68
Rite of Passage: A Memoir of the Sixties in Seattle, by Walt Crowley, review, 88(4):203-204
Ritzenthaler, Robert, rev. of Artists of the Tundra and the Sea, 54(1):39
Ritzville, Wash., 12(4):295
Ritzville Warehouse Company, 37(4):294
River City: A History of Campbell River and the Discovery Islands, by Jeanette Taylor, review, 92(1):44-45
A River Never Sleeps, by Roderick L. Haig-Brown, review, 38(2):179-80
River of Life, Channel of Death: Fish and Dams on the Lower Snake, by Keith C. Petersen, review, 88(1):17-18
Riverside Canal (Idaho), 44(4):181-83
The Riverside History of the United States, ed. William E. Dodd, review, 6(3):207-208
Riverside State Park (Wash.), 39(3):181-99
Rives, John C., 52(1):6
Rives, William C., 52(1):10
in Mont., 29(2):135-50
See also names of individual roads and highways: names of individual routes
The Road to Oregon, a Chronicle of the Great Emigrant Trail, by W. J. Ghent, review, 20(2):147-48
The Road to Teheran, The Story of Russia and America, 1781-1943, by Foster Rhea Dulles, review, 35(3):269-72
The Road to the 707: The Inside Story of Designing the 707, by William H. Cook, review, 86(3):107-109
Roads and Trails of Olympic National Park, by Frederick Leissler, review, 51(3):142-43
Roanoke (ship), 16(1):12
Roaring Camp: The Social World of the
California Gold Rush, by Susan Lee Johnson, review, 94(3):151-52


The Roaring Land, by Archie Binns, review, 33(4):442-43

Robaut, Aloysius, 59(4):190-202

Robb, James R., 48(3):83


Robe, Robert, 26(4):291

works of: “Robert Robe’s Diary while Crossing the Plains in 1851,” 19(1):52-63

Robe, Wash., 12(4):295


Robert Bruce (ship), 4(3):189


Robert E. Strahorn, Propagandist for the West,” by Oliver Knight, 39(1):33-45


Robert Fulton, by Alice Cray Sutchilfe, 6(3):210

Robert Gray Club, 27(2):190-91

Robert Gray Memorial Association, 23(3):236

Robert H. Lowie, Ethnologist: A Personal Record, review, 52(1):36-37


Robert Lucas, by John C. Parish, review, 2(2):170-71


Robert Newell’s Memoranda: Travels in the Territory of Missourie; Travle to the Kayuse War; together with a Report on the Indians South of the Columbia River, ed. Dorothy O. Johansen, review, 51(4):180-81

“Robert Robe’s Diary while Crossing the Plains in 1851,” by Robert Robe, 19(1):52-63

Roberts, A. B., 31(3):343, 345


Roberts, Arthur O., Tomorrow is Growing Old: Stories of the Quakers in Alaska, review, 71(3):138


Roberts, Brian, American Alchemy: The California Gold Rush and Middle-Class Culture, review, 94(3):151-52

Roberts, Daryl, 75(2):67

Roberts, E. J., 60(2):93, 96


Roberts, Frank H. H., Jr., The Ruins of Kaituthlanna, Eastern Arizona, 22(3):230-31

Roberts, George (captain of Clallam), 90(1):5-7


Roberts, Jay E. See Jay E. Roberts house

Roberts, Joseph, 2(2):118-19


Roberts, Loren, 45(4):121-24


Roberts, Milnor O., 78(3):118


Roberts, Morley, 93(1):22-36

works of: The Western Avernus, or Toil and Travel in Further North America, 93(1):26-36

Roberts, Mrs. A. B., 31(3):343, 345

Roberts, Mrs. E. P., 18(2):113-19


Roberts, Thomas P., 57(2):76-79
Robertson, Andrea D., rev. of Wise Words of the Yup’ik People: We Talk to You Because We Love You, 97(3):160-61; rev. of Yup’iit Qanruyuitait (Yup’ik Words of Wisdom), 97(3):160-61
Robertson, David, *Hard as the Rock Itself: Place and Identity in the American Mining Town*, review, 98(1):47-48
Robertson, F. W., 91(2):61, 64
Robertson, James, 98(3):117
Robertson, Janet, *The Magnificent Mountain Women: Adventures in the Colorado Rockies*, review, 82(3):111
Robertson, John W., Francis Drake and Other Early Explorers Along the Pacific Coast, 18(4):302-304
Robertson, Myrtle, 53(4):129
Robertson, James Harvey, 92(1):31
Robertson, Joseph, 19(1):6-9
Robertson, Lelia J., 17(1):19-20
Robertson, Myrtle, 53(4):135
Robinson, Edward (fur trader), 37(2):93-97
Robinson, Edward L. (newspaper publisher), 94(1):16-17
Robinson, Edward N. (businessman), 84(1):10, 14-16
Robinson, Henrietta Eby, 33(3):302
Robinson, Herb, 100(3):111, 116
Robinson, James Harvey, 92(1):31
Robinson, Leigh Burpee, *Esquimalt, Place of Shoaling Waters*, review, 40(1):71-72
Robinson, Lelia J., 17(1):19-20
Robinson, Reuben S., 3(4):299
Robinson, Walter J., 71(2):66, 68, 70
Robinson, William, 34(4):388
Roche, Thomas, 32(1):20-58
Roche Harbor, Wash., 12(4):296
Rochereau, Denfert, 41(4):323, 326-27
Rochester, Junius, *Roots and Branches: The Religious Heritage of Washington State*, review, 80(3):113
Rock Island Dam (Wash.), 38(1):26-27
Rock Lake (Wash.), 101(1):18-20, 22, 26
Rock Point Bridge (Oreg.), 82(1):10-11
The Rockies, by David Lavender, review, 60(4):226-27
The Rocks and Rivers of British Columbia, by Walter Moberly, review, 18(1):69-70
Rockwell, Cleveland, 100(2):60
Rockwell, Wash., 12(4):297
Rockwood, E. Ruth, 13(4):309
Rocky Bar, Idaho, 44(4):166-76, 47(3):75-80
Rocky Bar West Gold Company, 47(3):78, 81
Rocky Boy’s Indian Reservation, 87(3):116
Rocky Ford Creek (Wash.), 101(1):18, 25-26
Rocky Mountain Carpetbaggers: Idaho’s Territorial Governors, 1863-1890, by Ronald H. Limbaugh, review, 75(1):42
Rocky Mountain Constitution Making, 1850-1912, by Gordon Morris Bakken, review, 79(3):122
Rocky Mountain Fort (B.C.), 19(4):250-70
Rocky Mountain Mining Camps: The Urban Frontier, by Duane A. Smith, review, 59(3):165
Rocky Mountain National Park: A History, by
C. W. Buchholtz, review, 77(1):37
Rocky Mountain Reader, by Ray B. West, Jr., review, 37(3):266-67
The Rocky Mountain Revolution, by Stewart H. Holbrook, review, 48(4):148-49
Rodeo Queens and the American Dream, by Joan Burbick, review, 95(1):51-52
Rodger, David, 52(3):98
Rodgers, Daniel T., The Rocky Mountain Revolution, 71(4):150, 97(4):182,
Glacier, Land, Two Centuries, 1889-1976, Our Land, 1889-1976, Two Centuries,
MacDonald: Pacific Rim Adventurer, Travel Guide, 18(4):307
Rodgers, Harry, 12(3):207
Rodgers, John Rankin, 35(4):294, 39(4):286,
Rodgers, H. O., 47(4):108
Rodgers, Harry, 12(3):207
Rodgers, John H., 29(3):269-70, 272
Rodgers, John Rankin, 35(4):294, 39(4):286, 294-95, 298, 301-10
Rodgers, Jo Ann, Roe, Cleon B., 67(1):25-27
Rodgers, Charles Francis, Custer’s Last Battle, 18(4):307
Rodgers, Nelson S., Your Oregon Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow, 34(2):230
Rodgers, William, 97(3):143-44
Roi, Pierre. See King, Peter
Rojas, Arnold R., The Vaquero, review, 56(2):95
Roland Terry: Master Northwest Architect, by Justin Henderson, review, 92(3):150-51
“"The Role of the Hudson's Bay Company in Pacific Northwest History," by Keith A. Murray, 52(1):24-31
Rolette, Joseph, 31(3):300-301
Roll On, Columbia: A Historical Novel, Bk. 4: To the Pacific, Bk. 2: Through the Cascades, Bk. 3: Into the Desert, by Bill Gulick, review, 90(2):105-106
Rolle, Andrew F., Henry Mayo Newhall and His Times: A California Legacy, review, 84(2):73; The Immigrant Upraised: Italian Adventurers and Colonists in an Expanding America, review, 60(4):233-34; John Charles Frémont: Character as Destiny, review, 84(2):61; The Last Cause: The Confederate Exodus to Mexico, review, 57(3):134; rev. of American Dream: An Immigrant's
Ronald, Wash., 12(4):298
Ronald, J. T., 49(4):170, 172
Ronald, Wash., 12(4):298
Ronan, Margaret, Frontier Woman: The Story of Mary Ronan as Told to Margaret Ronan, review, 66(4):189
Ronan, Mary, Frontier Woman: The Story of Mary Ronan as Told to Margaret Ronan, review, 66(4):189
Ronan, Peter, 42(1):69, 72
Ronnenberg, Herman, Beer and Brewing in the Inland Northwest, 1850 to 1950, review, 85(4):163
A Room for the Night: The Hotels of the Old West, by Richard A. Van Orman, review, 58(3):157
A Room for the Summer: Adventure, Misadventure, and Seduction in the Mines of the Coeur d'Alene, by Fritz Wolff, review, 97(1):47
The Roosevelt Memorial Association, 12(4):309-10
Root, Elihu, 34(4):380-91
Root, Hug, and Die, by George Dixon Snell, review, 28(2):220-21
Root, W. T., 44(1):38 Roots and Branches: The Religious Heritage of Washington State, by David M. Buerge and Junius Rochester, review, 80(3):113
Roper, Laura Wood, FLO: A Biography of Frederick Law Olmsted, review, 66(2):91-92

Index 333
California from the Conquest of 1846 to the Second Vigilance Committee in San Francisco: A Study of American Character, review, 40(4):348; Letters of Josiah Royce, review, 63(2):69-70


Royer, Tom, 86(2):66

Roylanse, Susan, 91(4):174-78

Roza, Wash., 13(1):32

Rubin, Julius, Canals and American Economic Development, review, 53(3):126

Rubinson, Paul, rev. of Venereal Disease and the Lewis and Clark Expedition, 97(1):46-47; rev. of Wilderness Forever: Howard Zahniser and the Path to the Wilderness Act, 97(2):91-92

Ruby (ship), 18(1):12-20, 70(3):118-19

Ruby (Wash.) mining district, 32(1):67-78


Ruby City, Wash., 32(1):61-78

Ruckel, Joseph R., 16(3):179-82

Rucker, Maude Applegate, The Oregon Trail and Some of Its Blazers, 22(3):231-32

Rudd, Velva E., 46(2):45

Ruddell, Mrs. W. H., 23(1):54-60

Ruddell, Stephen D., 13(1):17-18

Ruddell, W. H., 23(1):54-60

Rudio, Peter, 7(1):56

Rudkin, Frank H., 54(3):98-99

Rudolf, Kermit M., 84(1):18


“Rudyard Kipling and the Pacific Northwest,” by Lewis O. Saum, 97(3):126-30


Ruff, Wash., 13(1):32


Rufus Woods, the Columbia River, and the Building of Modern Washington, by Robert E. Ficken, review, 88(2):93


“Rufus Woods and Columbia River Development,” by Bruce Mitchell, 52(4):139-44

Ruggles, Daniel, 52(4):132


Ruhl, Robert W., 83(2):42, 46, 49, 52

The Ruins of Kiatuthlanna, Eastern Arizona, by Frank H. H. Roberts, Jr., 22(3):230-31


Runcie, Constance Fauntleroy, 4(3):184-85

Runte, Alfred, 88(2):73-74, 76


Ruppert, James, ed., Our Voices: Native Stories of Alaska and the Yukon, review, 93(4):208-209


rural communities development of, 87(3):130-40
Ryter, Olive Spore, 102(3):109, 113-14


Sacagawea, 35(1):3-18

death of, 58(1):1-6

mythologizing of, 57(1):2, 6-7, 83(1):22-28

portrayal of, by woman suffrage movement, 58(1):7-15, 98(4):159-67

“Sacagawea: Pilot or Pioneer Mother?” by Jan C. Dawson, 83(1):22-28


Saccomo, Robert L., Jr., 91(3):155-56, 158

Sadler, Sam, 52(3):82

Safeguard the Gateways of Alaska: Her Waterways, by E. Lester Jones, 9(3):233-34


The Saga of Ben Holladay, Giant of the Old West, by Ellis Luca, review, 51(4):184-85


Sage, Walter N., 24(4):308


Sagebrush Soldier: Private William Earl Smith’s View of the Sioux War of 1876, by Sherry L. Smith, review, 81(2):76

Sager, Catherine. See Pringle, Catherine Sager

Sager, Charles W., 73(2):83

Sager, Eric W., rev. of Sager, Charles W., 73(2):83

Sager, John H., rev. of Sager, Matilda J., 40(4):308

Sager, John, 1(1):39-40

Sager, Francis, 1(1):39-40

Sager, Catherine. See Pringle, Catherine Sager

Sager, Charles W., 73(2):83

Sager, Eric W., Ships and Memories: Merchant Seafarers in Canada’s Age of Steam, review, 85(2):76

Sager, Francis, 1(1):39-40

Sager, John H., rev. of The Dominion and the Rising Sun: Canada Encounters Japan, 1929-41, 97(2):100-101

Sagohaneuchta, Louis, 7(1):59-75, 7(2):144-67

Sahale stick, 72(3):99-103, 105


Sailing with the Ruler of the Arctic Sea,” by Jane Apostol, 72(4):157, 160-61

Sailor Jack, 24(3):221, 24(4):282


Sailors’ Union of the Pacific, 96(3):118

The Saints and the Union: Utah Territory during the Civil War, by E. B. Long, review, 74(1):39


Salatat, Abraham, 17(1):36-37

Sale, Elizabeth, My Mother Bids Me Bind My Hair, review, 36(2):181-82

Sale, Roger, Seattle: Past to Present, review, 68(4):190-91

Saleesh House (Mont.). See Flathead Post


Salem Capital Journal, 78(3):103-105


Salem Union Store, 66(2):49-55, 59-60

Salem Unity Church (Salem, Oreg.), 81(1):67


Sales, Amos, 1(1):40, 8(4):253-54

Sales, Eliza, 96(2):99

Sales, Reno H., Underwater Warfare at Butte, review, 56(3):134

Salisbury, Albert, Here Rolled the Covered Wagons, review, 40(1):70-71; Two Captains West: An Historical Tour of the Lewis and Clark Trail, review, 41(4):360-61

Salisbury, Jane, Here Rolled the Covered Wagons, review, 40(1):70-71; Two Captains West: An Historical Tour of the Lewis and Clark Trail, review, 41(4):360-61

Salisbury, O. M., Quoth the Raven: A Little Journey into the Primitive, review, 55(1):40-41


The Salish People and the Lewis and Clark Expedition, by Salish–Pend d’Oreille Culture Committee and Elders, Cultural Advisory Council, Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes, review, 97(2):98-99

Salish peoples, 27(2):99-152, 28(1):55-74, 34(3):271-72. See also Coast Salish peoples; names of subgroups

Salish–Pend d’Oreille Culture Committee and Elders Cultural Advisory Council, Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes, The Salish People and the Lewis and Clark Expedition, review, 97(2):98-99


description of, by Rudyard Kipling, 60(4):177-82


See also commercial fishing; fish and fisheries; fishing rights, Native; sport fishing

Salmon, Idaho, 102(2):58, 60, 64

Salmon Mont., 27(4):380

Salmon, Our Heritage: The Story of a Province and an Industry, by Cicely Lyons, review, 62(3):126

The Salmon: Their Fight for Survival, by Anthony Netboy, review, 65(4):192-93

Salmon Arm, B.C., 86(1):29-30, 32

Salmon Bay Charlie (Shish Hale Indian), 80(2):53

Salmon City, Idaho. See Salmon, Idaho

Salmon Creek (Alaska), hydroelectric project at, 75(2):62, 64, 66-69

Salmon Creek School (Wash.), 70(3):98-109

Salmon Fishers of the Columbia, by Courtland L. Smith, review, 72(2):71


Salmon River (Idaho), 102(2):58, 60-62, 64

Salmon River mining district, 33(4):409-12


Salmony, Alfred, 101(2):55


The Saloon on the Rocky Mountain Mining Frontier, by Elliott West, review, 71(3):139


Salt Desert Trails, by Charles Kelly, 22(2):155
Salt Lake City, Utah, 83(3):99-100
Salt Lake Valley (Utah), 6(4):250, 38(3):264
Salt Spring: The Story of an Island, by Charles Kahn, review, 93(2):98-99
Salter, John, 17(4):281-86, 70(3):119, 81(3):87-90, 92, 93-95
Salvation and the Savage: An Analysis of Protestant Missions and American Indian Response, 1787-1862, by Robert F. Berkhofer Jr., review, 57(1):37
Salvatore, Nick, Eugene V. Debs: Citizen and Socialist, review, 75(3):141-42; rev. of Kate Richards O’Hare: Selected Writings and Speeches, 75(2):80
San Juan County (Wash.), 13(1):37, 20(2):134-36
Sanders, Robert, 86(2):65-66
Sanderson, John, 6(1):12
Sanderson, William E., Horses Are for Warriors, review, 48(2):61
The Sanctity of Law. Wherein Does it Consist? by John W. Burgess, 18(4):308-309
Sand Point Naval Air Station, 102(1):8
Sandberg, John, 95(4):200-201
Sandburg, Carl, 61(1):22-24
works of: The Chicago Race Riots, July, 1919, review, 61(3):179-80
Sandel, F. S., 78(3):81-82
Sanders, George, 94(3):133-36
Sanders, Jeffrey Craig, Seattle and the Roots of Urban Sustainability: Inventing Ecotopia, review, 102(3):149
Sanders, Robert, 86(2):65-66
Sanderson, John H., 6(1):12
Sanderson, William E., Horses Are for Warriors, review, 48(2):61
Sandford, Joseph P., 16(2):138-45
Sanda National Laboratories: The Postwar Era, by Necah Stewart Furman, review, 82(4):155
Sandine, Al, Plundertown, USA: Coos Bay Enters the Global Economy, review, 95(3):162
and Preserve Historic Resource Study, 100(4):196-97
Sandmeyer, Elmer Clarence, The Anti-
Chinese Movement in California, 1939
review, 84(2):69; rev. of California
from the Conquest of 1846 to the Second
Vigilance Committee in San Francisco:
A Study of American Character,
40(4):348; rev. of Gold, Guns, and
Ghost Towns, 39(2):169-70; rev. of
Mining Camps: A Study in American
Frontier Government, 40(4):348
Sandont, John B., 31(3):292-340
Sandoval, Judith Hancock, Historic Ranches of
Wyoming, review, 78(4):156
Sandoz, Mari, The Battle of the Little Bighorn,
review, 58(2):103-104; The Beaver
Men: Spearheads of Empire, review,
56(3):131-32; Old Jules, review,
27(3):271-72
Sandvig, Olaf, 65(4):171-73, 68(2):81, 86-87
Sandweiss, Martha A., ed., The Oxford
History of the American West, review,
86(3):114-17
Sanetch people. See Saanich people
Sanford, Henry, 15(2):20-21
Sanford Fleming, Empire Builder, by Lawrence
J. Burpee, 7(3):254
Sanger, S. L., rev. of Architects
of Reform: Congregational and
Community Leadership, Emanuel-El of
Sarton, George, 92(1):29, 32
Sartor Resartus, by Thomas Carlyle, 93(1):29
Sass, Herbert Ravenel, Hear Me, My Chiefs!
review, 32(2):220-21
Satellite (ship), 62(2):61-64
Satterfield, Archie, The Day the War Began,
review, 84(3):112-13; Moods of the
Columbia, review, 60(4):220-21
Satz, Ronald N., American Indian Policy in the
Jacksonian Era, review, 68(1):36-37
Sauer, Carl Ortwin, The Early Spanish Main,
review, 58(3):156-57
Sauers, Charles G., 64(1):21-29
Saugrann, Antoine Francois, 22(4):295-311
Saules, James D., 3(2):141-42, 86(3):126-28, 130
Saum, Lewis O., "Bill Nye in the Pacific
Northwest," 84(3):82-90; "Billington's
Frontier and the Realm of Ideas,
73(3):121-23; "George Douglas
Brewerton: Painter, Historian, and
Poet of the Far West," 94(1):3-13; "I
Am Not in China. . . . This Country Is
Bad Enough", Edward D. Cowen in the
Northwest," 87(2):59-71; "Pat Donan's
West and the End of the Age of Hate,
60(2):66-76; "Rudyard Kipling and the
Pacific Northwest," 97(3):126-30;
"Toward an Even Newer History: An
Essay Review," 65(3):146-47; "The
Western Volunteer and 'The New
Empire,'" 57(1):18-27; "Who Steals My
Purse": The Denigration of William R.
King, the Man for Whom King County
Was Named," 92(4):181-89; "William
Lightfoot Visscher and the 'Eden of the
West,'" 71(1):2-14; Eugene Field
and His Age, review, 93(3):156-57;
The Far Trader and the Indian, review,
57(3):127-28; rev. of The Age of Energy:
Varieties of American Experience,
1865-1915, 64(2):88; rev. of The
Air-Line to Seattle: Studies in Literary
and Historical Writing about America,
75(2):83; rev. of American Convictions:
Cycles of Public Thought, 1600-1850,
63(4):165; rev. of American Studies:
Topics and Sources, 69(2):86-87; rev.
of America's Afluent Age, 64(1):30;
rev. of Arthur O. Lovejoy and the Quest
for Intelligibility, 73(4):155; rev. of
Blacking Up: The Minstrel Show in
Nineteenth-Century America, 67(1):39-
40; rev. of Boom Town Newspapers:
Journalism on the Rocky Mountain
Mining Frontier, 1839-1881, 74(2):94;
rev. of Chio and the Doctors: Psycho-
History, Quanf-History and History,
67(4):177-78; rev. of The Code of the
West, 75(1):44; rev. of The Enlightenment
in America, 69(3):135; rev. of From
Colony to Country: The Revolution
of Garden in the Grasslands: Boomer
Literature of the Central Great Plains,
64(2):91; rev. of The Great American
Forest, 58(4):187; rev. of Hamlin
Garland's Diaries, 60(4):233; rev. of
The Hapgoods: Three Earliest Brothers,
70(3):141; rev. of Ho for California!
Women's Overland Diaries from the
of Ideas in America's Cultures: From
Republic to Mass Society, 74(3):140;
rev. of The Letters of George Catlin and
His Family: A Chronicle of the American
West, 58(1):44-45; rev. of Lewis and
Clark among the Indians, 76(2):70;
rev. of Lonely Pedestrian: Francis
Marion Streamer, 78(3):113; rev. of The
Marquis de Mores: Emperor of the Bad
Lands, 62(1):38-39; rev. of The Mind of
America, 1820-1860, 68(1):35; rev. of
Montgomery Ward and Co., Catalogue
and Buyers' Guide, No. 57, Spring
and Summer, 1895, 61(4):222; rev. of
Mount Baker: A Chronicle of Its Historic
Eruptions and First Ascent, 71(2):88;
rev. of My Life in the Mountains and
on the Plains: The Newly Discovered
Autobiography by David Meriwether,
57(2):88; rev. of The New Humanism:
A Critique of Modern America, 1900-
1940, 70(3):141; rev. of The Rise of
American Philosophy: Cambridge,
Massachusetts, 1860-1930, 70(2):83;
rev. of The Rocky Mountain Journals of
William Marshall Anderson: The West
in 1834, 59(4):223; rev. of Seattle's
Historian and Promoter: The Life of
Edmond Stephen Moany, 90(3):154;
of The Spiritual Crisis of the Gilded
Age, 64(4):179; rev. of The Superfluous
Index 341
Index 343

33(2):209-10
Scafe, Deryck, ed., A Cruize in a Queensland Labour Vessel to the South Seas, by W. E. Giles, review, 60(4):198
Scarow, Howard A., rev. of Social Purpose for Canada, 54(2):84
Scares, Ivan G., 33(1):42
Scenery of the Plains, Mountains and Mines, by Franklin Langworthy, review, 24(3):232-33
Scenics of Visionary Enchantment: Reflections on Lewis and Clark, by Dayton Duncan, review, 96(4):207-208
Scenic nationalism, 88(2):73-75
The Scenic Treasure House of Oregon, by Warren D. Smith, review, 32(4):453-54
Schack, James H., 84(1):38
Schack, Young, and Myers (architects), 84(1):38
Schack and Huntington (architects), 84(1):38
Schafer, Claude E., 48(3):105
60
Schapsmeier, Frederick H., Henry A. Wallace of Iowa: The Agrarian Years, 1910-1940, review, 61(1):61-62
Scharff, Virginia, Home Lands: How Women Made the West, review, 102(2):93-94
Scheffer, Victor B., 100(4):182
Scheffke, Brian, rev. of Fur Trade Letters of Willie Truill, 1864-1894, 99(3):146-47; rev. of Making the Voyager World: Travelers and Traders in the North American Fur Trade, 98(3):146-47; rev. of "We Stand By to Assist You": The History of Ballard Community Hospital, 96(3):160-61
Schlefield, Lillian May, 11(1):36
Schellenberg, Theodore R., 49(2):54
Schenck, Robert C., 31(2):185
Schenck, George, 69(3):118, 122, 125-26
Schenk, Rosemary, 69(3):118, 122, 124-26
Scherer, James, 66(3):122
Scheuerman, Christian, 97(3):139-45
Scheule, Josephine, 5(1):27
Schiff, Ashley L., Fire and Water: Scientific Heresy in the Forest Service, review, 54(1):37-38
Schiffner, Carli Crozier, rev. of Seattle’s International District: The Making of a Pan-Asian American Community, 94(2):99-100
Schiller, Zoe Lund, A Candle for a Star, review, 43(4):304
Schirring, Ole, 84(3):91-94
Schirnding, August von, 36(2):103-14
Schiuss’um people. See Coeur d’Alene people
Schively, John H., 59(3):128-36
Schlesinger, Arthur M., Jr., 52(2):52

Index 343
Schlick, Mary Dodds, Coming to Stay: A Columbia River Journey, review, 99(3):136
Schlick, Mary Dodds, “From Missouri to Oregon in Cultural Issues in Oral History, review, 185
Schlick, Mary Dodds, “Not by Might: The Story of Whitworth the Cross: Sagas of Pacific Lutheran Handbook for Mount Rainier National
Schmitt, Martin E., 48(3):107
Schmoe, Floyd W., 93(3):131-33
Schnebley, F. Dorsey, 4(1):41-42
Schnebley, D. J., 15(3):179-81, 185
Schnebley, Margaretta A. Painter, 15(3):180, 185
Schneider, William, . . . So They Understand: Cultural Issues in Oral History, review, 95(4):206; ed., Living with Stories: Telling, Re-telling, and Remembering, review, 100(2):95
Schneidewind, Richard, 101(3):145, 147
Schoberlin, Melvin, From Candles to Footlights: A Biography of the Pike’s Peak Theatre 1859-1876, review, 33(1):94-96
Schoenfield, Herbert A., Crashing Through Japan’s Back Door, 20(1):70; Elephant Sense, 25(1):73
Schofield, John, 1(1):69
works of: Report of the Provincial Archives Department of the Province of British Columbia for the Year Ended December 31, 1913, 6(2):125-26
Scholl, Elizabeth Fulton, 7(1):51
Scholl, Louis, 7(1):51
Scholz, William G., 56(1):18-19, 26
Schoolcraft, Henry R., 19(2):112-15
railroad survey, 1853-54, 102(3):144
Scobie, Ingrid Winther,

Scobie, Anna B., 33(3):300, 309, 311, 335, 339-43
Scobie, Emily. See Ebey, Emily
Scopes, John T., Center of the Storm: Memoirs of John T. Scopes, review, 58(4):214-15
Scoreboard, Baby: A Story of College Football,

Crime, and Complicity, by Ken Armstrong and Nick Perry, review, 102(1):43
Scotchtown Company (Fulton, Al.).

Scott, John C., 34(4):350-52
Scott, John L., 75(3):133
Scott, John W., 36(3):226-27
Scott, Lalla, Karnee: A Paiute Narrative, review, 58(2):104
Scott, Leslie, 48(3):93
Scott, Morris, 88(3):107-45
Scott, Robert W., 80(3):108-10
Scott, Ruth, 88(3):107-10, 113, 142, 144
Scott Act (1878). See Canada Temperance Act (1878)
Scott Act (1887), 81(1):29
Scottish immigrants, to B.C., 102(2):79-90
Scotts Mills, Oreg., 89(2):110
Scottsboro: A Tragedy of the American South, by Dan T. Carter, review, 60(4):235-36
Scouler, John, 9(2):89
Scout and Ranger, by James Pike, review, 24(3):232-33
scrip, 26(4):248-49, 83(3):105-106
Scripps, Edward Willis, 90(4):171-81, 92(2):59-60
Scudder, Jetham, 6(3):214-15
scurry, 12(1):9, 84(3):92, 94-97, 86(1):4-5, 14
The Sea, the Ship, and the Sailor, ed., 16(4):302-303
Sea Bird (steamers), 6(2):107, 43(2):156,
Sealth (Duwamish and Suquamish leader). See Seattle (Duwamish and Suquamish leader)
Sealth, Noah, 2(4):303-304
Seaport, Wash., 13(1):44

**Sea-Power in the Pacific, a Study of the American-Japanese Naval Problem**, by Hector C. Bywater, review, 13(2):142-43

*The Search for an American Indian Identity: Modern Pan-Indian Movements*, by Hazel W. Hertzberg, review, 63(3):121


*Search for the Northwest Passage*, by Lucile McDonald, review, 50(4):163-64


*Searching for Yellowstone: Ecology and Wonder in the Last Wilderness*, by Paul Schullery, review, 97(3):150

Sears, Paul, 87(3):124-26
Searle, J., 27(2):170
Sears, Bill, 100(3):113, 124-25
Sears, Edmund Hamilton, *Zatthu, a Tale of Ancient Galilee*, 16(4):309
Sears, Roebuck and Company, in Mont., 84(3):100-101

*Season of Mercy*, by Sally Ito, review, 92(2):92

*Seattle*:


*American Indians* in, 43(3):217-18, 220
*anti-Japanese sentiment* in, 93(3):128-35


*arts and culture* in, 45(2):60-61, 76(3):82-94, 81(2):34-66

business leaders of (1880-1910), 50(1):1-13
fire in (1889), 8(3):238, 12(3):239, 93(3):115-26
free speech movement in, 91(3):124-35
gambling in (1876), 60(3):124-26
during Great Depression, 72(1):11-19
Harding, Warren G., in, 66(3):105-14
housing in, 67(4):165-66, 84(2):55
incorporation of, 23(4):301-302
jails in, conditions of (1907), 91(3):124, 127-35
James, Henry, in, 59(4):186-89
Jewish community in, 70(2):69-74, 84(6):193

lawyers in, 16(2):122-31, 17(1):18-26
lighting of, 100(2):70-72
liquor laws in, 100(4):159-63, 165
and location of Wash. state capital, 32(3):240, 272, 32(4):427, 437, 442
and logging industry, 51(2):57-62
movie theaters in, 71(4):172-82
newspapers of, 92(2):59-70
photography in, 68(2):77, 91(1):34, 96(1):24-33
prohibition in, 54(3):89-103, 56(1):3-4,
“Seattle and the Indians of Puget Sound,” by Thomas W. Prosch, 2(4):303-308
Seattle and the Roots of Urban Sustainability: Inventing Ecotopia, by Jeffrey Craig
Sanders, review, 102(3):149
Seattle and Walla Walla Railroad and Transportation Company. See Seattle and Walla Walla Railroad
Seattle Anti-Japanese League, 94(3):142-43
Seattle Argus, 99(2):122, 124-32
Seattle Audubon Society, 96(2):85-87, 90-92
Seattle Board of Education, 41(4):345
Seattle Board of Health, 96(1):14-22
Seattle Brewing and Malting Company. See Rainer Brewing Company
Seattle Bungalow: People and Houses, 1900-1940, by Janet Ore, review, 98(1):40-41
Seattle Business Chronicle of the Pacific Northwest, 74(1):12-14, 16
Seattle Cadet Corps, 20(3):212
Seattle Center, 76(3):90, 92-93, 80(1):2-11
Seattle Center Monorail, 80(1):5, 7-8, 10
Seattle Center Labor Council. See Central Labor Council of Seattle
Seattle Chamber of Commerce, 71(3):116. See also Seattle People’s Call
Seattle City Council, 96(1):21, 100(3):107-20, 122, 125
Seattle City Evangelical Union, 38(4):322-23
Seattle Cityscape #2, by Victor Steinbrueck, 99(3):122
Seattle Civic Center Advisory Committee, 76(3):84-90
Seattle Civic Center Association, 75(1):29-32
Seattle Coal and Iron Company, 29(2):161
Seattle Coal and Transportation Company, 48(4):121, 124
Seattle Department of Lighting, See Seattle City Light
Seattle Electric Company, 100(2):72-73. See also Seattle Electric Light Company
Seattle Electric Light Company, 100(2):71. See also Seattle Electric Company
Seattle Federation of Women’s Clubs, 101(1):13
Seattle First Presbyterian Church, 74(2):50-58
Seattle Foundation, 43(2):129
Seattle Gas Company, 100(2):71
Seattle General Contract Company, 59(2):82, 85
Seattle General Hospital, 38(4):330, 332
Seattle General Strike, by Robert L. Friedheim, review, 56(1):41-42
Seattle Golf Club, 50(1):9
Seattle Harbor Commission, 68(2):62-63
Seattle Hardware Company, 50(1):1-2
Seattle Heritage, by Ralph B. Potts, review, 47(3):91-92
Seattle High School Teachers’ League, 74(1):14-15
Seattle History Teachers’ Club, 5(3):240
Seattle Home Guards, 20(3):209-13
Seattle Housing Authority, 67(4):165-66
Seattle Human Rights Commission, 100(3):117
Seattle Industrial Army News, 71(3):117
Seattle Industrial Relations Committee, 52(3):91-92
Seattle Iron and Steel Company, 17(3):180-81
350 Pacific Northwest Quarterly

3(2):131-53
Secrétan, Hyacinthe, 41(4):322-29
Secrétan, J. H. E., Canada's Great Highway, review, 16(3):228-29
Sectionalism, Politics, and American Diplomacy, by Edward W. Chester, review, 68(1):33-34
securialism, 96(2):61-66
Securing the Spectacular City: The Politics of Revitalization and Homelessness in Downtown Seattle, by Timothy A. Gibson, review, 96(1):46
Securities Regulation and the New Deal, by Michael E. Parrish, review, 63(2):74-75
Sedlak, Michael W., Education in the United States: An Interpretive History, review, 68(3):146
Sedro-Woolley, Wash., 13(1):47
“See America First” campaign, 90(2):80-81, 91(3):138, 140
Seedtime of Reform: American Social Service and Social Action, 1918-1933, by Clarke A. Chambers, review, 55(4):186
Seeger, Alan, 59(4):203, 208-209, 215
Seeing and Being Seen: Tourism in the Far West, review, 75(2):84
Sekor, Esther, 88(1):22-24
Selah, Wash., 13(1):47-48
Selden, Samuel, Production of Local History Plays and Pageants, 34(4):421
Seldon, J. W., 39(3):205
Select Documents on Japanese Foreign Policy, 1853-1868, ed. W. G. Beasley, review, 49(2):86-87
Selected Plays of Marcus Thrane, by Marcus Møller Thrane, review, 99(2):97-98
“A Selective Survey of Canadian-Hawaiian Relations,” by W. J. Illerbrun, 63(3):87-103
Self-Help in the 1890s Depression, by H. Roger Grant, review, 75(3):107
Selig, Isador, 53(4):149
Sellick, Wash., 13(1):48
Sellers, Charles, James K. Polk: Continentalist, 1843-1846, review, 58(4):209-10
Sellery, G. C., Medieval Foundations of Western Civilization, review, 20(2):146-47
“Selling Salmon: The Use of Female Images in Marketing Canned Fish,” by Lisa Mighetto, 101(1):28-31
Sellwood, J. W. R., 39(3):202, 205, 208, 210
Seltice, Andrew (Coeur d’Alene leader), 42(1):42, 44, 53-56, 63-67, 94(1):27-29
Seltice, Joseph, Saga of the Coeur d’Alene Indians: An Account of Chief Joseph Seltice, review, 82(3):115
Seltz, Jennifer, rev. of Preserving the Living Past: John C. Merriam’s Legacy in the State and National Parks, 99(1):39-40
Selvin, Edwin, 52(3):89, 74(1):12-14, 16
Semichi Islands (Alaska), 38(1):58, 68-70, 95(2):68
Semlin, C. A., 102(2):86
Semmes (naval officer), 67(1):17-19
Semmes, R. M., 74(1):12-14
Semonne, John E., Ray Stannard Baker: A Quest for Democracy in Modern America, 1870-1918, review, 61(1):59-60
portrait of, 1(2):5, 7
and Wash. state codes, 28(1):51-53 on women and woman suffrage, 95(2):77, 79
Semple, Mary Ethel. See Swanstrom, Mary Ethel Semple
“Senator Henry Jackson, the Solzhenitsyn Affair, and American Liberalism,” by Jeff Bloodworth, 97(2):69-77
Senator James E. Murray and the Limits of Post-War Liberalism, by Donald E. Spritzer, review, 77(3):115
“Senator Norris and His 1918 Campaign,” by Richard Lowitt, 57(3):113-19
“Send a Gunboat! Checking Slavery and Controlling Liquor Traffic among Coast Indians of British Columbia in the 1860s,” by Barry M. Gough, 69(4):159-68

Send These to Me: Jews and Others Immigrants in Urban America, by John Higham, review, 68(1):41

Sengstacken, Agnes Ruth, Destination, West! review, 33(3):353

Senier, Siobhan, Voices of American Indian Assimilation and Resistance: Helen Hunt Jackson, Sarah Winnemucca, and Victoria Howard, review, 93(2):101-102


Sentinels of the North Pacific: The Story of Pacific Coast Lighthouses and Lightships, by James A. Gibbs, Jr., 47(4):124-23

Sento at Sixth and Main: Preserving Landmarks of Japanese American Heritage, by Gail Dubrow, review, 94(3):153-54

The Separation of the Farm Bureau and the Extension Service: Political Issue in a Federal System, by William J. Block, review, 32(3):120-21

Sépase, K’HHalserten, Sepas Poems: The Songs of Y-Ail-Mihth, recorded by Eloise Street, review, 55(2):89-90

Sépase Poems: The Songs of Y-Ail-Mihth, K’HHalserten Sépase, recorded by Eloise Street, review, 55(2):89-90

Séphardic Bikur Holim Congregation (Seattle), 70(2):73

Seppala, Alaska Dog Driver, by Elizabeth M. Ricker, review, 22(2):148-49

Sequaltichew Creek (Wash.), 100(2):74


Severence, George, 95(4):201-202

Severin, Timothy, Explorers of the Mississippi, review, 60(2):104-105

Sewall, Samuel, 53(3):103

Seward, Alaska, 1(3):159-61

Seward, William H., 49(2):74

Seward, William H., 49(2):74


Seward Peninsula (Alaska), 49(3):89-98

Seward’s Icebox, by Archie W. Shiels, review, 24(2):152-53

Sewell, Elaine Kollins, 83(2):78


Sewing Society (Olympia), 38(1):10

Seymore, W. B., 10(1):46

Shalagi people, 95(2):66

Send These to Me: Jews and Others Immigrants in Urban America, by John Higham, review, 68(1):41

Sengstacken, Agnes Ruth, Destination, West! review, 33(3):353

Senier, Siobhan, Voices of American Indian Assimilation and Resistance: Helen Hunt Jackson, Sarah Winnemucca, and Victoria Howard, review, 93(2):101-102


Sentinels of the North Pacific: The Story of Pacific Coast Lighthouses and Lightships, by James A. Gibbs, Jr., 47(4):124-23

Sento at Sixth and Main: Preserving Landmarks of Japanese American Heritage, by Gail Dubrow, review, 94(3):153-54

The Separation of the Farm Bureau and the Extension Service: Political Issue in a Federal System, by William J. Block, review, 32(3):120-21

Sépase, K’HHalserten, Sepas Poems: The Songs of Y-Ail-Mihth, recorded by Eloise Street, review, 55(2):89-90

Sépase Poems: The Songs of Y-Ail-Mihth, K’HHalserten Sépase, recorded by Eloise Street, review, 55(2):89-90

Séphardic Bikur Holim Congregation (Seattle), 70(2):73

Seppala, Alaska Dog Driver, by Elizabeth M. Ricker, review, 22(2):148-49

Sequaltichew Creek (Wash.), 101(2):74


Sequim, Wash., 13(1):49

Sequim Irrigation District, 10(1):33

Sequim, Wash., 13(1):49

The Seventy-sixth Congress and World War II, 1939-1940, by David L. Porter, review, 72(2):87


Sewing Society (Olympia), 38(1):10

Seymore, W. B., 10(1):46


Seymour, Frederick, 80(3):102-104, 106, 108

Seymour, George, 21(1):52

Sforza, Carlo, Diplomatic Europe Since the Treaty of Versailles, 20(1):75

Shackelford, Rosa S., 18(4):266-70

Shackelford, Lewis, 102(1):35-36

Shadbolt, Doris, Bill Reid, review, 78(3):111; rev. of The Life of Emily Carr, 79(4):161

Shade, William Gerald, Banks or No Banks: The Money Issue in Western Politics, 1832-1865, review, 65(2):86


The Shadow of Pearl Harbor: Political Controversy over the Surprise Attack, 1941-1946, by Martin V. Melosi, review, 70(2):84


The Shadow of the Arrow, by Margaret Long, review, 33(1):90-91


Shaffer, Arthur H., The Politics of History: Writing the History of the American Revolution, 1783-1815, review, 68(1):33

Shafrroth, John F., 48(3):95, 49(2):53

Shaft, Charles, 25(3):194-95

S’Hai-ak (King George; Kllamam leader), 8(1):44-45, 8(2):136, 139, 142, 10(1):8-9

Shaikh, Juned, rev. of The Tlingit Indians in Russian America, 1741-1867, 98(4):200-201

Shakerism. See Indian Shaker Church

Shakespeare’s Influence on Sir Walter Scott, by Wilmon Brewer, 17(2):151

Shalagi people, 95(2):66

Index 351
slavery
and antislavery patrols in B.C. (1860s),
69(4):159-63, 168
essay review on, 66(2):79-84, 67(1):29-32
legacy of, in American history, 65(2):66-78
and Oreg. boundary dispute, 52(1):9-14
and Oreg. Terr.: attitudes on, 44(3):108-109, 111; Democratic Party politics, 58(2):65, 67, 73; formation of territory, 64(3):112-19
“Slavery among the Indians of Northwest America,” by H. E. Hunt, 9(4):277-83
“Slavery and the Oregon Territorial Issue: Prelude to the Compromise of 1850,” by R. Alton Lee, 64(3):112-19
Sleeping Island, by P. G. Downes, review, 35(2):179-80
Slammon people, 33(4):381, 384-85
Slane, John, 4(2):114
Slick as a Mitten: Ezra Meeker’s Klondike Enterprise, by Dennis M. Larsen, review, 101(3(4):169-70
Slickpoo, Allen P., Sr., Noon Nee-me-boo (We, the Nez Perce): Culture and History of the Nez Perce, Vol. 1, review, 66(4):182
Slidell, John, 21(1):39, 42
Sloan Shipsyard (Olympia), 85(2):78, 90(1):13
93(4):195
Slocum, Laura, 6(1):19
Slocum, Mary, 64(3):121, 73(4):171, 173
Slocum, Richard, 10(3):206-15, 220, 227-29
Slogomas. See Koquilton, Slugamus
“My Owned the Alaska Commercial Company?,” 68(3):120-30
Slovenian immigrants, 34(1):8
Slowey, Gabrielle, Navigating Neoliberalism: Self-Determination and the Mikisew Cree First Nation, review, 100(1):44-45
Sluggia (Nisqually Indian), 95(1):29
Sluggia, Koquilton, Slugamus.
Sluiskin (Yakama leader), 8(2):96-101, 164
Smalley, James A., 4(1):38
Small, L. N. See L. N. Small house
Smith, Allan H., 44(4):189
Smith, Abson J., Men Against the Mountains: Jedidiah Smith and the South West Expedition of 1826-29, review, 57(1):38-39
Smith, Andrew C., 81(4):149-50
Smith, Barbara Sweetland, Preliminary Survey of Documents in the Archives of the Russian Orthodox Church in Alaska, review, 67(3):132; Russian Orthodoxy in Alaska: A History, Inventory, and Analysis of the Church Archives in Alaska with an Annotated Bibliography, review, 73(1):19
Smith, Benjamin E., 37(3):195, 217, 220, 224
Smith, Bernard, Forces in American Criticism, review, 31(3):364-65
Smith, C. B., 96(3):126-27
Smith, Charles H., 87(4):202
Smith, Ethel Sabin, "Plight of the
Smith, Eric Alden, rev. of
Smith, Ethel Sabin, "Plight of the Ancon," 46(3):90-93

Index 361
Smith, Mandy Warren, 7(4):274
Smith, Margaret, rev. of Lone Cowboy—My Life Story, 22(1):62
Smith, Margaret Bayard, The First Forty Years of Washington Society, review, 1(3):167-69
Smith, Martin, 36(3):210, 53(2):71
Smith, Mary Dibble, 45(2):47-48
Smith, Mrs. Jacob, 7(4):310-13, 318, 320,
Smith, Mary Dibble, 45(2):47-48
Smith, Martin, 36(3):210, 53(2):71
Smith, Mary Dibble, 45(2):47-48
Smith, Mrs. Jacob, 7(4):310-13, 318, 320,
Smith, Mary Dibble, 45(2):47-48
Smith, Martin, 36(3):210, 53(2):71
Smith, Mary Dibble, 45(2):47-48
Smith, Mrs. Jacob, 7(4):310-13, 318, 320,
Smith, Mary Dibble, 45(2):47-48
Smith, Martin, 36(3):210, 53(2):71
Smith, Mary Dibble, 45(2):47-48
Smith, Mrs. Jacob, 7(4):310-13, 318, 320,
Smith, Mary Dibble, 45(2):47-48
Smith, Martin, 36(3):210, 53(2):71
Smith, Mary Dibble, 45(2):47-48
Smith, Mrs. Jacob, 7(4):310-13, 318, 320,
Smith, Mary Dibble, 45(2):47-48
Smith, Martin, 36(3):210, 53(2):71
Smith, Mary Dibble, 45(2):47-48
Smith, Mrs. Jacob, 7(4):310-13, 318, 320,
Smith, Mary Dibble, 45(2):47-48
Smith, Martin, 36(3):210, 53(2):71
Smith, Mary Dibble, 45(2):47-48
Smith, Mrs. Jacob, 7(4):310-13, 318, 320,
Smith, Mary Dibble, 45(2):47-48
Smith, Martin, 36(3):210, 53(2):71
Smith, Mary Dibble, 45(2):47-48
Smith, Mrs. Jacob, 7(4):310-13, 318, 320,
Smith, Mary Dibble, 45(2):47-48
Smith, Martin, 36(3):210, 53(2):71
Smith, Mary Dibble, 45(2):47-48
Smith, Mrs. Jacob, 7(4):310-13, 318, 320,
Smith, Mary Dibble, 45(2):47-48
Smith, Martin, 36(3):210, 53(2):71
Smith, Mary Dibble, 45(2):47-48
Smith, Mrs. Jacob, 7(4):310-13, 318, 320,
Smith, Mary Dibble, 45(2):47-48
Smith, Martin, 36(3):210, 53(2):71
Smith, Mary Dibble, 45(2):47-48
Smith, Mrs. Jacob, 7(4):310-13, 318, 320,
Smith, Mary Dibble, 45(2):47-48
Smith, Martin, 36(3):210, 53(2):71
Smith, Mary Dibble, 45(2):47-48
Smith, Mrs. Jacob, 7(4):310-13, 318, 320,
Smith, Mary Dibble, 45(2):47-48
Smith, Martin, 36(3):210, 53(2):71
Smith, Mary Dibble, 45(2):47-48
Smith, Mrs. Jacob, 7(4):310-13, 318, 320,
Smith, Mary Dibble, 45(2):47-48
Smith, Martin, 36(3):210, 53(2):71
Smith, Mary Dibble, 45(2):47-48
Smith, Mrs. Jacob, 7(4):310-13, 318, 320,
Smith, Mary Dibble, 45(2):47-48
Smith, Martin, 36(3):210, 53(2):71
Smith, Mary Dibble, 45(2):47-48
Smith, Mrs. Jacob, 7(4):310-13, 318, 320,
Smith, Mary Dibble, 45(2):47-48
Smith, Martin, 36(3):210, 53(2):71
Smith, Mary Dibble, 45(2):47-48
Smith, Mrs. Jacob, 7(4):310-13, 318, 320,


The sod-House Frontier, 1854-1890, by Everett Dick, review, 29(1):93

Sohappy, Louis, 101(1):21

Sohappy, Richard, 99(2):55, 57-58, 64-65

Sohappy v. Smith, 99(2):64-65

Sohe, Seema, rev. of Driven Out: The Forgotten War against Chinese Americans, 99(3):142-43

soil conservation, 88(4):210, 95(4):194-203

Sojourners and Settlers: Chinese Migrants in Hawaii, by Clarence E. Glick, review, 73(1):44

Sojourning Sisters: The Lives and Letters of Jessie and Annie McQueen, by Jean Barman, review, 95(3):150-51

Sokoloff, Nikolai, 35(1):26-27

Sokolow, Aleksei, 63(2):44

Sokweena, Thomas, 26(2):92

So-kyque, 97(1):35-36


Soldier and Brave: Military and Indian Affairs in the Trans-Mississippi West, by National Park Service, review, 55(2):89

Soldier in the West: Letters of Theodore Talbot During His Services in California, Mexico, and Oregon, 1845-53, ed. Robert V. Hine and Savoie Lottinville, review, 64(3):129-30

Soldier to Advocate: C. E. S. Wood’s 1877 Legacy, by George Venn, review, 98(1):43-44


Soldiers of the Overland: Being Some Account of the Services of General Patrick Edward Connor and His Volunteers in the Old West, by Fred B. Rogers, review, 30(4):450-51

Soldiers of the Sacred Heart, 94(1):28, 33, 36

Soldiers West: Biographies from the Military Frontier, ed. Paul Andrew Hutton, review, 80(1):35

Solidarity Stories: An Oral History of the IWW, by Harvey Schwartz, review, 100(4):198


Solide (ship), 11(1):6, 18-19

Solitary Raven: The Selected Writings of Bill Reid, by Bill Reid, ed. Robert Brighurst, review, 93(2):94-95

Solnit, Rebecca, Savage Dreams: A Journey into the Hidden Wars of the American West, review, 87(4):214-15

Solomon, Barbara Miller, rev. of Up from the Pedestal: Selected Writings in the History of American Feminism, 61(1):51-52


Solzhenitsyn, Aleksandr, 97(2):69, 72-75


Some Factors in Evergreeness in the Puget Sound Region, by George B. Rigg, 12(2):154

Some Imaginary California Geography, by Henry R. Wagner, 18(2):148-49


“Some Notes and Observations on the Origin and Evolution of the Name Oregon as Applied to the River of the West,” by William S. Lewis, 17(3):218-22

“Some Notes on Cook’s and Vancouver’s Ships, 1776-80, 1791-95,” by F. W. Howay, 21(4):268-70


“Some Notes upon Captain Robert Gray,” by F. W. Howay and Albert Matthews, 21(1):8-12

“Some Observations upon the Negative Testimony and the General Spirit and Methods of Bourne and Marshall in Dealing with the Whitman Question,” by W. D. Lyman, 7(2):99-122

“Some Remarks upon the New Vancouver Journal,” by F. W. Howay, 6(2):83-89

Some Reminiscences of Old Victoria, by Edgar Fawcett, review, 4(4):294

“Some Russian Books on Alaskan History,” by C. L. Andrews, 28(1):75-87


Somerindyke, George W., 6(2):96

Somervell, Brehon, 61(2):102, 104, 107

Something in Common—An IWW Bibliography, comp. Dione Miles, review, 78(3):110


Something Terrible Has Happened, by Peter Van Slingerland, review, 58(3):151-54


Somos Chicanos: Strangers in Our Own Land, by David E. Gomez, review, 65(2):93

A Son of the Middle Border, by Hamlin Garland, 13(4):307

A Song to the Creator: Traditional Arts of Native American Women of the Plateau, ed. Lillian A. Ackerman, review, 89(3):152

Songs of the American West, ed. Richard E.
366 Pacific Northwest Quarterly

71(2):72-77
and Philippines, 34(4):375
and Wickanninish (Clayoquot leader), 70(3):112-15
Spalding, Eliza (daughter). See Warren, Eliza
Spalding
Spalding, Eliza Hart (mother), 2(3):252
diary of, 27(2):175
honoring, 48(1):18-19
overland journey of, 8(1):29-31
and Whitman massacre, 1(1):37-38
Spalding, Henry H.
botanizing by, 25(2):93-102
on Flathead and Nez Perce delegation to St. Louis (1831), 2(3):203-208
and Fort Walla Walla, 43(1):32
honoring, 48(1):19
inventory of Waiilatpu (Whitman mission) by, 40(4):300-308
and Spokane people, 42(3):237-40, 67(1):1, 3-4, 8, 98(4):170
on Webster, Daniel, 2(1):8, 10
and Whitman massacre, 1(1):36-38, 42, 52(1):30
Spalding, Idaho, 93(3):164-65
Spalding mission (Lapwai mission)
arquitectura de, 38(3):227-28
establishment of, 67(1):3-4, 8-9
Hall, Edwin O., at, 14(4):294-96
irrigation at, 9(4):262
and Lawyer (Nez Perce leader), 25(1):39-42
The Spalding-Lowrie Correspondence, ed. Clifford M. Drury, review, 34(1):121
Spanaway Lake (Wash.), 101(2):74
“Spaniards in Early Oregon,” by J. Neilson Barry, 23(1):25-34
Spanish Explorations in the Straits of Juan de Fuca, by Henry R. Wagner, review, 25(1):69-70
“Spanish Friars in the Oregon Country, 1810-1811,” by William Davis Robinson, 10(2):141-49
The Spanish Frontier in North America, by David J. Weber, review, 85(3):121
Spanish influenza epidemic, in Seattle (1918-19), 77(3):104-13
“The Spanish Settlement at Nootka,” by F. W. Howay, 8(3):163-71
Spanish Trails to California, by T. De La Rhue, review, 28(3):322-23
Spanish Voyages to the Northwest Coast of America in the Sixteenth Century, by Henry R. Wagner, review, 21(2):142-43, rpt., review, 60(2):162
Spargur, John, 34(1):42-85
Speck, Gordon, Northwest Explorations, review, 46(4):124; Samuel Hearne and the Northwest Passage, review, 55(3):129
“The Spearless Leader: Senator Borah and the Progressive Movement in the 1920’s,” by Roy Ashby, review, 64(3):132-33
Speer, Robert W., 63(4):157-64, 75(4):177-78
Spellman, John, 100(3):128-29, 131-32
Spence, Mark David, Dispossessing the Wilderness: Indian Removal and the Making of the National Parks, review, 91(2):94; ed., Lewis and Clark: Legacies, Memories, and New Perspectives, review, 96(3):161-63
A. Carter, review, 64(4):179

Spiritual Mobilization, 61(2):77-86

“Spiritual Mobilization: The Failure of an Ultraconservative Ideal in the 1950’s,” by Eckard V. Toy, Jr., 61(2):77-86

Spiritual Science churches, archives of, 30(4):424

Spiritualist churches, in Wash., archives of, 28(4):400, 30(4):424

Spithill, H. Alexander, 97(3):144


Spawn, Charles, 14(4):256

Splendid Service: The Montana National Guard, 1867-2006, ed. Orlan Svingen, review, 102(3):149

The Splendid Wayfaring, by John G. Neihardt, review, 12(2):149-50

 Spokane Garry. See Spokane Garry

Spokane, 39(3):215

architecture in, 87(4):194, 204-208

baseball in, 82(3):96-97, 99-100

church archives in, 28(4):383-403

civil rights movement in, 95(1):16-25
downtown development of (1890-1920), 62(2):77-85

Dutch investment in, 72(1):2-10


high schools in, 24(4):280-81

labor in, 70(1):27, 29-33

and mining, impact of, 60(2):84-97, 81(2):46-48

mining exchanges in, 95(3):115-24

origin of name of, 13(3):212-13

park system of, 72(4):170-79

and mining, impact of, 60(2):84-97, 81(2):46-48

and mining, impact of, 60(2):84-97, 81(2):46-48

mining exchanges in, 95(3):115-24

origin of name of, 13(3):212-13

park system of, 72(4):170-79

and prohibition, 56(1):2, 4, 13-14

prostitution in (1889-1910), 89(2):77-83

racism in, 95(1):16-25


and mining, impact of, 60(2):84-97, 81(2):46-48

mining exchanges in, 95(3):115-24

origin of name of, 13(3):212-13

park system of, 72(4):170-79

and prohibition, 56(1):2, 4, 13-14

prostitution in (1889-1910), 89(2):77-83


revelism in (1908-1909), 79(1):10-17


Spokane Alliance Manifesto, 39(4):293-94

Spokane Amateur Athletic Club, 82(3):96-97

Index 367
Marinis, 95(2):59; Journal of a Voyage with Bering, 1741-1742, review, 80(2):77; Steller's History of Kamchatka, 95(2):59-64
Steller's History of Kamchatka, by Georg Wilhelm Steller, 95(2):59-64
Steltenkamp, Michael F., Black Elk: Holy Man of the Oglala, review, 85(3):123
Stensgar, Thomas, 90(3):150-51
Stenzel, Franz, James Madison Alden: Yankee Artist of the Pacific Coast, 1854-1860, review, 67(4):179
Steptoe Butte and Steptoe Battle-field, by T. C. Elliott, 18(4):243-53
Steyn, Netta, Fraser Gold, 1858! The Founding of British Columbia, review, 90(3):157-58
Sterling, Walter, rev. of Jews of the Pacific Coast: Reinveting Community on America's Edge, 102(1):47-48
A Stern and Rock-Bound Coast: Kenai Fjords National Park Historic Resource Study, by Linda Cook and Frank Norris, review, 95(3):159-60
Sternwheelers and Canyon Cats: Whitewater Freightig on the Upper Fraser, by Jack Boudreau, review, 99(1):40-42
Sterrett, Isaac Sears, 15(3):194, 55(3):107,

Stern, Kenneth S., Loud Hawk: The United States versus the American Indian Movement, review, 86(2):94-95
Stern, Mark J., The Social Organization of Early Industrial Capitalism, review, 74(3):141
Sterling, Keir B., rev. of Wildlife Research and Management in the National Parks, 85(3):125
Sterling, Wash., 13(3):218
Stevens, Isaac L., 63(3):85-86
Stepto, Wash., 13(3):217-18
Steptoe Butte (Wash.), 18(4):243-45, 22(3):199
“Steptoe Butte and Steptoe Battle-field,” by T. C. Elliott, 18(4):243-53
Sterbick, Michael, 89(1):6, 8-9
Sterling, Donald, Jr., 89(1):14, 18-19
Steinemberger, Justus, 2(1):33, 35, 37
“Steinemberger of Samoa: Some Biographical Notes,” by Martin Torodosh, 68(2):49-59
“Steinbrueck’s Seattle,” by John Morse, 54(3):124-25
Steiner, J. F., rev. of We Who Built America, 31(4):466
Steiner, Michael C., ed., Many Wests: Place, Culture, and Regional Identity, review, 90(2):100-101
Steiner, Stan, The New Indians, review, 60(2):115-16
Steinheimer, Richard, Backwoods Railroads of the West: A Portfolio, review, 55(3):133
Steinmann, Hermann, 85(4):151
Steinweg, Susanna, 45(3):95-97, 96
Steinweg, W. L., 45(3):98-99
Steger’s Food Center, 95(2):17-18
Stephens, Alfred K., 39(1):7, 10-19
Stephens, Lester D., rev. of We Who Built America, 7(2):173-74
Stephens, Kate, The Mastering of Mexico, 7(2):173-74
Stephens, Lester D., rev. of The Odyssey of Thomas Condon: Irish Immigrant, Frontier Missionary, Oregon Geologist, 80(4):156
Stephens, T., 1(3):140
Stephens, William, 4(1):37
Stephenson, J. W., 8(2):91-95

Boudreau, review, 99(1):40-42
Sterrett, Isaac Sears, 15(3):194, 55(3):107,
d’Alene people, 53(4):145; and Hell
Gate treaty council, 29(3):283-314; and Nez
Perce people, 61(4):194-96; and Quinault
River Treaty, 25(1):55-56; and Spokane
Council, 38(4):290-92; and Treaty of Medicine Creek,
19(3):202-203; and Treaty of Neah
Bay, 87(4):181-83; and Treaty of Point
and Walla Walla treaty councils,
163-65
and Indian wars (1855-58), 23(2):141,
148-50, 42(1):6-7, 44(2):39-60,
protection from Whatcom, 1(2):56-
72; and Stewart, Joseph, 20(2):121;
and Kendall, Benjamin F., 49(1):30
Langlie, Arthur B., on, 44(1):1-2
and location of Wash. state capital,
32(3):240-41, 249-50
and Miller, William Winlock, 83(3):104-
105
and Mullan, John, 25(3):185-86
and Pacific railroad surveys, 2(2):118-21,
25(1):55-56; and Spokane Council,
and Kendall, Benjamin F., 49(1):30
and Northern Pacific Railroad Company,
10(2):96, 16(4):243, 245
preservation efforts of, 1(3):176-78,
19(2):108
on Stevens, Isaac I., 31(4):403-404,
44(2):59, 51(4):168, 52(1):30,
99(4):167
on Tolmie, William, 8(4):307
works of: "Comment on Mr. Fairweather’s
Article," 10(2):99-100; "The Pioneers
and Patriotism," 8(3):172-79
Stevens, Isaac I., 2(2):106-107, 44(2):51,
58-61
archival material on, 25(3):229-30,
25(4):311, 46(3):77
and Army, U.S., relations with, 19(2):134-
37, 63(3):81-86
bibliography on, 9(3):174-96
call for a surveyor general for Wash. Terr.
by, 9(1):63-64
during Civil War, 2(1):33-34, 36,
44(3):109-10, 112
and declaration of martial law (1856),
14(1):76, 27(3):195-218, 43(2):91-119,
as delegate to Congress, 31(4):403-59,
45(3):78
and Democratic Party politics in Wash.
Terr. (1857-61), 42(1):6-27, 52(1):15-
16
and Doty, James, 11(1):75-76
on education, 24(3):211-12
and establishment of territorial
government, 21(2):138-41
and HBC, 8(4):291-93, 16(2):84-85, 87,
home of, 19(2):108-11

Index 373
Stewart, Hilary, Stewart, George R., Stewart, George M., 17(3):214-15
Stewart, George H., 44(4):180
Stewart, James P., 8(1):1-4, 17(1):38
Stewart, Mary Frances, Adolph Sutro: A Biography, review, 54(4):179
Stewart, S. V., 48(3):95, 97
Stewart, Wayne C., 68(4):184, 186, 189
Stewart, William M., 46(3):84-88
Stewart and Holmes Drug Company, 20(2):95
Stevenson at Silverado, by Anne Roller Issler, review, 30(4):455
Stevenson, Wash., 13(3):218
Stevenson, B.C., 61(3):160
Stewart, A. B., 20(2):95
Stewart, A. C., 49(3):96-97
Stewart, Alice R., rev. of The Kingdom of Canada: A General History from Earliest Times, 56(1):45-46
Stewart, Benjamin D., 73(2):76
Stewart, Charles, Canada, Descriptive Atlas, 14(1):70-71
Stewart, Don M., Frontier Port: A Chapter in San Diego's History, review, 57(3):133-34
Stewart, George H., 44(4):184
Stewart, George M., 17(3):214-15
Stewart, Hilary, Looking at Totem Poles, review, 85(3):118; Wild Teas, Coffees and Cordials, review, 73(3):136
Stewart, J. M., 44(4):180
Stewart, James P., 8(1):1-4, 17(1):38
Stewart, Mary Frances, Adolph Sutro: A Biography, review, 54(4):179
Stewart, S. V., 48(3):95, 97
Stewart, Wayne C., 68(4):184, 186, 189
Stewart, William M., 46(3):84-88
Stewart and Holmes Drug Company, 20(2):95
Stewart Heights (Kirkland, Wash.), 80(2):78
Sticking to the Union: An Oral History of the Stewart River Company, 80(2):78
Stimson, William M., 46(3):84-88
Stoelting, Jacob, 29(2):123, 130, 133
Stillwell, William D., 11(3):180-81
Stillwater, Wash., 13(3):219
Stillwell, William D., 11(3):180-81
Stiltner, Jacob, 29(2):123, 130, 133
Stillwell, Lewis, 44(1):38
Stillman, Henry L., 48(1):3
Stillman, William, 20(2):20-21
The Stimson Legacy: Architecture in the Urban West, by Lawrence Kreisman, review, 84(3):116
Stinson, Buck, 12(3):208-209
Stipp, John, 40(2):130-31, 134-41, 143-46
Stirling, James, 73(1):26-27
Stirling, Yates, Jr., 58(3):151-54
Stith, Matt, rev. of Seeing Yellowstone in 1871: Earliest Descriptions and Images from the Field, 97(2):104
stock companies at the placer mines: the Alaska Gold Mine Company, by Roy N. Lokken, 49(3):89-98
Stokand, Mrs. P. R., 4(1):41
Stokey, Robert, 98(1):21
Stockton, 97(1):35-36
Stoeckl, Edward de, 14(4):244-47, 36(2):122-24
Stoke, Harold W., rev. of Man and Learning in Modern Society: Papers and Addresses Delivered at the Inauguration of Charles E. Odegaard as President of the University of Washington, November 6 and 7, 1958, 51(3):143
Stole This from a Hockey Card: A Philosophy of Hockey, Doug Harvey, Identity, and Booze, by Chris Robinson, review, 97(3):161
Stoll, Walter, 80(2):66, 68
Stóló-Coast Salish Historical Atlas, ed. Keith Thor Carlson, review, 93(3):149-50
Stone, Arthur L., Following Old Trails, review, 5(2):143-44
Stone, Edward Noble, Three Old French Chronicles of the Crusades, review, 31(2):229-30
Stone, Irving, Men to Match My Mountains: The Opening of the Far West, 1840-1900, review, 48(3):108-109
Stone, Julia, 47(2):47
Stone, Kirk H., Alaskan Group Settlement: The Matanuska Valley Colony, review, 42(1):85-86
Stone, Livingston, 50(4):126-28
Stone, Lucy, 22(4):281
Stone, Nathaniel, 13(1):17-18
Stone, Ralph, The Irreconcilables: The Fight Against the League of Nations, review, 63(1):33
Stonehouse, Merlin, John Wesley North and the Reform Frontier, review, 57(2):88-89
Stone, Mildred, 84(3):103
Stone, Raymond, 84(3):103
Stone, William J., 84(3):103
Stoney, George M., 72(4):148
Stoney, George M., 72(4):148
Stoney, George M., 72(4):148
"Stop-Look-Listen" League, 84(3):103
"Stop-Look-Listen" League, 84(3):103
"Stop-Look-Listen" League, 84(3):103
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Reviewers/Editors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stories of Early Times in the Great West for Young Readers</td>
<td>by Florence Bass, 18(3):235-36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stories of Western Pioneers</td>
<td>by Herbert Bashford, 21(2):147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Stories We Tell: An Anthology of Oregon Folk Literature</td>
<td>ed. Suzi Jones and Jarold Ramsey, review, 86(3):110-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storm, Colton; An Invitation to Book Collecting: Its Pleasures and Practices</td>
<td>review, 39(2):174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storm Clouds Over Asia</td>
<td>by Robert S. Pickens, 26(1):70-71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stormy Petrel: The Life and Times of General Benjamin F. Butler</td>
<td>by Howard P. Nash, Jr., review, 62(3):121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storrs, Monica; God's Galloping Girl: The Peace River Diaries of Monica Storrs</td>
<td>1929-1931, review, 72(4):181</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Story, Nelson, 47(4):119</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Story, William J., 14(4):260</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Story As Sharp As a Knife: The Classical Haida Mythtellers and Their World</td>
<td>by Robert Brighurst, review, 93(4):199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Story of a Tlingit Community: A Problem in the Relationship Between Archaeological, Ethnological, and Historical Methods</td>
<td>by Frederica de Laguna, review, 52(2):70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Story of Coal at Newcastle,” by Marilyn Tharp</td>
<td>48(4):120-26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Story of Colorado, by Arthur Chapman</td>
<td>20(2):150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Story of Dictatorship: From the Earliest Times till Today</td>
<td>by E. E. Kellett, review, 29(3):328-29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Story of Sauvies Island</td>
<td>by Omar C. Spencer, review, 43(1):77-78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Story of Seattle, by Roberta Frye Watt</td>
<td>review, 23(1):67-68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Story of Seattle’s Early Theatres</td>
<td>by Howard F. Grant, 25(4):310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Story of the Hudson’s Bay Company</td>
<td>by George P. Scriven, 21(2):146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Story of the Little Big Horn, by W. A. Graham</td>
<td>review, 18(2):145-46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Story of the Pacific</td>
<td>by Hendrik Willen Van Loon, review, 32(3):340-41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Story of the Pony Express</td>
<td>by Glen D. Bradley, review, 5(1):57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Story of the Red Man</td>
<td>by Flora Warren Seymour, 21(1):70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Story of the Session of the California Legislature of 1913, by Franklin Hichborn</td>
<td>6(1):71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Story of the Totem Pole, or Indian Legends, by William Shelton</td>
<td>15(1):71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Story of Yamada Waka: From Prostitute to Feminist Pioneer, by Tomoko Yamazaki</td>
<td>review, 77(4):155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoughton, John A., 15(3):205-10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stowell, Charles, Charley’s Heaven, review, 49(3):125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stowell, Floyd, Walt Whitman: Representative Selections, with Introduction, Bibliography, and Notes, review, 27(2):186-87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stover, Karla, rev. of River City: A History of Campbell River and the Discovery Islands, 92(1):44-45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stow, Edith, Boys’ Games among the North American Indians, 16(3):233</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stowell, Cynthia D., Faces of a Reservation: A Portrait of the Warm Springs Indian Reservation, review, 80(1):36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stowell, John B., 6(2):96</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strahorn, Carrie Adell, Fifteen Thousand Miles by Stage, 59(1):35, 43-44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strain, Herbert, 84(3):99-100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strain, Joseph, 84(3):99-100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strain Brothers, 84(3):99-101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strait of Anian. See Northwest Passage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strait of Juan de Fuca, 13(3):220-21</td>
<td>36(2):155-66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strait of the Little Big Horn</td>
<td>by W. A. Graham, review, 18(2):145-46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strange Enthusiasm: A Life of Thomas Wentworth Higgson, review, 61(2):118-19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strangers in the Forest, by Carol Ryrie Brink, review, 85(2):59-60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stranger’s Rest Mission (Seattle). See Olive Branch Mission</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straser, Susan, Washington; Images of a State’s Heritage, review, 80(3):111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sunday, Billy, 79(1):10-17, 98(3):130-33

Sunday, Princess (Princess Raven; Chinookan Indian), 16(3):186, 48(1):13

A *Sunday Between Wars: The Course of American Life from 1865 to 1917*, by Ben Maddow, review, 71(2):91


Sunnyside Water Users' Association, 42(2):121, 61(1):16, 18-21

Sunrise to Paradise: The Story of Mount Rainier National Park, by Ruth Kirk, review, 91(1):49

*Su's Go Down*, by Flannery Lewis, review, 28(4):426-27

*Sunset* (magazine), 74(3):104

Sunset Canada; British Columbia and Beyond, by Archie Bell, 9(4):310


Sunset, Wash., 22(3):200

Sunset Telephone and Telegraph. See Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company

Sunshine Mining Company, 95(3):117-18, 122

The Superfluous Anarchist: Albert Jay Nock, by Michael Wreszin, review, 64(3):132


Superior Coal and Improvement Company, 29(2):161-62

Superior Portland Cement Company, 99(1):49

Supplemental Chapter to the Revised Edition of *Myer's Medieval and Modern History: The Background and Causes of the World War, and the Outstanding Events of the War Up to the End of 1917*, 9(3):236

Supplementary Analysis of the External Trade of the Pacific Northwest, by James E. Maxwell, review, 34(3):310-11

The Supreme Commander: The War Years of General Dwight D. Eisenhower, by Stephen E. Ambrose, review, 63(2):76

The Supreme Court and the Uses of History, by Charles A. Miller, review, 62(1):37-38

Supreme Court of the United States, 28(3):251-62

Suquamish, Wash., 13(4):285


Surber, W. H., 97(3):144

Surel, Philippe, 19(3):186-90


"Survey of Everett, Yakima, and Wenatchee Church Archives," 30(4):417-36


"Survey of Seattle Church Archives," by Mary Avery, 28(2):163-91

"Survey of Spokane Church Archives," by Herman J. Deutsch, 28(4):383-403

Surveying the Canadian Pacific: Memoir of a Railroad Pioneer, by R. M. Rylatt, review, 84(2):69

Surveyor of the Sea: *The Life and Voyages of Captain George Vancouver*, by Bern Anderson, review, 51(4):182

Survival Arts of the Primitive Paiutes, by Margaret M. Wheat, review, 60(1):38


Survivor of His Internment in Canada, review, 79(2):161-62, 80(1):193

Sutter of California: A Biography, by Julian D. Dana, review, 27(4):393-95

Sutter’s Own Story. The Life of General John Augustus Sutter and the History of New Helvetia in the Sacramento Valley, by Erwin G. Gudde, review, 28(2):202-203


Sutton, Chloé, "The Erection of Kitsap County," 24(3):208-10; "The Origin of the Name Point No Point," 52(4):155-56


Sutton, Robert K., *Americans Interpret the Parthenon: The Progression of Greek Revival Architecture from the East Coast to Oregon, 1800-1860*, review, 84(3):109

Suvarof (ship), 7(3):214-15

Suzuki, T. Buck, 93(2):71

Suzzallo, Henry death of, 25(1):76


Sv. Ekaterina (ship), 38(2):112-20, 102(4):182, 184

Sv. Georgii (ship). See St. George

Sv. Ioann Bogoslov (ship). See St. John Theologian (ship)
Index
on British exploration, 3(3):247-49
on Civil War, 7(2):181-84
on pioneer home life, 6(3):220-22
on Russian exploration, 3(4):311-13
on Spanish exploration, 3(2):166-67
on Wash. Indians, 6(1):78-80
on Wash. Terr., 6(2):139-42, 6(4):286-88
Sylvan, Wash., 13(4):287
on Civil War, 7(2):181-84
on British exploration, 3(3):247-49
T. C. Amory and Company, 21(3):179
T. C. Power and Brother, 84(3):98-100
T. T. Minor School (Seattle), 83(4):133, 135, 140-42
Ta Kill (Yakama leader), 7(2):161, 164
Tabeau, Pierre-Antoine, Tabeau's Narrative of Loisel's Expedition to the Upper Missouri, review, 31(3):352-53
Tabeau's Narrative of Loisel's Expedition to the Upper Missouri, ed. Annie Heloise Abel, review, 31(3):352-53
Tabor (Tobur), ship, 24(4):244
Tache, A. W., 52(4):138
Tacoma (tugboat), 42(4):308, 311, 318, 321-22
Tacoma, Wash.
architecture of, 71(1):24-30
baseball in, 82(3):96-100
and Camp Lewis, 58(4):188-95
and cattle trade through Snoqualmie Pass, 38(3):207-208, 211-13
description of (1871), 70(4):171-72
hotelkeepers of, 6(4):241-42
Indian-white relations in, 102(1):14-15, 17, 21, 24-25
Japanese community in, 70(2):58-59, 63-68, 94(3):143-44
land speculation in, 81(4):122-29
Methodists in, 38(4):319-33
and Mount Rainier, naming of, 77(4):139-49
origin of name of, 13(4):287-89
photos of, 4(2):63-65, 68
proposed as state capital, 32(4):434, 437, 442-45
public utilities in, 46(2):40-45
schools in, 24(4):280-81, 89(1):4-11, 94(3):143-44
shipbuilding in, 90(1):4-8, 12-13
smelting industry in, 84(2):44-47
theater in, 28(2):124, 126, 71(1):2, 6-7
Unitarianism in, 81(1):4-6
urban planning of, 66(3):97-104
Tacoma Alpine Club, 88(2):72, 75
Tacoma Association of Classroom Teachers, 89(1):6, 8
Tacoma Coal and Coke Company, 29(2):157
Tacoma Daily News, 71(1):3, 5, 8, 11. See also Tacoma News
Tacoma Eastern Railroad Company, 3(3):193-94, 196
Tacoma Evening Call, 71(1):3, 10
Tacoma Japanese Language School, 94(3):143-44
Tacoma Labor Advocate, 71(3):121
Tacoma Light and Water Company, 46(2):40-45
Tacoma Monday Civic Club, 22(4):293-94
Tacoma Morning Globe, 71(1):3-11
Tacoma Morning Union, 71(1):3, 7-8
Tacoma Narrows Bridge, 72(4):162-69
Tacoma Narrows Bridge Company, 72(4):166-67
Tacoma Public Library, 17(4):258
Tacoma Public Schools, 89(1):4-11
Tacoma Savings Bank and Trust Company, 43(1):13
Tacoma Shipbuilding Company, 90(1):12-13
Tacoma Times, 90(4):171-81
Tacoma Trades Council, 71(3):117-18
Taconite (yacht), 90(1):6, 9
Tadamasa, Oguri, 32(2):138-60, 166
Taft, Philip, Labor Politics American Style: The California State Federation of Labor, review, 60(3):166
Taft, Robert, Artists and Illustrators of the Old West: 1850-1900, review, 44(3):141-42
Taft, Robert A., 82(3):88-89
and Payne-Aldrich tariff, 53(3):116-17, 64(2):49-56
and U.S.-Canada fishing dispute,


Taftsville, Wash., 13(4):289

Tagouche, Thomas, 5(2):87

Tahl, Peter, 6(3):190


*Take All to Nebraska*, by Sophus Keith Winther, review, 27(3):266-67


Tallman, Al, 97(1):27

Talstich, A. See Tolstyk, Andreyan

Tamaauma. See Kamehameha II

Tamaauma (ship), 30(3):290

Tamahus (Cayuse leader), 97(1):36


Tamano, 42(4):311-12, 70(4):147-148, 151, 153

Tamotssin. See Ta-Moot-Tsoo


Tanana Valley Railroad, 45(1):8-12

Tangled Webs of History: Indians and the Law in Canada's Pacific Coast Fisheries, by Dianne Newell, review, 87(2):81


Tannatt, Elizabeth Foster Tappan, 33(1):114


Tanner, Vaughn, 52(3):95


Tarakanof, Timothy, 13(1):27-31

Taral, Alaska, 46(4):116-21


The Tarbells of Yankton: A Family and a Community, 1891-1932, ed. Egbert S. Oliver, review, 70(4):190

Tarnowieckyi, Scott, rev. of *The Mapmaker's Eye: David Thompson on the Columbia Plateau*, 97(2):96-97

Tarr, Terence, rev. of *The Stillborn Panama Congress: Power Politics and Chilean-Colombian Relations During the War of the Pacific*, 54(3):132-33

Tartar, Robert, 14(4):256


Tassalo, Jim, 18(4):257-60

A Taste of the West: Essays in Honor of Robert G. Atlearn, ed. Duane A. Smith,
See also education; names of individual schools

teaching history. See history, teaching of
“Teaching History and Social Studies: An Essay Rev. of Three Recent Books,” by Thomas J. Fresly, 59(3):156-61


The Teaching of Government. Report to the American Political Science Association, by Committee on Instruction, 8(1):73

“Teaching Regional Geography in the Pacific Northwest,” by Carl H. Mapes, 35(2):165-68


Teal, Joseph N., 11(1):77, 3(1):22-26


Teapot Dome: Oil and Politics in the 1920’s, by Burl Noggle, review, 54(3):131-32


Teast, Sidenham, 18(1):12-13, 17

Teats, Govnor, 4(1):15, 17, 32

The Technocrats: Prophets of Automation, by Henry Elsner, Jr., review, 59(2):103

Tecumseh (Lake leader), 55(3):108

Teekolalet Hotel (Port Gamble, Wash.), 6(4):240


Teit, James H., The Middle Columbia Salish, 19(4):305-306


Teltan, Amelia, 91(4):200-201


Telford, Wash., 13(4):292


Teller Reindeer Station (Port Clarence, Alaska), 17(1):14, 75(3):100-104

Telling Western Stories: From Buffalo Bill to Larry McMurtry, by Richard W. Etulain, review, 91(2):99-100

Telo-kite (Cayuse leader).

Telluride, Colorado, 38(4):102-103


See also alcohol; Prohibition (1920-30); prohibition, local; Woman's Christian Temperance Union; names of individual temperance groups

Tempest over Teapot Dome: The Story of Albert B. Fall, by David H. Stratton, review, 59(3):163


Tenny, Abigail Davidson, 4(2):107, 109

Tenny, William A., 10(1):40

Tenure, Nativity and Age as Factors in Iowa Agriculture, 1850-1860, by seddie Cogswell, review, 69(1):37-38

A Ten-Year Program for the Seattle Public Library, by Seattle Public Library, 21(2):145-46

A Tepee In His Front Yard: A Biography of H. T. Cowley, One of the Four Founders of the City of Spokane, Washington, by Clifford M. Drury, review, 41(1):73

Tepper, Leslie, Legends of Our Times: Native Cowboy Life, review, 91(2):106-107

Terajima, Ryoan, 62(4):151-53

“The Tercentenary of a Great Failure,” by Herbert H. Gowen, 15(1):3-10


Termaan (ship), 69(4):162-63, 167


Ternaux-Compan, Henri, 50(2):39-47

Terra Pacifica: People and Place in the Northwest States and Western Canada, ed. Paul W. Hirt, review, 90(3):159-60

Terrell, John Upton, American Indian
This Bittersweet Soil: The Chinese in California Agriculture, 1860–1910, by Sucheng Chan, review, 79(2):76
This Blessed Wilderness: Archibald McDonald’s Letters from the Columbia, 1822-1844, by Jean Murray Cole, review, 93(3):151-53
This Bloody Deced: The Magruder Incident, by Ladd Hamilton, review, 87(3):163
This Bountiful Place: Art about Agriculture, the Permanent Collection, by Shelley Curtis, review, 97(4):203-204
This Emigrating Company: The 1844 Oregon Trail Journal of Jacob Hammer, by Jacob Hammer, ed. Thomas A. Rumer, review, 83(1):36-37
This House of Sky: Landscapes of a Western Mind, by Ivan Doig, 78(4):135-40, review, 70(4):180
This is the Place, by Marguerite Cameron, review, 31(1):99
This Is What They Say, by François Mandeville, ed. Ron Scollon, review, 101(1):47
This Land of Gold and Toil, by Ruth Jordan Peterson, review, 75(2):87
This Old House: The Story of Clara Rust, by Glass Cleland, review, 41(3):274-75
This Thing of Darkness: A Sociology of the Enemy, by James A. Aho, review, 87(4):213-14
This Was Cattle Ranching: Yesterday and Today, by Virginia Paul, review, 65(4):191-92
This Was Wheat Farming: A Pictorial History of the Farms and Farmers of the Northwest Who Grow the Nation’s Bread, by Kirby Brumfield, review, 60(4):222-23
This Well-Wooded Land: Americans and Their Forests from Colonial Times to the Present, by Thomas R. Cox, Robert S. Maxwell, Phillip Drennon Thomas, and Joseph J. Malone, review, 78(1/2):60
This Wild Spirit: Women in the Rocky Mountains of Canada, ed. Colleen Skidmore, review, 97(4):206
Thom, Adam, Claims to the Oregon Territory considered, 30(1):73-74
Thomas, Benjamin E., “Demarcation of the Boundaries of Idaho,” 40(1):24-34
Thomas, Bob, The Massie Case, review, 58(3):151-54
Thomas, C. G., rev. of Denny’s Knoll: A History of the Metropolitan Tract of the University of Washington, 72(4):185
Thomas, Charles M., 83(2):49-52
Thomas, Charles S., 48(3):95
Thomas, Christopher M., rev. of Greenscapes: Olmsted’s Pacific Northwest, 100(4):195-96
Thomas, Daniel H., ed., Guide to the Diplomatic Archives of Western Europe, review, 52(3):125
Thomas, Edward Harper, Chinook, a History and Dictionary of the Northwest Coast Trade Jargon, 27(2):180-81
Thomas, Eldon L., 84(1):17-18
Thomas, Ethyle, 33(1):41-42
Thomas, François Marie, 72(3):104-105
Thomas, George H., 40(1):44-64
Thomas, James, 38(4):298
Thomas, John T., 8(1):40, 45
Thomas, Lately (pseud.), Sam Ward, “King of the Lobby,” review, 56(4):182-83
Thomas, Maud, 101(3/4):119-20
Thomas, Nancy (Russell), 3(4):297
Thomas, O. S., 18(2):96-97
Thomas, Phillip Drennon, This Well-Wooded Land: Americans and Their Forests from Colonial Times to the Present, review, 78(1/2):60
Thomas, Wash., 14(1):43
Thomas, Winnie, 95(2):78
Thomas Burke Memorial Washington State Museum. See Burke Museum of Natural History and Culture
The Thomas Burke Papers, 1875-1925, by Richard Berner and Robert C. Nesbit, review, 52(4):158
Thomas Chandler Haliburton (“Sam Slick”): A Study in Provincial Toryism, by V. L. O. Chittick, review, 16(2):148-50
Thomas Francis Meagher: An Irish Revolutionary in America, by Robert G. Athenarn, review, 42(4):337-38
Thomas Jefferson and the Changing West: From Conquest to Conservation, ed. James P. Ronda, review, 90(1):53
Thomas Jefferson and the Stony Mountains:
Thompson, David, 6(1):3-10, 38(3):217-18
Thompson, D. P., 35(4):332
Thompson, Coquelle, 97(2):59
Thompson, Clara Willson, 97(1):14
Thompson, Charles, 20(2):139-40
Thompson, Clara Willson, 97(1):14
Thompson, Coquelle, 97(2):59
Thompson, D. P., 35(4):332
Thompson, David, 6(1):3-10, 38(3):217-18
Thompson, David P., 60(2):78, 80
Thompson, Edward (boatswain), 17(4):281
Thompson, Edward H. (settler), 6(1):18
Thompson, Francis M., 27(3):220-21
Thompson, George (slave), 29(1):62, 65-66
Thompson, George T. (politician), 30(1):16
Thompson, Henry, 19(1):6-9
Thompson, J. (secretary of the interior), 36(3):253-55
Thompson, J. David, ed., Handbook of Learned Societies and Institutions: America, review, 2(4):360-61
Thompson, J. W. (park superintendent), 100(1):15
Thompson, James Westfall, History of Livestock Raising in the United States, 1607-1860, 34(2):231
Thompson, John (Boston crewmember), 17(4):282, 286
Thompson, John (sea otter hunter), 31(4):384
Thompson, John A., 3(4):299
Thompson, John (sea otter hunter), 31(4):384
Thompson, John Enoch, 63(3):93, 96, 102-103
Thompson, John Enoch, 63(3):93, 96, 102-103
Thompson, John M., Russia, Bolshevikism, and the Versailles Peace, review, 59(2):116
Thompson, John R., 41(2):134-35, 144
Thompson, L. L., 45(4):120
Thompson, Laurence C., rev. of Indian Art of the Northwest Coast: A Dialogue on Craftsmanship and Esthetics, 69(2):92-93
Thompson, Levant Frederick, 6(1):20, 6(3):215
Thompson, Lewis, 26(4):283-84, 289-93
Thompson, Lucy, 1(1):30, 32
Thompson, Lucy, 1(1):30, 32
Thompson, M. Terry, rev. of Indian Art of the Northwest Coast: A Dialogue on Craftsmanship and Esthetics, 69(2):92-93
Thompson, Martin, 14(2):117
Thompson, Niles, rev. of Tradition and Change on the Northwest Coast: The Makah, Nuu-chah-nulth, Southern Kwakiutl and Nuxalk, 78(1/2):66
Thompson, Robert, 6(2):96
Thompson, Ross, 23(2):103
Thompson, Sara V., 3(4):299
Thompson, Scott M., I Will Tell of My War Story: A Pictorial Account of the Nez Perce War, review, 92(4):203-4
Thompson, Susanah, 6(1):19-20
Thompson, W. E. (editor), 102(1):36-38
Thompson, W. W., 31(3):292-344
Thompson, Walter J., 26(2):94-95, 102-106
Thompson, Wilda, rev. of Blankets and Moccasins, 25(1):67-68
Thompson, William Alexander, 83(1):2-11
Thompson people, 33(4):381, 386, 75(2):73-74
Thompson River (B.C), fur trade at, 98(2):78-94
Thomson, Alexander, 50(3):113
cartoon of, 91(3):129
and Hill, Sam, 94(4):183-96
and Municipal League of Seattle, 66(1):18-19, 22
and municipal power, 100(2):71-72
and Port of Seattle, 68(2):62-63, 68-69
and Seattle Sun, 92(2):60, 64-69
and waterway development in Seattle, 48(1):3, 59(2):80, 86
works of: That Man Thomson, review, 41(2):174-75
Thomson, Thomas G., 72(1):5, 7, 9-10
Thorkelson, Jacob, 54(1):26-28
Thorn, Jonathan, 13(2):89, 91
Thorn, William A., 66(1):3-4, 10, 12
Thornburg (Wyeth expedition), 4(3):174
Thornrike, E. A., 97(3):142-43
Thorne, Jonathan, 14(4):264-65
Thorne, Tanis C., rev. of The Dispossession of the American Indian, 1887-1934, 83(3):116
Thornhill, Emma, 96(2):95, 98-99
Thornton, Edward, 31(2):183-84
Siberian Railway, by Harmon Tupper, review, 57(1):36
To the Halls of the Montezumas: The Mexican War in the American Imagination, by Robert W. Johannsen, review, 77(2):77
“"To the Pioneers of Washington," by Samuel L. Crawford, 6(3):177-78
To the Rockies and Beyond, by Robert E. Strahorn, 59(1):36-45
To the Sandwich Islands on H.M.S. Blonde, by Robert Dampier, ed. Pauline King Joerger, review, 64(2):89-90
To Try Men's Souls: Loyalty Tests in American History, by Harold M. Hyman, review, 52(2):76-77
Toabo (Siberian Yupik), 101(3/4):130
Tobias, John L., rev. of Big Bear: The End of Freedom, 76(4):157
Tobie, Harvey Elmer, No Man Like Joe: The Life and Times of Joseph L. Meek, review, 41(2):171-72
Toby (Lewis and Clark guide), 35(1):9-10, 14
Toquerville, Alexis de, 52(1):3
Todd, Alden, Abandoned: The Story of the Greely Arctic Expedition, 1881-1884, review, 93(4):210-11
Todd, C. C., 102(2):73
Todd, Hugh, 4(1):15, 17, 21, 32
Todd, J. Ronald, 51(2):61
Todd, William, 1(4):256-58
Todd and Company, 30(4):384
Todhunter, W. B., 66(4):175
Todhunter and Devine, 66(4):175-79
Toedtemeier, Terry, Wild Beauty: Photographs of the Columbia River Gorge, 1867-1957, review, 100(2):89
Togo (HBC employee), 5(4):270-71
Tolkan, Wash., 14(1):47
Tolan Committee, 93(3):130-31
Tolbert, Caroline Leona, History of Mount Rainier National Park, review, 25(1):68-69
Toledo, Ore., anti-Japanese sentiment in, 69(3):116-26
“The Toledo Incident: The Deportation of the Nikkei from an Oregon Mill Town,” by Stefan Tanaka, 69(3):116-26
Toll, Roger W., The Mountain Peaks of Colorado, 14(2):154
Toliner, Eliza J., 7(1):51-52
Tolmies, Mary Fraser, 25(2):155-56
Tolmies, Roderick Finlayson, 25(2):155-56
Tolmies, Simon Fraser, 26(1):73
archival materials on, 11(1):79-80
ascent of Mount Rainier by, 1(1):77-81 and cattle, introduction of to Pacific Northwest, 14(3):173-74
centennial of arrival at Fort Vancouver of, 21(1):18-19
Index 389
The Trail of the Plow, An Historical Novel, by Marie Miller Goffin, review, 33(2):216-17

Trail Tales, by James David Gillilan, review, 7(1):81


The Trail to Oregon, by Frederick B. Coons, review, 46(2):61-62

Trailmakers of the Northwest, by Paul Leland Haworth, 13(1):69-70

Trains, Rail and War: The Life of General G. M. Dodge, by Jacob Randolph Perkins, review, 23(3):229


Trains of Discovery: Western Railroads and transportation. See navigation; railroads; road building; names of individual transportation companies; names of modes of transportation


Transportation Act (1940), 79(4):146

The Transportation Frontier: Trans-Mississippi West, 1865-1890, by Oscar Osburn Winther, review, 55(4):181

Transportation Problems and Policies in the Trans-Missouri West, ed. Jack R. Davidson and Howard W. Ottozon, review, 60(1):44-45

Trappine Outlaw: Simon Peter Gunanoot, by David Ricardo Williams, review, 74(3):140

Trask, David F., rev. of Bonds of Loyalty: German-Americans and World War I, 67(3):112


Travel and Description, 1765-1865: Together with a List of County Histories, Atlases, and Biographical Collections and a List of Territorial and State Laws, by Solon J. Buck, 5(3):230


travelogs. See personal narratives

Travels among the Denas: Exploring Alaska’s Yukon Valley, by Frederica de Laguna, review, 93(3):151-53

Travels and Adventures, by Henry Alexander, 13(4):282-83

Travels in Alaska, by John Muir, 92(4):171-80, review, 7(1):77-78


“Travels of a Lady Correspondent,” by Hazel E. Mills, 45(4):105-15

Travels Through the Interior Parts of North America in the Years 1766, 1767, and 1768, by Jonathan Carver, 13(4):282-83, 22(4):289


Travis, J. J., 22(4):279-83

Travis, Lee, 27(3):219-20, 224-26

Treadgold, Donald W., 88(4):190, 192


Treadwell, Alaska, 85(3):82-92


Treadwell group, 75(2):63, 65, 66(4):165-67, 170-72

Treasure City, Nev., 30(2):156-57, 168

Treasure Express: Epic Days of the Wells Fargo, by Neill C. Wilson, review, 27(4):395-96

Treasure Lands of the Pacific Northwest, by Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad, Northern Pacific Railway, Great Northern Railway, 15(2):152

Treat, Harry W., 92(2):60, 65-67

Treat, John B., 31(5):285-86


treaties. See names of individual treaties

“The Treatment of the Mentally Ill in Alaska, 1884-1912: A Territorial Study,” by

392 Pacific Northwest Quarterly
relations; U.S.-Russia relations; U.S.-USSR relations; names of individual countries; names of individual politicians

The United States, Great Britain, and British North America from the Revolution to the Establishment of Peace after the War of 1812, by A. L. Burt, review, 33(1):103-104

The United States After the World War, by James C. Malin, 21(4):307-308

United States Air Force. See Air Force, U.S.

The United States and Canada, by Gerald M. Craig, review, 60(1):35-36

The United States and the Hawaiian Kingdom: A Political History, by Merze Tate, review, 57(2):92

The United States and the Origins of the Cold War, 1941-1947, by John Lewis Gaddis, review, 65(1):45

The United States and the Soviet Union, by American Foundation, Committee on Russian-American Relations, 25(1):74

The United States and the Washington Conference, 1921-1922, by Thomas H. Buckley, review, 63(3):103

United States Army. See Army, U.S.

United States Army Corps of Engineers. See Army Corps of Engineers, U.S.


United States Army Signal Service. See Army Signal Service, U.S.

“The United States Army Signal Service and Natural History in Alaska, 1874-1883,” by Michael J. Brodhead, 86(2):72-82

The United States as a World Power, by Archibald Cary Coolidge, review, 3(1):94-95

United States Board on Geographic Names. See Board on Geographic Names, U.S.

United States Bureau of Education. See Bureau of Education, U.S.

United States Bureau of Indian Affairs. See Bureau of Indian Affairs, U.S.

United States Bureau of Land Management. See Bureau of Land Management, U.S.


United States Bureau of Reclamation. See Bureau of Reclamation, U.S.

United States Catholic Historical Society, Historical Records and Studies, 8(2):154

United States Census Bureau. See Census Bureau, U.S.

United States Coast Survey. See Coast Survey, U.S.

“The United States Commissioners in Alaska,” by Claus-M. Naske, 89(3):115-26

United States Customs Service. See Customs Service, U.S.

United States Department of Agriculture. See Department of Agriculture, U.S.

United States Department of Energy. See Department of Energy, U.S.

United States Department of Justice. See Department of Justice, U.S.

United States Department of State. See Department of State, U.S.

United States Department of the Interior. See Department of the Interior, U.S.

United States Expansionism and British North America, 1775-1871, by Reginald C. Stuart, review, 80(1):36

United States Exploring Expedition. See Exploring Expedition, U.S.


The United States Federal Internal Tax History from 1861 to 1871, by Harry Edwin Smith, review, 5(4):315

United States Fish and Wildlife Service. See Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S.

United States Food Administration. See Food Administration, U.S.

United States Forest Service. See Forest Service, U.S.

“The United States Frontier at Sitka, 1867-1873,” by Ted C. Hinckley, 60(2):57-65

United States General Land Office. See General Land Office, U.S.


United States History for Schools, by Edmond S. Meany, review, 3(2):158-59

United States Housing Corporation. See Housing Corporation, U.S.

United States Immigration and Naturalization Service. See Immigration and Naturalization Service, U.S.


United States Internal Revenue Service. See Internal Revenue Service, U.S.

United States Interstate Commerce Commission. See Interstate Commerce Commission, U.S.

United States Maritime Commission. See Maritime Commission, U.S.

United States Military Academy Organic Act (1802), 2(2):111

United States National Park Service. See National Park Service, U.S.

United States Navy. See Navy, U.S.

The United States Navy: a History, by Carroll S. Alden and Allan Westcott, 35(2):184

The United States Navy in the Pacific, 1897-1909, by William R. Braisted, review, 50(2):69

The United States of America, Vol. 2: From the Civil War, by David Saville Muzzey, review, 16(1):66-67


United States Postal Service. See Postal Service, U.S.

United States Public Health Service. See Public Health Service, U.S.

United States Public Roads Administration. See Public Roads Administration, U.S.

United States Revenue Cutter Service. See Revenue Cutter Service, U.S.

United States Savings and Loan League. See Savings and Loan League, U.S.

United States Shipping Board. See Shipping Board, U.S.

United States Smelting Company, 91(2):62, 66

United States v. Midwest Oil Company (1915), 51(1):26-34

United States v. Northern Pacific Railway (1921), 39(4):278-79


United States v. Olmstead, 54(3):94-98


United States v. Wheeler (1978), 79(3):100-104

United States War Manpower Commission. See War Manpower Commission, U.S.

Unity Church (Salem, Oreg.). See Salem Unity Church

Unity Reservoir (Oreg.). 100(4):175

The Universal Exposition of 1904, by David R. Francis, 5(2):148-49


Universal Negro Improvement Association, 66(1):31-34

Universal Studios, in Ashland, Oreg., 96(4):181-86

University Cadets (Seattle), 20(3):209-11

University Congregational Church (Seattle),
architectural education at, 75(3):129-30, 96(3):132-49
bacteriology at, 20(2):84-85, 88
bells donated by A. I. Blegen at, 77(1):7-8
botany education at, 20(3):168-72
campus design and architecture of, 75(2):50-61, 85(3):105-17, 90(1):30, 32, 100(1):6, 9-10, 12-22, 25, 100(2):55-69
Center for the Study of the Social Significance of Sport in the Pacific Northwest, 87(1):3
 commencement address (1914) at, 5(4):243-57
and Cunningham, Imogen, honoring of, 74(2):89
education of soldiers at (WWI), 9(4):311-12
fisheries sciences education at, 20(1):7-8
Graduate School, 34(2):147-57
international studies at, 97(1):3-10
John Danz Lecture Series, 71(4):172
mining engineering education at, 78(3):118
natural science education at, 77(3):82-93
pharmacy education at, 20(2):94-95, 20(3):174-75
semicentennial celebration at, 3(2):164-65
and state politics, 99(4):181-92
student activism at, 85(3):105-17, 90(1):30, 32, 100(1):6, 9-10, 12-22, 25, 100(2):55-69
V

V. L. Parrington: Through the Avenue of Art, by H. Lark Hall, review, 86(2):94


V. S. Khromchenko’s Coastal Explorations in Southwestern Alaska, 1822, ed. James W. VanStone, review, 65(2):91

Vachel Lindsay: Fieldworker for the American Dream, by Ann Massa, review, 62(3):120-21


Vadney, Thomas E., The Wayward Liberal: A Political Biography of Donald Richberg, review, 63(4):180

Vagners, Juris, supervisor, Van Arsdol, C. C., 56(3):110-11


Van Assche, Josse, 32(2):170-73, 180-85

Van Asselt, Catherine Jane Maple, 19(3):240

Van Asselt, Henry, 19(3):240, 97(3):144

Van Bokkelen, J. H. H., 23(4):246-47

Van Brundt, Edgar C., 73(2):86

Val Brunt, William D., 8(1):33

Val Buren, Wash., 14(1):60

Van Buskirk, Philip Clayton, 50(2):48-52

Van de Wetering, John E. (Jack), 51(1):48


Van Deusen, Glyndon, William Henry Seward, review, 60(1):45-46

Van Dissen, Eli F. Cartier, 72(1):7


Van Doren, Carl, 48(3):72


Van Deusen, Glyndon, William Henry Seward, review, 60(1):45-46

Van Dissen, Eli F. Cartier, 72(1):7


Van Doren, Carl, 48(3):72


Van Dunse, Henry, 50(4):129-32

Van Dunse, Henry, B., 64(1):22-29

Van Epps, T. C., 17(4):289

Van Horn, Wash., 14(1):61

Van Horzioh, Joseph, 32(2):170-73


Van Loon, Hendrik Willen, The Story of the Pacific, review, 32(3):340-41

“Van Ogle’s Memory of Pioneer Days,” 13(4):269-81

Van Orman, Richard A., A Room for the Night: Hotels of the Old West, review, 58(3):157

Van Patten, J. C., 39(4):295-97

Van Quickenborne, Charles Felix, 32(2):174,
Vansyckle, John Milton, 32(4):360-62
The Vaquero, by Arnold R. Rojas, review, 56(2):95
Varieties of Reform Thought, by Daniel Levine, review, 56(2):94-95
“‘The Various Celestials among Our Town’: Euro-American Response to Port Townsend’s Chinese Colony,” by Daniel Liestman, 85(3):93-104
“Various Uses of Plants by West Coast Indians,” by Albert B. Reagan, 25(2):133-37
Vassar, Wash., 14(1):61-62
Vassutin, Peter, 4(2):88, 90
“A Vast Neglected Field for Archaeological Research,” by Harlan I. Smith, 1(3):131-35
Vaudrin, Bill, Tanaina Tales from Alaska, review, 61(4):225-26
Vaughan, Alfred J., 37(3):199, 206, 210, 213-21
Vaughan, J. W., Indian Fights: New Facts on Seven Encounters, review, 58(1):45
Vaughan, Stephen, Holding Fast the Inner Lines: Democracy, Nationalism, and the Committee on Public Information, review, 72(2):86; rev. of FDR and the News Media, 83(2):74
Vaughan, Wash., 14(1):62
Veach, Rebecca Monroe, ed., The Public and the Private Lincoln: Contemporary Perspectives, review, 72(2):72-75
Vezie, Wash., 14(1):62
Vele, Harold, 89(1):12-18
Vele Committee. See House Un-American Activities Committee
Velvet, Wash., 14(1):62
Venables, Francis, 14(4):256
Vendovi Island (Wash.), 14(2):127, 75(1):2-3, 7-12
“Vendovi Island: Father Divine’s Peaceful Paradise of the Pacific,” by Charles P. LeWarne, 75(1):2-12
Venerable Disease and the Lewis and Clark Expedition, by Thomas P. Lowry, review, 97(1):46-47
Venetie Indian Reservation (Alaska), 82(4):141
Veniaminov, Innokenti (Ioann). See Innokenti (Innocent), Saint
Venn, George, Soldier to Advocate: C. E. S. Wood’s 1877 Legacy, review, 98(1):43-44; West of Paradise, review, 92(2):92
Ventura, Wash., 14(2):127
Venus (ship), 12(1):43
Vera, Wash., 84(1):12
Vera Electric Water Company, 84(1):12
Verney, Celestin, 19(1):48-49
Vernon, B.C., 57(1):30-35
Vernon Louis Parrington, American Scholar, by Joseph B. Harrison, 21(2):149
“Vernon Louis Parrington as Historical Ironist,” by Richard Reinitz, 68(3):113-19
Vertrees, Will, 67(4):145, 147-48
“Vessels Trading on the Northwest Coast of America, 1804-1814,” 19(4):294-95
Vest, George Graham, 74(1):7, 10
Vest, Jay Hansford C., rev. of Invisible Indigenes: The Politics of Nonrecognition, 97(3):153-54
Vestal, Stanley, Joe Meek: The Merry Mountain Man, review, 44(1):40-41; The Missouri, review, 36(3):282; Mountain Men, review, 29(1):89-90; The Old Santa Fe Trail, review, 31(2):221-23; Revolt on the Border, review, 30(2):227-28
Veterans and Pioneers’ Association of Lewis County, 5(4):320
Veterans of Foreign Wars, 85(4):131-32, 102(1):8
Veterans of Future Wars, 85(4):130-36
Via Western Express and Stagecoach, by Oscar Osburn Winther, review, 37(2):166-67
Vibert, Elizabeth, Traders’ Tales: Narratives of Cultural Encounters in the Columbia Plateau, 1807-1846, review, 89(4):216
The Vicerey of New Spain, by Donald E. Smith, review, 4(2):129
Victor (Flathead leader), 29(3):284-96
Victor, Frances Fuller, 45(4):105-15, 64(2):58, 64(8):13-14, 17, 21, 86(3):130
works of: River of the West, 45(4):105, 110-12, 115
Index 403
Vigilantes, A Chronicle of the Rise and Fall of Vigilante Newspapers: A Tale of Sex, Religion, Views of American Landscapes, The Viewless Winds, A View of the Methow from Moccasin Lake
Viereck, Leslie, 85(1):32, 34


Victory Gardens and Barrage Balloons: A Collective Memoir, by Frank Wetzel, review, 88(2):94-95


Victor Gold and Silver Mining Company, 44(4):174-75

“Victor Steinbrueck Finds His Voice: From the Argus to Seattle Cityscape,” by Jeffrey Karl Ochsner, 99(3):122-33

Vigilante Newspapers: A Tale of Sex, Religion, and Murder in the Northwest, by Gerald J. Baldasty, review, 97(1):43

Vigilantes, A Chronicle of the Rise and Fall of the Plummer Gang of Outlaws in and About Virginia City, Montana, in the Early 60s, by Hoffman Birney, review, 21(2):144

The Vigilantes of Montana, by Thomas J. Dimsdale, review, 7(3):248-49


and Centralia massacre (1919), 57(2):65, 68-69, 72, 77(4):125-29

by farmers in Yakima Valley (Wash.), 65(4):170-75

during maritime strike (1934), 91(3):150, 153-58


and unwritten law, 94(2):69-82

See also law enforcement and crime

Vignaud, Henri, “An Old Unknown Map of America, the First to Show the Future Bering Strait,” 22(2):112-16

“The Village at the Mouth of the Coquille River: Historical Questions of Who, When, and Where,” by Roberta L. Hall and Don Alan Hall, 82(3):101-108

Village Creek (Wash.), fort at, 38(3):217

Vilages of the Algonquian, Siouan, and Caddoan Tribes West of the Mississippi, by David I. Bushnell, Jr., 14(3):238

Villard, Fanny Garrison, 19(4):310-11


in smelting industry, 31(2):123-59


Villard, Oswald Garrison, 25(2):83, 85, 91

works of: Fighting Years: Memoirs of a Liberal Editor, review, 31(1):111-14

Villiers, Alan, Captain James Cook, review, 59(4):216-17; The War with Cape Horn, review, 63(4):182


Vincent (Coeur d’Alene leader), 34(2):172, 174, 180

Vincent, Dick, 97(4):176

Vincent, G. C., 26(3):209

Vincent, Leon S., 88(1):5-8

Vincent, Theodore G., Black Power and the Garvey Movement, review, 66(1):30-34


Vinning, George T., 17(1):38

Vint, Thomas, 96(4):173-74


Vinton, Stallo, John Colter, Discoverer of Yellowstone Park, review, 18(1):67


Violade Company, 47(3):79-80


Virden, Jenel, Good-bye, Piccadilly: British War Brides in America, review, 89(1):48-49

Virden, Wash., 14(2):128


Virgin Land: The American West as Symbol and Myth, by Henry Nash Smith, review, 42(1):80-81

Virginia, migrants from, 29(2):115-34, 33(1):23

Virginia City, Mont., 27(4):377, 382, 40(2):122

food shortages in (1865), 21(3):189-94, 36(2):115-20

gold mining in, 23(3):192-93


Virginia City (Mont.) Beaver Head News, 27(3):219-20, 222-23

Virginia City (Mont.) Capital Times, 29(1):54-57

Virginia City (Mont.) Democrat, 29(1):53-57

Virginia City (Mont.) Madisonian, 29(1):54, 58-59

Virginia City (Mont.) Montanian, 29(1):54, 56-59

Virginia City (Mont.) Post, 29(1):53-59

Virginia City (Mont.) Republican, 27(3):219, 222-23, 29(1):54-56, 58-59

Virginia City (Mont.) Telegram, 27(3):219, 223

Virginia Under the Stuarts, 1607-1688, by Thomas J. Wertebaker, 5(2):146


Visions of the American West, by Gerald F. Kreyche, review, 81(1):36

Visions upon the Land: Man and Nature on the Western Range, by Karl Hess, Jr., review, 86(3):143-44

“A Visit to West Point,” by William F. Prosser, 2(2):105-17

Visscher, William L., 84(3):85-86, 88-90

Visser, John, 92(1):5-7


“Vitus Bering Resurrected: Recent Forensic Analysis and the Documentary
406 Pacific Northwest Quarterly

44(4):180-81

W. C. Talbot and Company, 16(1):17-18


“The W. Park Winans Manuscripts,” by Mary W. Avery, 47(1):15-20

Wada, Juiro, 74(3):124


Waddell, Susan S., 6(1):12

Waddingham, Wilson, 44(4):169, 172-76

Waddell, Susan S., 6(1):12

Waddingham, Wilson, 44(4):169, 172-76

Wade, Jack, 22(2):102-103


Wade, Mary H., The Trail Blazors, review, 16(3):228-29


Wade, Richard C., Chicago: Growth of a Metropolis, review, 62(1):26; The Urban Frontier: The Rise of Western Cities, 1790-1830, review, 52(2):72

Wagenknecht, Edward, Mark Twain, the Man and His Work, review, 27(2):187-89; rev. of The Heart of the Skylo, 26(1):65-66

Wagenknecht, Louise, White Poplar, Black Locust, review, 95(3):152-53

Wagner, Glendolin Damon, Blankets and Moccasins, review, 25(1):67-68

Wagner, Harr, A Man Unafraid. The Story of John Charles Frémont, review, 22(2):150-52


Wagner, Laura Virginia, Through Historic Years with Eliza Ferry Leary, 26(2):152

Wagner, Theodore Henry, 71(4):173

Wagon Road Expedition to the Valley of the Great Salt Lake, 38(3):264 wagon roads. See road building

Wagon Roads West, by W. Turrentine Jackson, review, 44(2):90-91

wagon trains. See names of individual routes


Wagon Wheel Kitchens: Food on the Oregon Trail, by Jacqueline Williams, review, 86(1):50-51

Wagoner, David (writer), 97(4):182-83, 186-88


Wagons, Miles and Men: How the Frontier Moved West, by Nick Eggenhofer, review, 54(1):40-41

Wah-de (Makah Indian), 74(3):110

Wahkiakum County (Wash.), 4(2):103, 27(2):187-

Wahluk, Wash., 14(2):129-30

Wahl, Ryan, 73(2):55-61

Wagoner, David (writer), 97(4):182-83, 186-88


Wagons, Miles and Men: How the Frontier Moved West, by Nick Eggenhofer, review, 54(1):40-41

Wah-de (Makah Indian), 74(3):110

Wahkiakum County (Wash.), 4(2):103, 27(2):187-

Wahluk, Wash., 14(2):129-30

Wah-pi-wa-pit-la, 97(1):35-36

Wake, David A., rev. of Cures and Chaos: The Life and Times of Dr. Vincent Hume and His Impact on a Frontier Alaska Town, 100(1):45-46; rev. of Indians
Wallice, William S., 49(4):150
Wallace House (Oreg.), 98(1):4-7
Wallach, Bret, At Odds with Progress: Americans and Conservation, review, 83(2):70
Wallah, James, 19(3):169-74
Waller, Oscar, 98(1):34
Wallgren, Monrad "Mom"
anti-Japanese sentiment of, 93(3):132-33
and Cain, Harry, 98(2):66, 68
and public power, 53(2):72-73, 75
and Wash. state libraries, 48(1):26
Wallis, John, 48(1):17-21
Wallis, Nellie (McNatt), 3(4):298, 16(3):166
Wallowa River valley (Oreg.), 6(3):145-46,
Wallis, John, 8(2):87
Walton, Gary M., 22(4):279
Waltham, Henry, 21(3):227-29
Walton, Annie, 70(2):55-56
Walton, H. C., 36(4):301
Walters, Theodore A., 54(1):9-18
Walters, Ronald G., rev. of The Church Universal and Triumphant: Elizabeth Clare Prophet’s Apocalyptic Movement, 96(1):41
Walters, Theodore A., 54(1):9-18
Walters, Augustus, 3(4):301
Walters, Jane A., 3(4):301
Walters, Ronald G., rev. of The Church Universal and Triumphant: Elizabeth Clare Prophet’s Apocalyptic Movement, 96(1):41
Walters Cooper Company, 47(4):121-22
Walt Disney Imaginingeering, 80(1):2-3, 9
War Drums and Wagon Wheels: The Story of the War and Trans-Pacific Shipping, by Abraham Berglund, 20(2):151
War and Revolution in Russia, 1914-1917, by Basil Gourko, 10(2):156
War and Society: The United States, 1941-1945, by Richard Polenberg, review, 64(2):92-93
The War and Trans-Pacific Shipping, by Abraham Berglund, 8(4):310
War Discovers Alaska, by Joseph Driscoll, review, 34(3):328-29
War Drums and Wagon Wheels: The Story of Russell, Majors and Waddell, by Raymond W. Settle and Mary Lund Settle, review, 58(3):157-58
War Eagle mine (B.C.), 60(2):89, 91, 93-97
War in Europe, 1940? by Vernon McKenzie, 26(1):72
The War of 1812, by Harry L. Coles, review, 57(1):42
War of the Copper Kings. Builder of Butte and Wolves of Wall Street, by C. B.
Glasscock, review, 27(2):178-79
The War on Powder River, by Helena Huntington Smith, review, 58(1):45
The War on Weeds in the Prairie West: An Environmental History, by Clinton L. Evans, review, 94(4):214-15
War or Peace, by Hiram M. Chittenden, review, 3(2):160
Ward Paint and Powder Horn on the Old Santa Fé Trail, by Vernon Quinn, 22(3):233
War Production Board, 80(2):62, 65-69
War Production in Washington, 34(2):230-31
War Relocation Work Corps, 90(3):128
The War to End All Wars: The American Military Experience in World War I, by Edward M. Coffman, review, 61(2):121
The War Trail of Big Bear, by William Bleasdell Cameron, review, 18(1):68-69
The War with Cape Horn, by Alan Villiers, review, 63(4):182
Warbonnets and Epadlets: With pre- and post factors, documented, of the Steptoe-Wright Indian Campaigns of 1858 in Washington Territory, by Jerome Peltier, comp. B. C. Payette, review, 64(1):45
War, Cyril, 37(1):45, 48
War, D. B. (Washington state immigration agent), 36(1):12, 15
War, Dillis B. (settler), 97(3):142-43
works of: “From Salem, Oregon, to Seattle, Washington, in 1859,” 6(2):100-106; Across the Plains in 1853, review, 3(3):242
War, Geoffrey C., ed., The Public and the Private Lincoln: Contemporary Perspectives, review, 72(2):72-75
War, Homer, 36(4):309, 312-18
War, Kirk C., 14(3):186-87, 195-96
War, R. Gerard, American Activities in the Central Pacific, 1790-1870, review, 65(2):78
War, W. Peter, ed., British Columbia: Historical Readings, review, 73(3):139
War, Walter, 94(2):64
Ward of the Redskins, by Sheba Hargreaves, 22(3):233
Warden, Wash., 14(2):134
Wardener, James, 1(2):44
Wardin, Albert W., Jr., Baptists in Oregon, review, 62(1):39
Warndter, Jim, 57(2):50
Wardner, Miners’ Union, 58(1):14-15, 18
Ware, David, rev. of She’s Tricky Like Coyote: Annie Miner Peterson, an Oregon Coast Indian Woman, 90(1):44-45
Ware, Joseph E., The Emigrant’s Guide to California, review, 23(3):230-31
Ware, William Robert, 32(4):430, 73(1):3, 6-8
Warfel, Harry R., Noah Webster, review, 27(4):399-400
Warfield, F. B., 25(2):128-29
“Warfield’s Story of Peo-Peo-Mox-Mox,” by Clarence L. Andrews, 25(3):182-84
Warfield, Richard, 35(1):6-7
Waring, Guy, 32(1):68-73, 78
Warm House Dance, 64(3):120
Warm Springs Agency, 97(4):191-96
Warm Springs Indian School, 92(1):22-23
Warm Springs Irrigation District, 100(4):173, 175
Warne, William E., 61(3):143, 146
Warner, Charles (Indian agent), 98(4):171-76
Warner, Cynthia Clark, 4(2):111
Warner, Gertrude Chandler, Windows into Alaska, review, 19(4):304-305
Warner, Hoyt Landon, Progressivism in Ohio, 1897-1917, review, 56(2):93-94
Warmock, James, "Entrepreneurs and Progressives: Baseball in the Northwest, 1900-1901," 82(3):92-100
Warpath and Cattle Trail, by Hubert E. Collins, 20(2):149
works of: Memoirs of the West, the Spaldings, review, 8(1):65-66
Warren, Francis E. (politician), 64(2):50-56
Warren, Frank (settler), 13(3):167-80
Warren, G. K. (surveyor), 10(1):5, 13, 16
Warren, George (settler), 13(3):167-80
Warren, Harris Gaylord, Herbert Hoover and the Great Depression, 50(4):167
Warren, Phineas, 13(3):167-80
Warren, Robert Penn, 39(4):314-15
Warren, Simeon E., 14(4):260
Warren G. Magnuson and the Shaping of Twentieth-Century America, by Shelby Scates, review, 89(4):211-12
Warren-Findley, Jannelle, rev. of Soul of the City: The Pike Place Public Market, 100(2):91-92
""The Warring Boards”: Sanitary Regulation and the Control of Infectious Disease in the Seattle Public Schools, 1892-1900,” by Stephen Woolworth, 96(1):14-23
Warriors of the Iroquois: A Study in Intertribal Trade Relations, by George T. Hunt, review, 31(3):356-57
Warsh, Cheryl Krasnick, ed., Drink in Canada: Historical Essays, review, 86(3):118-20

Warship under Sail: The USS Decatur in the Pacific West, by Lorraine McConaghy, review, 101(1):33-34

Wartelle, Robert, 100(3):112, 114-16

“Wartime Boomtown: Kirkland, Washington, a Small Town during World War II,” by Lorraine McConaghy, 80(2):42-51

Wartime Housing (art exhibit), 96(1):3, 5-6, 8


Wartelle, Robert, 100(3):112, 114-16

Wasington—Centennial of the Territory, by W. Linwood Chase, 30(4):392-93

Washington, Booker T., 70(1):53-55


Washington, Dennis, 84(3):104

Washington, George, 12(3):163-65


Washington Coalition on Redress, 88(1):27-30

Washington Coastal Indian Villages, 1907: The Photographs of Albert Henry
See Washington Department of Fisheries
Washington State Experiment Station. See under Washington State University
works of Club Stories, 7(3):254
Washington State Game and Fish Protective Association, 87(1):6, 8
Washington State Good Roads Association, by N. B. Coffman, 11(2):151
Weatherwax, John M., 47(1):10, 14, 54(1):32
Weaver, Frank P., 55(1):34
Weaver, J. E., A Study of the Vegetation of Southeastern Washington and Adjacent Washington, 9(1):77
Weaver, James B., 39(4):295-96, 298, 303, 310-11
Webb, Amanda Jane, 6(1):15
Webb, Charles H., 45(4):107
Webb, Melody, The Last Frontier, review, 79(1):43
Webb, Roy, rev. of Mighty River: A Portrait of the Fraser, 90(2):102-103
Webb, Roy H., 89(3):123-24
Webb, U. S., 55(2):70, 72
Webber, Henry, 33(3):312, 320
Webber, David J., The Spanish Frontier in North America, review, 85(3):121
Webber, Francis I., A Bibliography of California Bibliographies, review, 60(3):134
Webber, Wash., 14(2):141
Webber, William A., 89(4):175-76
websites, history-related. See Links to History
Webster, D. H., 17(1):23
Webster, Daniel, 92(4):182-83
disputed speech by, 4(3):191-93
Parrington, Vernon Louis, on, 53(1):105-106
and political opponents, 92(4):184, 186
Webster, Henry A., 37(1):49-50, 52
Webster, H. T., 50(4):130-31
Webster, Janice Reiff, rev. of Peasants and Strangers: Italians, Rumanians, and Slovaks in an American City, 1890-1950, 68(3):147-48
Webster, John, 8(2):114
Webster, John McAdam, 47(2):46-47, 50, 82(4):126, 130-31
Webster, Richard Everard, 34(4):381-86
Webster, William, 20(3):228-32, 30(3):334-36
Weed Lumber Company, 55(2):71-73
Weehawken, John M., 10, 14, 54(1):10, 11
Weintraub, Stanley, The Last Great Cause: The Intellectuals and the Spanish Civil War, review, 60(1):51
Weinzel, John, 26(3):240
Weir, Ellen Davis, 25(1):79
Weissbach, Andrew, 88(4):176-78
Weisberger, Theodore, 49(1):12, 16-17
Weisbrot, Robert, Father Divine and the Struggle for Racial Equality, review, 75(2):89
Weisel, George F., ed., Men and Trade on the Northwest Frontier as Shown by the Fort Owen Ledger, review, 47(1):30
Weisberger, John, 22(4):279
Weister, Charles, 37(3):234-35
Welch, Richard E., Jr., George Frisbie Hoar and the Half-Breed Republicans, review, 63(4):176
Welch, William D., A Brief History of Port Angeles, Washington, review, 33(3):352-53
Welch, William E., 44(4):184
Welch, William E., 88(4):176
Welker, Herman, 78(1):17, 20, 23-30
Weller, Lloyd, director, One of Ours: Young Scoop Jackson; An Oral History of Senator Henry M. Jackson (video), 81(4):153
Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 44(2):69-73
Wellington, B.C., 61(3):158-59
Wellington, Raynor G., The Political and Sectional Influence of the Public Lands, 1828-1842, review, 6(3):202-203
Wellock, Thomas R., rev. of The Essential Aldo Leopold: Quotations and Commentaries, 92(3):135
Wells, A. Z., 43(2):127
Wells, Damon, Stephen Douglas: The Last Years, 1857-1861, review, 64(1):31-32
Wells, Edmund H., 90(4):172-73, 92(2):59-70
Wells, Edwin, 37(1):52
Wells, Hulet, 52(3):82, 71(3):121-23, 72(1):13, 16
Wells, Edmund H., 90(4):172-73, 92(2):59-70
Wells, A. Z., 43(2):127-28
Wells, William Bittle, 74(3):100-101, 103
Wells, William P., 17(4):292
Wells Fargo: Advancing the American Frontier, by Edward Hungerford, review, 41(1):78-79
Wells Fargo: An Illustrated History, by Noel M. Loomis, review, 60(4):230-31
Wells Foundation (Wenatchee, Wash.), 43(2):127-28
The Well-Traveled Casket: A Collection of Oregon Folklore, by Tom Nash and Twilo Scofield, review, 84(3):114
Wells, John (packer), 19(4):286-87
Wells, John T. (senator), 4(1):13-14
Wells, Myron, 66(4):182-83, 186-87
Wells, Merle W., "Caleb Lyon's Indian Policy," Wells, Lemuel H., 39(3):204-205
Wells, Edwin, 37(1):52
Wells, Edmund H., 90(4):172-73, 92(2):59-70
Wells, A. Z., 43(2):127-28
Wells, William Bittle, 74(3):100-101, 103
Wells, William P., 17(4):292
Wells Fargo: Advancing the American Frontier, by Edward Hungerford, review, 41(1):78-79
Wells Fargo: An Illustrated History, by Noel M. Loomis, review, 60(4):230-31
Wells Foundation (Wenatchee, Wash.), 43(2):127-28
The Well-Traveled Casket: A Collection of Oregon Folklore, by Tom Nash and Twilo Scofield, review, 84(3):114
Wells, John (packer), 19(4):286-87
Wells, John T. (senator), 4(1):13-14
Wells, Myron, 66(4):182-83, 186-87
Wells, Merle W., "Caleb Lyon's Indian Policy," Wells, Lemuel H., 39(3):204-205
Wells, Edwin, 37(1):52
Wells, Edmund H., 90(4):172-73, 92(2):59-70
Wells, A. Z., 43(2):127-28
Wells, William Bittle, 74(3):100-101, 103
Wells, William P., 17(4):292
Wells Fargo: Advancing the American Frontier, by Edward Hungerford, review, 41(1):78-79
Wells Fargo: An Illustrated History, by Noel M. Loomis, review, 60(4):230-31
Wells Foundation (Wenatchee, Wash.), 43(2):127-28
The Well-Traveled Casket: A Collection of Oregon Folklore, by Tom Nash and Twilo Scofield, review, 84(3):114
Wells, John (packer), 19(4):286-87
Wells, John T. (senator), 4(1):13-14
Wells, Myron, 66(4):182-83, 186-87
Weyerhaeuser Company, 70(4):146-54
and Clark Kinsey Photography
Preservation Project, 74(1):21, 23
in Coos Bay, Oreg., 75(4):149-50, 152, 154
fire-prevention measures of, 51(2):52-53
in Inland Empire, 76(3):96-102
office in Everett, Wash., architecture of, 82(4):138-39
Weyerhaeuser Timber Company. See
Weyerhaeuser Company
whales, 10(2):93-94. See also whaling
Whales, Ice, and Men: The History of Whaling
in the Western Arctic, by John R. Bockstoce, review, 79(1):41
Whaley, Donald M., rev. of Jumptown: The
Golden Years of Portland Jazz, 1942-1957, 97(4):202
Whaley, Gray H., rev. of Native Peoples of the
Olympic Peninsula: Who We Are, 94(3):156-57; rev. of The Nehalem
Tillamook: An Ethnography, 96(2):104-105; rev. of Reserve Memories: The
Power of the Past in a Chilcotin Community, 94(3):156-57
whaling
Wharton, Clifton, 28(4):359-60
See also whaling
Whaling
Whitmore, Fred, 14(2):123
Whitney, John, 87(4):199, 202-203
Whitney, Robert C., Jr., 59(4):91, 94-101
Whitney, William, 2(3):198
Whitney, Wilson, 87(2):124-26
Whatcom Museum (Bellingham), collections
at, 74(1):23
Whatcom Verse: An Anthology of Student Verse for 1927-8, 20(1):69
When Big Money Came to Butte: The Migration of Eastern Capital to Montana,” by K. Ross Toole, 44(1):23-29
When Coal Was King: Ladysmith and the Coal-Mining Industry on Vancouver Island, by John R. Hinde, review, 96(2):106-107
When Fur Was King, by Henry John Moberly and William Bleasdell Cameron, review, 21(1):63-65
“When I Came to Washington Territory,” by N. B. Coffman, 26(2):94-106
When Indians Became Cowboys: Native Peoples and Cattle Ranching in the American West, by Peter Iveson, review, 87(1):49-50
When Jesus Came, the Corn Mothers Went Away: Marriage, Sexuality, and Power in New Mexico, 1500-1846, by Ramón Gutiérrez, 85(2):50-58
When Labor Organizes, by Robert R. R. Brooks, review, 29(3):330-32
When Montana and I Were Young: A Frontier Childhood, by Margaret Bell, ed. Mary Clearman Blew, review, 95(1):49-50
When Old Trails Were New: The Story of Taos, by Blanche C. Grant, 26(4):305
When Russia Was in America: The Alaska Boundary Treaty Negotiations, 1824-25, and the Role of Pierre de Poletical, by Mykhaylo Huculak, review, 64(1):37
“When Sheridan Was in Oregon,” by Turner F. Levens, 16(3):163-85
“When the Geese Come: The Journals of a Moravian Missionary, Ella Mae Ervin
Index 419
Wickaninnish
Wick, Carl I., Ocean Harvest, review, 38(2):179
Wick, Grace, 90(3):166
Wick, Henry, 81(2):42, 47-48
“Wickaninnish, a Clayoquot Chief, as Recorded by Early Travelers,” by Valerie Sherer Mathes, 70(3):110-20
Wickersham, Edward, 102(1):34-35
Wickersham, James H., 33(4):425-27
Williams, Hill, Made in Hanford: The Bomb That Changed the World, review, 102(4):199-200
Williams, Howel, Crater Lake: The Story of Its Origin, review, 33(1):86-87
Williams, John (cook), 19(1):6-9
Williams, John (sailor), 13(1):31
Williams, John A. (settler), 19(3):196-97
Williams, John C., 27(4):324-25, 331-35, 342
Williams, Johnson, “Black Tamanoosh, the Secret Society of the Clallam Indians,” 7(4):296-300
Williams, Joseph, Narrative of a Tour From the State of Indiana to the Oregon Territory in the Years 1841-2, 12(3):231-32
Williams, Lewis R., Chinook by the Sea, 16(1):69-70; Our Pacific County, 21(4):309
Williams, Lorin, 82(3):104-107
Williams, Lyman F., 62(2):80-81
Williams, Obid, 98(4):178-79
Williams, R. H., 29(3):272
Williams, Robert, 4(1):43
Williams, Roger (theologian), 53(3):101, 103, 108-109
Williams, Roger (Du Pont Corporation executive), 85(1):8-10, 13
Williams, S. Wells, 36(4):321-26, 330
Williams, Theodore O., 25(4):297-99
Williams, Tommy, 22(2):104-105
Williams, Walter W., 17(3):184-85, 53(4):133
Williams, Wayne C., Sweet of Colorado, review, 35(1):80-81
Williams, William Appleman, rev. of F.D.R.’s Undeclared War, 1939-1941, 59(1):22
Williams, Willie, 95(1):17
Williams Creek Fire Brigade, 24(3):199
Williamson, David, 37(3):218
Williamson, David, 37(3):218
Williamson, Joseph, Maritime Memories of Puget Sound, review, 69(3):141
Williamson, R. S., 10(1):15-16, 47(2):35
Strange Story of the Man WhoFounded
Fairbanks, 73(3):133; rev. of Klondike
Women: True Tales of the 1897-1898
Gold Rush, 81(2):77; rev. of Paving
Alaska's Trails: The Work of the Alaska
Road Commission, 78(3):114; rev. of
The Trans-Alaska Pipeline Controversy:
Technology, Conservation, and the
Frontier, 83(1):36; rev. of A Walk on the
Canal Road: Exploring the First Major
Northern Pipeline, 82(3):114; rev. of
War and Politics by Other Means: A
of Water Power in the "Wilderness": The
History of Bonneville Lock and Dam,
79(2):55
Wilson, William H. (newspaper publisher),
94(1):16-17
Wilson, William R., rev. of Tests and
Measurements in the Social Sciences,
26(2):146-48
Wilson, Woodrow, 41(3):224-25, 58(4):205-
207
and Borah, William E., 44(1):17
and conservation, 48(3):94, 49(2):54,
51(1):27
and Idaho elections (1918), 56(1):17, 22,
25, 27-28
and League of Nations, 36(2):144-45, 148-
49, 151, 153-54
and Poindexter, Miles C., 53(3):120-22
political campaign buttons of, 99(1):30-31
as Princeton University president,
65(4):184-86
and shipbuilding programs during WWI,
84(2):51-59
on Turner, Frederick Jackson, 48(3):66
and Wash. voting patterns (1912),
55(1):16-17, 21-26
works of: Division and Reunion, 1829-
1889, 18(2):151-52; The Papers of
Woodrow Wilson, ed. Arthur S. Link
et al., Vol. 1: 1856-1880, review,
58(4):205-207, Vol. 2: 1881-1884,
review, 58(4):205-207, Vol. 3: 1884-
1885, review, 59(3):168-69, Vol. 4:
1885, review, 60(2):111-12, Vol. 5:
1885-1888, review, 60(3):169, Vol. 6:
1888-1890, review, 61(2):120, Vol. 7:
1890-1892, review, 62(2):90-91, Vol. 9:
10: 1896-1898, review, 65(4):184-86,
Vol. 11: 1898-1900, review, 65(4):184-
86, Vol. 12: 1900-1902, review,
65(4):184-86
The Wilson Administration and the
Shipbuilding Crisis of 1917: Steel Ships
and Wooden Steamers, by William J.
Williams, review, 84(4):156
Wilson and Hurd, 151(1):79
Wilson G. Hunt (steamer), 6(2):107, 45(3):80-
82
Wilton, J. E., 50(3):114
Wilton, William, 7(4):307-308, 320
Wiltsey, Norman B., Brave Warriors, review,
55(1):38-39
Wiltz, John Edward, The Teaching of American
History in High Schools, review,
59(3):156-61; rev. of The American
Revolutionists: The Lessons of Intervention
in World War I, 59(1):53; rev. of
Democrat and Diplomat: The Life of
William E. Dodd, 60(3):171-72
Wiman, Chauncey E., 71(2):51-62
Winans, Audubon, 97(4):196
Winans, Lineas, 97(4):196
Winans, William Parkhurst, 11(3):238,
151, 153-54
Winans, Audubon, 97(4):196
Winans, William Parkhurst, 11(3):238,
47(1):15-20
works of: "Fort Colville, 1859-1869,
3(1):78-82; Stevens County Washington:
Its Creation, Addition, Subtraction and
Division, 47(1):20
Winch, Martin, Biography of a Place: Passages
through a Central Oregon Meadow,
review, 99(2):93-94
Winch, Simeon, 27(1):58, 64
Winchester, Frances E., 6(1):17
The Wind Blown from the East, a Study in the
Orientation of American Culture, by
Ferner Nuhn, review, 34(2):224-26
Wind River Indian Reservation (Wyo.),
58(1):1-6
Winder, C. S., 2(1):30
Windhusen, Anne, 61(4):188-92
Windom, William, 74(1):5
A Window on Whaling in British Columbia,
by Joan Goddard, review, 90(2):106
Windows into Alaska, by Gertrude Chandler
Warner, review, 19(4):304-305
The Windows to His World: The Story of Trevor
Kincaid, by Muriel L. Guberlet, review,
67(4):180-81
Winds of Change: Women in Northwest
Commercial Fishing, by Charlene J.
Allison, Sue-Ellen Jacobs, and Mary A.
Porter, review, 82(2):74-75
Windshied Wilderness: Cars, Roads, and
Nature in Washington's National Parks,
by David Louter, review, 98(4):196-97
Windor, Maggie, 98(4):172
Wine, Yaman and Stone: The Archeology
of a Russian Hospital Trash Pit,
by Catherine Holder Blee, review,
78(4):157
Winesap, Wash., 14(3):216
Winfield, Betty Houchin, FDR and the News
Media, review, 83(2):74; rev. of Power
and the People: Executive Management
of Public Opinion in Foreign Affairs,
1897-1921, 73(4):184
Winfrey, Robert, rev. of Indian Slavery in the
Pacific Northwest, 86(2):96-97
Wing, J. O., 35(4):296
Wing, Robert C., Joseph Baker: Lieutenant
on the Vancouver Expedition, British
Naval Officer for Whom Mt. Baker
Was Named, review, 86(1):52; Peter
Puget: Lieutenant on the Vancouver
Expedition, Fighting British Naval
Officer, the Man for Whom Puget Sound
Was Named, review, 71(3):130-31
Wingert, Paul S., Primitive Art: Its Traditions
and Styles, review, 54(4):177; The
Tsimshian: Their Arts and Music,
review, 43(4):305-306
Wings of Power: Boeing and the Politics of
Growth in the Northwest, by T. M. Sell,
review, 93(2):95-96
Winkenwerder, Hugo, 100(2):87
works of: rev. of When the Forests Are
Alaska, 41(1):45-46
Winkler, Allan M., rev. of One Nation
Underground: The Fallout Shelter in
American Culture, 94(2):97-98
Winks, Robin W., rev. of Alexander Dalrymple
(1737-1808) and the Expansion of
British Trade, 63(4):166-67; rev. of
A Bibliography of British Columbia:
Laying the Foundations, 1849-1899,
61(1):55-56; rev. of Canada Views the
United States: Nineteenth-Century
Political Attitudes, 59(4):215-16; rev. of
The Great Gates: The Story of the Rocky
Mountain Passes, 56(1):39; rev. of A
History of Canada: Dominion of the
North, 50(2):65-66; rev. of Navigations,
Traffices & Discoveries, 1774-1848:
A Guide to Publications Relating to the
Area Now British Columbia, 63(2):71-
72; rev. of The Politics of John W. Dafoe
and the "Free Press," 55(4):186-87; rev. of
Vancouver's First Century: A City
Album 1860-1960, 70(4):185
Winlock, Joe, 22(3):204
Winn, Karyl, "The Seattle Jewish Community:
of A Guide to the Archives of Labor
History and Urban Affairs: Wayne State
University, 67(1):46; rev. of A Guide
to the Manuscript Collections in the
Eastern Washington State Historical
Society, 79(3):122; rev. of Tales of a
Western Mountaineer, 71(1):43
Winn, Kenneth H., rev. of Western Rivermen,
1763-1861: Ohio and Mississippi
Boatmen and the Myth of the Alligator
Horse, 83(1):34
Winna expedition (1855), 27(4):403
Winne, Sam, 4(3):189
Winnemucca, Sarah, 26(1):24
Winnemucca II (Paiute leader), 26(1):16, 19
Winner, Dorothy, "Rationing during the
The Winning of the Far West, by Robert
McNutt McElroy, review, 62(2):122-23
The Winning of the West, by Theodore
Roosevelt, Vol. 1: From the Alleghanies

Index 427

Winning Oregon: A Study of an Expansionist Movement, by Melvin Clay Jacobs, review, 30(2):222-23

Winning the Oregon Country, by John T. Faris, review, 3(2):154-57

Wilona, Wash., 22(3):202

Winston, Henry, "The La Conner Region and the San Juan Islands," 37(3):175-76, 186-91


Winther, Sophus Keith, Mortgage Your Heart, review, 28(4):432-33; Take All to Nebraska, review, 27(3):266-67; rev. of The Mothers, 35(3):277; rev. of Railroad West, 29(3):332-33

Winthrop, Robert C., 3(1):68-69, 52(1):13

Winthrop, Theodore, 19(2):121-23, 71(1):2-3, 6-7, 10, 12, 14, 101(2):73, 78


Winthrop, Wash., 14(3):217


Wirsing, Dale R., Builders, Brewers and Burgers: Germans of Washington State, review, 71(3):133


Wirth, Conrad L., 96(4):176, 178

work of: Parks, Politics, and the People, review, 72(4):189

Wirth, Theodore, 92(1):11

Wischmann, Lesley, Frontier Diplomats: The Life and Times of Alexander Calbertson and Natoyist-Siksina’, review, 93(1):43-44


Wisconsin Central Railroad, 13(4):246, 248

Wisconsin Chippewa Myths and Tales and Their Relation to Chippewa Life, by Victor Barnouw, review, 70(1):43

The Wisconsin Death Trip, by Michael Lesy, review, 65(3):146-47


Wisconsin Central Railroad, 13(4):246, 248

Wisconsin Chippewa Myths and Tales and Their Relation to Chippewa Life, by Victor Barnouw, review, 70(1):43

The Wisconsin Death Trip, by Michael Lesy, review, 65(3):146-47


Wise, S. F., Canada Views the United States: Nineteenth-Century Political Attitudes, review, 59(4):215-16

Wise, Swift, and Sure? The Great Northern


Wise, Swift, and Sure? The Great Northern

Wise, Swift, and Sure? The Great Northern

Wise, Swift, and Sure? The Great Northern

Wolsey, Bill, 36(4):309-18
Wolsey, Kate, 36(4):309-10, 313, 317

Wolves for the Blue Soldiers: Indian Scouts and Auxiliaries with the United States Army, 1860-90, by Thomas W. Dunlay, review, 75(2):86


Woman and Temperance: The Quest for Power and Liberty, 1873-1900, by Ruth Bordin, review, 73(2):94

woman suffrage and Borah, William E., 44(1):17-18
in Idaho, 57(2):53-54, 94(2):76-77
in Mont., 31(3):275, 55(1):9-15
newspapers supporting, 74(4):156-59
in Oreg., 58(1):7-11, 96(2):77-78, 98(4):159-67
and Sacagawea, 58(1):7-13, 83(1):22-28
See also names of individual suffragists; names of individual suffrage organizations

"Woman Suffrage in Wyoming," by T. A. Larson, 56(2):57-66


Woman's Century Club, 101(1):14

Woman's Christian Temperance Union (wctu)
at AYP, 100(1):31-34
anti-Mormon stance of, 60(3):156
in B.C., 98(3):131-32, 138
in Wyo. Terr., 44(2):78-79


Woman's Study League of Pocatello, 93(1):3-12

in Alaska-Yukon gold rush, 85(3):83-84, 86, 88, 91
and anti-Chinese movement in Seattle, 95(2):70-80
farmers, 87(3):132-34, 136, 138
in labor movement, 100(2):134-45
mountaineers, 87(1):53
and new western history, 85(2):50-52, 55-58
regional writers, 71(4):148
right of to serve on juries, 44(2):76-77
and secularism, 96(2):61-66
wives of fur traders, 96(2):95-100
in WWII, 35(1):68
See also feminism; gender; personal narratives; woman suffrage; names of individual women's organizations

Women and Authority: Re-energizing Mormon Feminism, ed. Maxine Hanks, review, 85(2):62

Women and Gender in the American West: Jensen-Miller Prize Essays from the Coalition for Western Women's History, ed. James F. Brooks and Mary Ann Irwin, review, 96(4):211-12

Women and Indians on the Frontier, 1825-1915, by Glenda Riley, review, 77(1):35

Women and Men on the Overland Trail, by John Mack Faragher, review, 71(3):142

Women and the American Labor Movement From World War I to the Present, by Philip S. Foner, review, 73(4):182

Women and the West: A Short Social History, by William Forrest Sprague, review,

33(2):235

Women and the White Man's God: Gender and Race in the Canadian Mission Field, by Myra Rutherford, review, 94(3):157-58


Women for Integrity in the Nation, 91(4):175-76, 178


Women in American Politics: An Assessment and Sourcebook, by Martin Gruberg, review, 60(4):232-33

Women in the American West, by Laura E. Woodworth-Ney, review, 99(4):199-200

Women of the Republic: Intellect and Ideology in Revolutionary America, by Linda K. Kerber, review, 73(2):90


Women of the West, by Cathy Luchetti, with Carol Olwelly, review, 74(4):180

Women of the West, ed. Max Binheim, review, 19(4):301-302

Women Teachers on the Frontier, by Polly Welts Kaufman, review, 75(4):189


Women's Card and Label League (Seattle), 71(4):177-78

women's clubs. See under women

Women's Crusade, 94(4):199

Women's Diaries of the Westward Journey, by Lillian Schlissel, review, 75(3):127


Women's Home Missionary Society, 38(4):329-30, 332

Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, 50(3):113

women's movement. See feminism


Women's Professional Rodeo Association,
Writing the Range: Race, Class, and Culture

in the Women's West, ed. Elizabeth Jameson and Susan Armitage, review, 89(3):164

Writing Western History: Essays on Major Western Historians, ed. Richard W. Etulain, review, 84(2):71


Writings of Washington Relating to the National Capital, by Columbia Historical Society, 5(4):317

Written over the Plains No. 2 (painting), by Mark Tobey (1959), 93(4):175


Wydada (tugboat), 42(4):314, 318, 321-22

Wyandot people, 2(3):222

Wyandotte people. See Wyandot people


Wyatt, Gary, ed., Susan Point: Coast Salish Artist, review, 93(1):38-39


Wycherley, George, Buccaneers of the Pacific, review, 20(2):145

Wyckoff, A. B., 2(4):356-59

Wyckoff, Dewitte, 57(2):70-71

Wyckoff, Mrs. (Ursula?), 97(3):144

Wyckoff, Van, 22(4):272-73


Wyers, John, 14(2):116

Wyers, Tunis J., 14(2):116

Wyeth, Charles, 24(1):29, 39

Wyeth, Jacob, 24(1):29, 32


Wyeth, Leonard, 24(1):29


at Fort Colvile, 16(1):39

and Fort Hall, 7(3):218-32


and Lee, Jason, 6(4):254-56

on Nee Perce, 25(1):38
Yakima Valley (Wash.)
cattle trade in, 38(3):194-213
labor in, 65(4):166-75, 68(2):80-87, 72(3):121-31
Mexican and Mexican Americans in, 72(3):121-31, 97(3):131-37
Northern Pacific Railroad Company in, 84(4):130-39
pioneers of, 15(2):93-105
Yakima Valley Agricultural Workers’ Industrial Union, 65(4):168-75
Yakima Valley Food-for-Victory Farm Labor Corporation, 72(3):124-26
Yakima War. See Indian wars (1855-58)
Yakutat, Alaska, 7(3):204-10, 83(1):3-5, 7-9
Yale, (ship), 40(3):179-80
Yale, Wash., 14(3):221
Yale University Library, 2(2):129-31, 46(3):72-78
Yallup (Indian at White Salmon, Wash.), 14(2):120-21
Yalta: A Study in Soviet-American Relations, by Diane Shaver Clemens, review, 56(3):141
Yamamoto, Ichiro, 70(2):58-59
Yamazaki, Tomoko, 96(3):132, 136, 139
Yellow Bull (Nez Perce leader), 36(3):218-19, 222, 227, 230
Yellow Horse (Nez Perce Indian), 101(1):19, 102(2):69-70
Yellow Wolf (Nez Perce Indian), 101(1):19, 102(2):69-70
Yellow Wolf: His Own Story, by Lucullus Virgil McWhorter, 102(2):68-69, 73-74, review, 32(3):324-26
Yellowfish, by John Keeble, review, 72(2):85
Yellowstone (destroyer), 87(2):82-83, 85, 87, 90
Yellowstone: A Wilderness Besieged, by Richard A. Bartlett, review, 77(4):156
Yellowstone and the Great West: Journals, Letters, and Images from the 1871 Hayden Expedition, ed. Marlene Deahl Merril, review, 91(2):95
Yellowstone Colonization, Town, and Mining Enterprise, 33(3):277
Yellowstone County (Mont.), 31(2):197, 199, 201
Yellowstone Lake (Wyo.), 32(3):308-309, 315-16
Yellowstone National Park
by car (1924), 83(3):93-94
concession policy at (1882-92), 74(1):2-10
exploration of, 32(3):307-22, 37(2):91-93, 103-105
and Gallatin River valley (Mont.), economic development of, 47(4):118-19
impact of, on establishment of Mount Rainier National Park, 88(2):70, 75-77, 79-80
irrigation and reclamation issues in, 89(4):188-201, 93(1):13-25
Mercer, Asa S., as guide in, 27(4):353-54, 361-63
origins of, 74(3):117-20, 123
Yellowstone National Park Boundary Commission, 93(1):21-22
Yellowstone National Park Improvement Commission, 74(1):6-7, 9-10
Yellowstone Park Association, 74(1):8-9
Yellowstone River valley
colonization scheme for, 33(3):276-77
exploration of, 29(2):139, 144-47, 32(3):308-15
flood control in, 89(4):190-92, 196-97
irrigation in, 89(4):188-201
Yelm, Wash., 14(3):221
Yeo, Bill, ed., Cowboys, Ranchers, and the Cattle Business: Cross-Border Perspectives on Ranching History, review, 93(2):102-103
Yeomalt, Wash., 14(3):221
Yeon, Jean Baptiste, 101(2):55, 61
Yeon, John, 101(2):55-70
works of: Ewing Young and His Estate, 12(1):75-76; rev. of History of the Oregon Country, 16(2):146-48
Young, J. C. (architect), 83(4):138
Young, J. O. (naturalist), 77(3):84-85
Young, James (settler), 1(1):40
Young, James D. (sheriff), 58(1):18-21, 29
Young, James T., The New American Government and Its Work, 6(3):211
Young, Janet, 96(2):97
Young, Melissa, filmmaker, How Can I Keep on Singing? review, 93(3):151
Young, Otis E., Jr., Black Powder and Hand Steel: Miners and Machines on the Old Western Frontier, review, 69(1):46; Western Mining: An Informal Account of Precious-Metals Prospecting, Placering, Lode Mining, and Milling on the American Frontier from Spanish Times to 1893, review, 63(4):168-69
Young, William S., 26(3):216
The Young Alaskans on the Missouri, by Emerson Hough, review, 14(1):63
Young America, Wash., 22(3):202
Young America and Australian Gold: Americans and the Gold Rush of the 1850s, by E. Daniel Potts and Annette Potts, review, 68(2):100-101
Young and Richardson (architects), 84(1):38
Young Mac of Fort Vancouver, by Mary Jane Carr, review, 31(4):464
Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA), 17(4):255, 101(1):9-10
Young Naturalists' Society (Seattle), 20(3):164, 170-71, 77(3):82-93
"The Young Naturalists' Society: From Chess to Natural History Collections," by Keith R. Benson, 77(3):82-93
Young Northwest, by Richard G. Montgomery, review, 33(2):210-12
Young Pioneers on Western Trails, by Orville H. Kneen, 21(2):146-47
Young Republicans of King County, 100(3):108-10
Young Women's Christian Association (YWCA), 96(1):8-10, 101(1):8-10, 13-14
Younger, Edward, John A. Kasson: Politics and Diplomacy from Lincoln to McKinley, review, 48(1):16
Youst, Lionel, Caquelle Thompson, Athabaskan Witness: A Cultural Biography, review, 95(2):105-106; She's Tricky Like Coyote: Annie Miner Peterson, an Oregon Coast Indian Woman, review, 90(1):44-45
Yowell, Louis (Mud Bay Louis), 81(4):126-28
Yugof, Emilion, 4(2):87
The Yugoslav in Washington State: Among the Early Settlers, by Mary Ann Petrich and Barbara Roje, review, 77(1):34
Yukon (sternwheeler), 96(4):190
The Yukon, by Richard Mathews, review, 60(4):224
Yukon, Land of the Klondike, by F. H. Kitto, 22(3):233
Yukon Dock Company, 80(2):78
Yukon gold rush. See Alaska-Yukon gold rush
Yukon Order of Pioneers, 4(4):297
The Yukon Relief Expedition and the Journal of Carl Johan Sakariassen, ed. V. R. Rausch and D. L. Baldwin, review, 95(2):93-94
Yukon River, 32(2):197-202, 84(4):158
See also Alaska-Yukon gold rush
Yung, Judy, Chinese Women of America: A Pictorial History, review, 78(1/2):40
Yup'ik Qanruyutait (Yup'ik Words of Wisdom), ed. Ann Fienup-Riordan, review, 97(3):160-61
The Yup'ik Eskimos: As Described in the Travel Journals and Ethnographic Accounts of John and Edith Killbuck, Who Served with the Alaska Mission of the Moravian Church, 1885-1900, ed. Ann Fienup-Riordan, review, 81(1):31
The Yaque Whalers' Shrine, by Aldona Jonaitis, review, 91(4):212-13
Yurok-Karok Basket Weavers, by Lila M. O'Neal, 23(3):322
Yusef; or, The Journey of the Frangi, by J. Ross Browne, 32(4):388, 393-94
Yushin, Kharlam, 95(2):67
Youngmaqpiallerput/The Way We Genuinely
Live: Masterworks of Yup'ik Science and Survival, by Ann Fienup-Riordan, review, 100(1):38-39
YWCA. See Young Women's Christian Association

Z

Zachary, Roy, 80(4):142-45
Zagoskin, Lavrentii (Laurenti, Laurentii), 90(2):192-96, 201-202
Zachary, Roy, 80(4):142-45
Zagoskin, Lavrentii (Laurenti, Laurentii), 90(2):192-96, 201-202
Zachary, Roy, 80(4):142-45

Zenevich, Thomas, rev. of The American 1890s: Life and Times of a Lost Generation, review, 59(1):51-52
Zillah, Wash., 14(3):222
Zimmerling, David W., Qyaq: Kayaks of Alaska and Siberia, review, 93(1):48
Zimmermann, Heinrich (Henry), 17(3):238, 17(4):311
Zimmerman, Loretta Ellen, rev. of Jeannette Rankin, First Lady in Congress: A Biography, 67(2):90-91
Zimmermann's Account of the Third Voyage of Captain Cook, 1776-1780, 18(3):235
Zinn, Walter, 85(1):15-16, 23
Zion National Park, by Robert Sterling Yard, 11(2):153-54
Znamenski, Andrei A., Shamanism and Christianity: Native Encounters with